

PART IV.—MILITARY.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

12711
(B)

FORT SAINT GEORGE, 1st September 1863, No. 306 of 1863.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, is published:—

Despatch dated 31st July 1863, No. 109.—1. I have to inform you that the House of Lords has reversed the judgment of the Master of the Rolls, in the matter of Lord Clive's Fund, and has ruled that the contingency specified in the Deed constituting the Fund, in the event of which the sum of Sixty Rupees 5,00,000 should be returned to Lord Clive, or to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, has happened, by the passing of the Acts 21 and 22 Victoria, Chapter 109.

2. You will therefore, in future, admit all persons, who would have been entitled to pension from that Fund, to an equivalent rate of pension, without reference to the name of Lord Clive, upon production of the usual documents.

Pensions in lieu of those formerly granted from Lord Clive's Fund.

These pensions are granted to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the Indian Forces, superannuated or worn-out in the service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half-pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank:—

Colonel, or Inspector-General of Hospitals	£ 4,000
Lieutenant-Colonel, or Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals	3,000
Major	2,500
Captain	2,000
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000
Surgeon	2,000
Lieutenant or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	1,000
Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon	1,000
Ensign	750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy Commissary, Conductor, Troop Quarter-Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers	750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring pensions, viz:—

	Per annum.	Per diem.
Colonels, Inspector-General of Hospitals	£ 228 2 6 or	12s. 6d.
Lieut.-Colonel, or Dy. Inspr.-General of Hospitals	182 10 6	10 0
Major	136 17 6	7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary	91 5 0	5 0
Lieut., Asst. Surgeon, Vety. Surgeon, or Depy. Comy.	45 12 6	2 6
Cornet or Ensign	36 10 0	2 0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary	37 14 4	2 0 1
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master, or Troop Qr.		
Master	30 0 0	1 7 1
Sub-Conductor	22 16 3	1 3

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:—

Serjeants of Artillery, 9d. per diem.—1s. to those who have lost a limb.
Privates of do 6d. do and 9d. to do do.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Serjeants who have actually served 21 years in the Indian Forces, the last 8 as Serjeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe, one shilling per diem in addition to the regulated pension from this Fund. Serjeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years' actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of the regulated pension from this Fund as follows:—

Serjeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates, per diem 9d., and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of pension from this Fund, one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from this Fund will be allowed whatever the rank or Corps of the Soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years' service.....	0	1	10	0	1	4
" 14 " "	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 " "	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India Office, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (if they reside more than 25 miles from London by special leave), a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Indian Forces are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continued during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage which cancels all claim to reversion to the pension previously drawn in right of their former deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE of PENSIONS from this Fund to the Widows of Officers of every Branch of the Service calculated at the Europe rate of pay of Infantry.

	Amount of property precluding pension.		
	RS.	A.	P.
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally, or Insp.-General of Hospitals.....	93	2	10
" Lieut.-Colonel, or Depy. Insp.-General of Hospitals.....	74	8	8
" Major.....	55	14	6
" Capt., Surg., or Vety. Surgeon above 20 years' service....	37	4	4
" Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon....	18	10	2
" Cornet or Ensign	14	14	6
" Commissary of Ordnance.	37	4	4
" Riding Master or Troop Quarter Master	20	0	0
Vide G. O. G., 12th Jan. 1869, No. 12.			
" Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.	36	0	0
" Assistant Commissary.....	30	0	0
" Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	26	0	0
" Conductor	20	0	0
" Sub-Conductor	15	0	0
" Honorary Assistant Surgeon.	30	0	0
" Senior Apothecary.	26	0	0
" Apothecaries	20	0	0
" Assistant Apothecaries.	15	0	0

Vide G. O. G., 4th Feb. 1868, No. 49.
Vide G. O. G., 19th June 1868, No. 232, and G. O. G., 23rd Feb. 1869, No. 67.

G. O. G., 3rd October 1862, No. 337.

G. O. G., No. 877 of 1862.—Under instructions from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following Form of Declaration which is in future to be adopted by all Widows of Officers who are applicants for admission to the benefits of Lord Olive's Fund, and to notify that upon each occasion of the receipt of pension, the Pensioner admitted under such declaration will be required to state in a form also given that she does not at the time possess or enjoy either directly or indirectly, property equivalent to the amount declared upon first admission to the benefits of the Fund.

LORD OLIVE'S FUND.

I, _____ do

solemnly and sincerely declare that I am the Widow of _____ late a _____ in Her Majesty's Indian Service, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband; and I further solemnly and sincerely declare that my said husband was not at the time of his death possessed of, or entitled to, either by himself, or by any person in trust for him, real and personal Estate to the amount in value together of _____ including any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage; and that my said husband did not to my knowledge at any period in any way dispose of his Estate, or any part thereof, in order that I might be enabled to claim the regulated amount of Pension from Government; and I also declare, that I do not myself possess or enjoy any property, or any such interest in any property, as either alone or together with the real and personal Estate of which my late husband died, seized or possessed, will amount to the aforesaid sum of _____; and I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Session of Parliament of the Fifth and Sixth years of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled, "An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled, "An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute declarations in lieu thereof and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary Oaths."

Declared at _____
this _____ day of _____ 18____
Magistrate for the _____
of _____

LORD OLIVE'S FUND.

Certificate of Identity.

If the Widow receive her Pension personally at the East India House, this Certificate will not be required.

I hereby certify that _____ residing at _____

N. B.—The Minister is requested not to sign the Pension Papers of any Widow unless she appears before him in person.

has appeared before me this day, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is the person named in the Declaration below.

Date _____
The Widow's Christian Names are to be inserted in full at the commencement of the Certificate and Declaration; but her signature to the latter to be in her usual manner of signing.

Signature _____
Minister of the Parish of _____

DECLARATION.

The Certificate and Declaration are to be executed on or after the 31st March.
30th June.
30th September.
31st December.

I, _____ do so solemnly and sincerely declare that I was the lawful wife of _____ late a _____ in the Indian Army, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband, and I further declare that I do not at the present time possess or enjoy, either directly or indirectly, property equivalent in value to the sum of £_____, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

* The Claimant must not permit any person to sign for her.

Declared and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 187____

The Magistrate or Resident Minister of the Established Church to sign here, and state the place for which he acts. }
 Magistrate for _____
 Minister of _____
 In the County of _____

* The Claimant }
 to sign here. }
 Residing at _____
 " _____
 Near the post Town of _____
 County of _____

I do attest and declare that I verily believe the above Declaration to be genuine and authentic.

Attest. _____ Attorney.

Estb. No. _____ No. of Voucher _____

Received of the Secretary of State in Council of India on the _____ 187____
 the sum of _____ pounds _____ shillings and _____ pence, in payment of the Pension due to me for the quarter ending _____

Full amount of Pension £ _____

Income Tax _____

Net Sum payable _____

Exmd. _____

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Lieut Colonel,
 Secretary to the Government of India.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, for the benefit of the Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the abovenamed Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending Home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent Home.

Modifications of the original Rules have at different times become necessary, and they have been adopted with the approval of the subscribers and the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief for the time being.

On the present occasion the Committee of General Management, having observed the daily increasing disproportion which the allowances, as granted by the Regulations hitherto in force, bear to the increased facilities for travelling throughout India, deemed it necessary to bring the circumstance to the notice of the subscribers at large; at the same time submitting for their consideration a series of alterations which they believed would remedy that discrepancy.

The Committee are gratified to find, that their suggestions have been almost unanimously accepted, and the same are accordingly embodied in the following Code of Revised Regulations for the Government of the Fund, which will come into force on the 1st September 1866.

As Officers, on first landing in the country, may not have convenient access to the books of Local Regulations, the following extracts are here re-printed from the first volume of Standing Orders, showing the benevolent object with which the Fund came to be originally instituted and the benefits to be derived from supporting it.

Simla, 1st August 1866.

G. O., 25th June 1820.—"1. With reference to the Circular Letter from the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces to Officers Commanding Regiments, dated the 22nd October 1819, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with a view to give further aid and facility to the arrangement of the Fund for widows and children of His Majesty's Officers, is pleased to publish for general information of all concerned, that the Most

Noble the Governor-General has signified his consent to become Patron to the humane institution now in progress to establishment, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will consider himself as President, and has been pleased to order a Committee of General Management to be formed at Head Quarters, with which the Presidents of General and Regimental Committees can communicate on all subjects touching the object in view. It will be the business of the Committee of General Management to examine the accounts quarterly, and to order the sums in hand to be deposited in Government Security, and that the Paymasters of Regiments make the remittances at the periods prescribed in the printed Regulations, &c., &c."

G. O., 28th November 1823.—"The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to publish, for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's Army serving in India, the following General Order, No. 371 of 1823, issued by the Supreme Government:—

"Fort William, 17th November, 1823.—RESOLVED.—That the following paragraph of a Military General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, under date the 27th of May 1823, be promulgated for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's service in India:—

59 and 61. The grant of passage money to the widow of Lieut. Twinberron, of His Majesty's 41th Regt., to enable her to return to England, reported as a special case.

"Para. 16. 'It appears from the documents annexed to these Proceedings, that Lieutenant Twinberron had been so short a time in India, that he was probably not aware of the Fund established for the relief of the widows and families of Officers in His Majesty's service, dying in India, and consequently had not subscribed to it.

"17. 'We desire that you will take measures for acquainting all Officers of His Majesty's service, with the existence of this Fund, immediately on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, and with our determination not to provide maintenance or passage hereafter for the widows or families of any of His Majesty's Officers, dying in India.'

"The Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue such instructions for making all Officers of His Majesty's service, on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, acquainted with the determination of the Honorable Court, expressed in the foregoing extract, as may appear necessary to His Excellency."

G. O., 20th April 1829.—"The Commander-in-Chief in directing the publication in General Orders of the accompanying statement of the Funds of the Institution for the relief of widows of Officers of His Majesty's service, regrets to find, that an institution so beneficial to all (whether married or single,) and so perfectly within the means of the most limited incomes, should not meet with that universal support which it claims. His Lordship is satisfied that there are many who have, from want of attention only omitted to return their name as subscribers, and is confident that such omissions have only to be pointed out to be remedied, but he considers it a duty which he owes to the Army to inform them by the publication of the accompanying letter, in the sentiments of which he most fully coincides, that it now remains for the service generally to consider whether they will support the institution, or allow the widows and children to appeal to individual charity for the means of enabling them in their distress to return to their homes. Such an addition to their misfortunes may be removed, and their respectability maintained, by so small a subscription to the Fund, of at most two Rupees a month from a Subaltern, and from other ranks according to the moderate scale laid down in its Regulations."

Letter from the Secretary to Government, Military Department, to the Commander-in-Chief, No. 195, dated 13th December 1828.

"The annexed extracts (paragraphs 2nd and 11th) of the Honorable Court's Military General Letter to Madras, under date the 14th May 1828, prohibiting the grant of passage money to the families of Officers of His Majesty's service returning to England, having been forwarded to the Supreme Government, with an intimation that these orders are equally applicable to this Presidency, I am directed to request, that you will lay the same before the Commander-in-Chief for His Excellency's information.

Extract of Military Letter to Fort St. George, dated 14th May 1829.

"Para. 2nd. We have had repeated occasions to comment on the Regulations of your Government granting passage money to the families of King's Officers on their return to England, but we regret to find that our instructions on this point have not been attended to with their desired effect at your Presidency.

"3rd. The cases which have arisen divide themselves into two classes:—

"1st. Widows and orphans of Officers dying in India.

"2nd. Wives and children of Officers returning to England.

"4th. To provide for the conveyance to England of widows and orphans, who are left in destitute circumstances, a Fund was established in the year 1820 by Officers of His Majesty's Regiments serving in India. The principles and objects of this Fund have received our concurrence, and a subscription of 6,000 Rupees a year has been authorized by us towards its support.

"5th. "

"6th. "

"7th. The Officers in our service, who have been appointed of late years, are all required to contribute to the support of the Institution established for the relief of their widows and children, and we would hope that some rule, which shall be equally effectual for the support of this Fund may be adopted by His Majesty's Officers.

"8th. In the subscription we have made, we have done as much, if not more, in proportion for His Majesty's Officers, as we have done for the Officers of the Company's Army, in our subscriptions to their Funds; and as we never provide for any individual case of distress, which may arise on the part of the widow and children of an Officer of our own Service, we must likewise decline to make any such separate provision, in any future case, for the widow or children of an Officer of His Majesty's Army.

"9th. His Grace the Commander-in-Chief has observed on this subject 'that if the Officers of His Majesty's Army will contribute, the Fund will be sufficient to remedy the inconveniences which now exist; if, on the other hand, they decline to subscribe to it, it must be understood that they are willing to rely, in the event of their death, upon charity for the removal of their families to England.' If therefore, any widows or orphans of His Majesty's Officers be left destitute, it will be from the fault of their husbands and fathers.

"10th. We, therefore, positively prohibit any further advance of money on your part to enable such widows and orphans to return to England.

"2nd. Wives and children of Officers returning to England.

"11th. We had contemplated the advantage of including these cases among the objects to be provided for by the Fund; but on further consideration, we are of opinion, that every Officer must be left to make his own arrangement, independent of any charitable institution, or of the assistance of the State. The Funds, to which we contribute for the advantage of the Company's Officers, make no provision for such cases, and no allowance from the Government is ever granted to defray the private expenses of Officers on this account. We must, therefore, absolutely prohibit the grant of passage money to the families of the King's Officers returning to England."

G. O., 29th May 1844.—"In conformity with instructions from the Right Honble the Secretary at War, under date the 6th March 1844, the Commander-in-Chief desires it may be distinctly understood, that all Officers refusing to become subscribers to the 'Military Fund for the benefit of the widows and children of Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments serving in the East Indies,' their widows and families can have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company or by the British Government, from any expense they may incur in returning to England."

A. Gs. Cir., No. 54, 28th September 1866.—"On two occasions recently, it has come to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief, that charitable contributions have been solicited from the public at large in aid of the widows of Officers of Her Majesty's service in India, whose husbands have neglected to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

"The origin of the Fund was to obviate such appeals, and at the same time to prevent what used to be not an uncommon spectacle, the reduction to the most painful state of destitution of ladies who, during the life-time of their husbands, were enjoying great comfort, perhaps even affluence.

"Apart from other considerations, His Excellency thinks it very unfair to the unmarried Officers of the Army, a large proportion of whom have already consented to tax themselves in support of this Fund, that they should be thus called on to pay a further contribution in aid of the families of those who were too improvident, or too negligent, to become members of it in their life-time.

"His Excellency therefore hopes that married Officers will recognize the advantages of this Institution, and which the Government deems worthy of its support, and that they will bear in mind the hardship and suffering to which their widows may be exposed by a neglect on their part to entitle them, by the present payment of a small contribution, to a participation in the very substantial benefits which the Fund confers."

RULES.

General management. Rule 1st.—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at Simla, and consist of the Officers of the General and Personal Staff, they being subscribers and present.

That an Officer of the Adjutant General's Department act as Honorary Secretary.

Sub-Committee for special cases in Madras and Bombay. Rule 2nd.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all special awards and circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows, such Officers being subscribers:—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.
The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the General and Personal Staff.

The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two senior Subalterns of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

And that the Adjutant General of the Presidency may be good enough to depute an Officer to act as Honorary Secretary.

Subscriptions.

Rule 3rd.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified below:—

STAFF.

	RS.
Commander-in-Chief.....	30
General Officers Commanding Divisions.....	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals.....	12
First Class Brigadier.....	11
Second Class Brigadier, Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal, Madras and Bombay.....	10
Assistant Adjutant General, Assistant Quarter Master General.....	8
Major of Brigade and other Staff, including Veterinary Staff Surgeons.....	6

REGIMENTAL.

MAHAR. | SINGH.

Lieut.-Colonel, (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 Rupees extra).....	8	0	0	7	0	0
Major, Surgeon and Paymaster with rank of Major.....	7	0	0	5	0	0
Captain, Paymaster, Adjutant, 1st Class Veterinary Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon with rank of Captain.....	5	0	0	3	0	0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Quartermaster, Veterinary Surgeon and Riding Master.....	2	8	0	1	8	0
Second Lieutenant, Cornet, Ensign.....	1	8	0	1	0	0

The subscription of Officers in Staff and Civil employ, not provided for above, will be that of the Regimental rank drawing an equivalent salary.

Officers having Brevet rank may subscribe at the rate prescribed for the equivalent substantive rank, if so disposed, and their widows will reap the corresponding advantages.

Rule 4th.—That the Paymasters of Corps shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly by Transfer Receipt on the Bank of Bengal, to the Honorary Secretary, Queen's Military Widows' Fund at Simla.

Officers detached from Regiments remit their subscriptions to the same functionary quarterly in arrears by Transfer Receipt on the Bank of Bengal, obtainable from the Treasury which pays them their salary.

Rule 5th.—All Officers of Her Majesty's Service are eligible to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund on their notifying their intention to that effect to the Honorary Secretary at Simla, through the Regimental Paymaster, or direct if on detached employment.

All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within one year of their arrival in India or within three months of their marriage, should it take place subsequently in India. Any married Officer failing to do so may be admitted as a subscriber only on the condition of his paying a donation equivalent to six months' subscription of a married Officer of his own rank.

Rule 6th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending home families of deceased Officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals, and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it; and in order to ensure its objects being known, a copy of these Rules will be furnished to every subscriber and to the Commanding Officer and Paymaster of each Regiment.

Rule 7th.—That, in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council was pleased to order and direct, when the Fund was established, that Public Service Remittances might be granted to the Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, payable at sight to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double agency and risks of exchange.

Grants.

Rule 8th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by the Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

182

Rule 9th.—That in order to ascertain the claims of any widow or family, who may become entitled to the benefits of the Fund by the death of any regimental Officer, such widow shall represent the case of herself and family through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee; and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

Rule 10th.—That whenever there may be more than one Corps of Her Majesty's Service stationed together, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a Station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from such Corps present, being subscribers to the Fund.

STATION COMMITTEE.

President.—A Field Officer (if practicable.)

Members.—
 { One Captain or Surgeon, or Paymaster.
 { One Lieutenant, or Quartermaster, or Ensign.

Rule 11th.—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or while they themselves are absent from their Regiment, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment or Station, under these circumstances, to assemble a Committee of any three Officers, being subscribers, to hear and decide upon the cases of any widows and children so become entitled to relief from this Fund. In the event of their not being three subscribers at once available to form a Committee, the Commanding Officer of the Station or Corps may avail himself of non-subscribers, to avoid the delay which would be entailed in assembling a Committee composed wholly of subscribers in the usual manner. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a Special Committee to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged shall be at another distant Station, or on Service beyond Sea.

Rule 12th.—That such Station, Regimental, or Special Committee, as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted for Passage-money and Maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such Committees, if in Bengal, shall be immediately forwarded to the Honorary Secretary, by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred; and the Paymaster of the Regiment, under the above authority, can at once advance to the widow the amount of "Travelling" and "Maintenance" allowance awarded by the Committee, reimbursing himself by drawing a bill on the Honorary Secretary; the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Honorary Secretary under the sanction of the General Committee of Management, and paid to the widow before leaving the Regiment, or, on arrival at the Port of embarkation, by the Honorary Secretary through one of the local Banks.

Rule 13th.—The Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay will, in cases of special award in those Presidencies, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Honorary Secretary for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down. To facilitate the immediate payment of awards, a sum of Rupees 5,000 is lodged in either of the Presidency Banks, to the credit of the Adjutant General of that Presidency.

Rule 14th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Honorary Secretary, in cases of special awards, transmit the Report of the Station Committees, as well as their own opinion and explanation of the award, as a voucher; and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper receipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for purposes for which it was awarded.

Rule 15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared that no widow permanently residing in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund, further than is stated in Rule 29. It is also declared, that no widow under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

Rule 16th.—Orphan children are eligible for the benefit of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a Station or Sub-Committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them and provide a passage, &c., &c.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an annual account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund to the Adjutant General; and that that Officer be applied to, to publish the same in General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief.

Rule 18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments in Bengal be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made by Transfer Receipt on the Bank of Bengal, addressed and made payable to the Honorary Secretary, Queen's Military Widows' Fund, at Simla. A Nominal Roll of subscribers, showing whether married or single, should be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary and he is requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fall in making such remittances.

Rule 19th.—That no General Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except it is recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

Rule 20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regimental and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish was expressed, and carried by a majority, that all widows of subscribers should have their passage to England, &c., &c., defrayed. As an Officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; except in the case noted in the Rule No. 21, but an Officer going to sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Indian allowances, will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

Rule 21st.—That all widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to widows and children for passage money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia.

Rule 22nd.—That no special grant, in cases of great distress (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund), shall be passed by the General Committee, without the sanction of the majority of subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts published annually for the information of subscribers.

Rule 23rd.—The same amount of passage-money shall be allowed to all widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the passage of a widow shall be..... Rupees 1,500 0 0
 For each child above 12 years of age .. 500 0 0
 For each child under 12 years of age .. 300 0 0
 But this allowance is not claimable unless the widow and children embark within two years from the decease of the husband and provided also she continues in a state of widowhood.

Rule 24th.—The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England to their homes, the Travelling expenses in amount to be paid to them by the Honorary Secretary as laid down in Rule 11, with the passage money at the rate of 2s. per Rupee.

For every widow, per mile... .. s. d.
 For every child above 12 years age... .. 0 6
 For every child under 12 years age... .. 0 3
 For every widow... .. 1 0
 For every child above 12 years age... .. 1 0
 For every child under 12 years age... .. 0 6

When the journey can be accomplished by Railway.
 When the journey cannot be performed by Railway, or for any portion of it that cannot be so performed.

Rule 25th.—An Officer dying at any one of the three Presidencies, his widow will be entitled to maintenance allowance, as shown in the following scale, for three months from date of decease of her husband.

To the widow of a Field Officer or Officer with equivalent rank, per mensem... Rs. 600 0 0
 Of a Captain, Paymaster, Adjutant, and First Class Veterinary Surgeon or other Officer with equivalent rank, per mensem... .. 400 0 0
 Of a Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon, Quarter Master, Veterinary Surgeon, per mensem 300 0 0

Rule 16th.—Orphan children are eligible for the benefit of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a Station or Sub-Committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them and provide a passage, &c., &c.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an annual account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund to the Adjutant General; and that that Officer be applied to, to publish the same in General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief.

Rule 18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments in Bengal be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made by Transfer Receipt on the Bank of Bengal, addressed and made payable to the Honorary Secretary, Queen's Military Widows' Fund, at Simla. A Nominal Roll of subscribers, showing whether married or single, should be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary and he is requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fall in making such remittances.

Rule 19th.—That no General Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except it is recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

Rule 20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regimental and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish was expressed, and carried by a majority, that all widows of subscribers should have their passage to England, &c., &c., defrayed. As an Officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; except in the case noted in the Rule No. 21, but an Officer going to sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Indian allowances, will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

Rule 21st.—That all widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to widows and children for passage money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia.

Rule 22nd.—That no special grant, in cases of great distress (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund), shall be passed by the General Committee, without the sanction of the majority of subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts published annually for the information of subscribers.

Rule 23rd.—The same amount of passage-money shall be allowed to all widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the passage of a widow shall be..... Rupees 1,500 0 0
 For each child above 12 years of age .. 500 0 0
 For each child under 12 years of age .. 300 0 0
 But this allowance is not claimable unless the widow and children embark within two years from the decease of the husband and provided also she continues in a state of widowhood.

Rule 24th.—The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England to their homes, the Travelling expenses in amount to be paid to them by the Honorary Secretary as laid down in Rule 11, with the passage money at the rate of 2s. per Rupee.

For every widow, per mile... .. s. d.
 For every child above 12 years age... .. 0 6
 For every child under 12 years age... .. 0 3

For every widow... .. 1 0
 For every child above 12 years age... .. 1 0
 For every child under 12 years age... .. 0 6

When the journey can be accomplished by Railway.
 When the journey cannot be performed by Railway, or for any portion of it that cannot be so performed.

Rule 25th.—An Officer dying at any one of the three Presidencies, his widow will be entitled to maintenance allowance, as shown in the following scale, for three months from date of decease of her husband.

To the widow of a Field Officer or Officer with equivalent rank, per mensem... Rs. 600 0 0
 Of a Captain, Paymaster, Adjutant, and First Class Veterinary Surgeon or other Officer with equivalent rank, per mensem... .. 400 0 0
 Of a Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon, Quarter Master, Veterinary Surgeon, per mensem 300 0 0

Rule 26th.—In addition to the above, an allowance for travelling, on the scale below, will be made to widows to the port of embarkation or place of residence in India, as the case may be. In certain exceptional instances where the rates proposed will not meet the expenses of the journey, the Committee assembled under Rules 9 and 10 should record in their Proceedings the actual cost of the journey, and the amount they would recommend for incidental expenses; each case so specially recommended will be dealt with on its own merits, and the Committee of General Management reserve to themselves the power of rejecting any proposed deviation from the ordinary course, and will also, if the expenses of any journey appear to have been over-estimated, reduce the same to any limit which may appear to them fair and reasonable.

Annas 8 per mile for Dak travelling.
 " 8 per mile for Palkee ditto.
 " 3 per mile for Railway.

Children to be calculated above 10 years a full fare, below that age a half fare.

Rule 27th.—On the submission by a widow of a medical certificate that she is prevented by the ill-health of herself or her children from leaving India within the three months for which maintenance allowance is in the first instance granted, or that the state of her health is such as to prevent her travelling during the hot or rainy seasons, *i. e.*, between the 1st April and the 30th September, the General Committee, if the three months are exceeded, may sanction an additional grant to the extent of two months' Detention allowance on the scale sanctioned in Rule 25, proportionate to the interval which will elapse before the journey can be commenced; but in no case shall a widow receive more than five months' maintenance allowance in the aggregate from the Fund.

Rule 28th.—In Madras and Bombay, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the scale of journeys, are to be specially considered by the Sub-Committees on the principles above declared.

Rule 29th.—Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw Travelling allowance to the place of intended residence, under Rule 26, and four months' subsistence allowance, as per scale in Rule 25, in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

Rule 30th.—Officers of Her Majesty's Forces who join the Staff Corps in this country, and who have been subscribers to this Fund up to the time of their joining, shall, if they continue to subscribe and to conform to the Rules of the Fund, be entitled to the benefits thereof.

APPENDIX.

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND.

Report and Award of _____ Committee
 (as the case may be.)

PRESIDENT.—Lieutenant-Colonel or Major _____

{ Mem- }
 { bers. }

Heard the case of Mrs. _____, being the widow of _____ of _____, died at _____, having also _____ children.

The Committee deem the family or widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive travelling and maintenance as follows, viz.—

Under Rule 25 three months at _____ per month, Rs. _____

" " 26 " " " " Rs. _____

" " 27 " " " " Rs. _____

Passage Money to the widow _____ Rs. _____

Ditto to children _____ Rs. _____

Travelling expenses from London to _____ Rs. _____

under Rule 24. _____ Rs. _____

Signed by _____ President.

_____ Members.

Mrs. _____ and children, Rs. _____

MEDICAL DISTRICTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.—Public Department, dated 14th June 1867.—Consequent upon recent changes in the Medical Department, and the abolition of the appointment of Garrison Surgeon at the Presidency, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be the limits of the several Medical Districts at the Presidency; and that the dependent duties of the District Surgeons shall henceforward be as herein detailed:—

1ST DISTRICT.

W. J. VANSOMEREN, Esq., M. D., Surgeon-Major.

Limits.

All places lying north of the General Hospital, and of the northern Esplanade, and situated within Municipal limits, are included in this District.

Dependent duties on District Surgeons.

Surgeon to Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital and Black Town Dispensary; in Medical charge of the Debtors' Jail and Foundling Hospital.

2ND DISTRICT.

COLVIN SMITH, Esq., Surgeon.—Europe.

W. MACRAE, Esq., M. B., Asst. Surgeon.—Acting.

All places within Municipal limits, lying north of the Poonamallee Road, and west of Cochrane's Canal are included in this District.

Surgeon to the Hospital for women and children and in medical charge of the Establishments of the Gun Powder and Gun Carriage Factories, and Military Female Orphan Asylum.

3RD DISTRICT.

C. M. DUFF, Esq., M. D., Surgeon-Major.

All places within Municipal limits, and lying between the Poonamallee and Mount Roads, are included in this District.

Surgeon to the Penitentiary and Civil Orphan Asylums.

4TH DISTRICT.

P. G. FITZGERALD, Esq., M. D., Surgeon-Major.

All places within Municipal limits, south of the Mount Road and the houses south of the Adyar, are included in this District, on the understanding that, with the consent of His Excellency the Governor, the duty of affording medical attendance to Public Officers residing at the Club, the Club Chambers and Pater's Gardens shall be performed by the Surgeon to the Governor when resident in Madras. During the absence of the Surgeon to the Governor, this duty will devolve on the Surgeon of the 4th District.

Surgeon to Triplicane Dispensary.

Lunatic Asylum.—J. MURRAY, Esq., Superintendent.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

INSTITUTED 1ST APRIL 1808.

Transferred to Government, 10th September 1866.

OFFICE.—IN THE PREMISES OCCUPIED BY THE MILITARY ACCOUNTANT.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

GEO. MACKAY, M. D., L. R. C. P. E., Surgeon-Major, Examiner Fund Accounts.

MR. JOHN LEONARD, Head Assistant and Manager.

THE MADRAS MILITARY FUND was established in 1808—and the declared objects of the Institution were to provide for the families of Subscribers after their decease with an adequate maintenance, and to assist Officers of the Army, (unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service) in the event of their proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate.

184

The following Tables show the rates of Subscriptions and Donations payable by living Members of the Fund according to their various grades:—

Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.				Married and Widowers with Offspring.				Bachelors and Widowers.				Donation for Daughters.			
	Rate per month.		Total Donation of each class.		Rate per month.		Total Donation of each class.		Rate per month.		Total Donation of each class.		In what period payable.		In what period payable.	
	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.
1. Colonels.	200	34	5 9 15	7 0 15 0	300	34	5 9 15	7 0 15 0	600	68	11 0 25	24 2 14 11	12	12	12	12
2. Lieutenant-Colonels.	200	34	5 9 15	7 0 15 0	400	46	14 3 25	16 1 16 6	1,000	114	5 9 25	40 4 11 6	12	12	12	12
3. Majors, Chaplains of 16 years' standing, and Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing.	200	34	5 9 15	7 0 15 0	500	57	2 10 25	20 2 5 8	1,500	171	8 7 25	60 6 17 8	12	12	12	12
4. Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing.	200	34	5 9 15	7 0 15 0	700	85	14 4 25	30 3 8 7	1,500	171	8 7 25	60 6 17 8	12	12	12	12
5. Lieutenants.	200	34	5 9 15	7 0 15 0	800	93	8 7 25	40 4 11 6	2,000	230	10 10 25	80 8 10 25	12	12	12	12
6. Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Esquires.	200	34	5 9 15	7 0 15 0	1,100	125	14 3 10	110 12 11 5	4,000	457	2 10 25	100 18 5 9	12	12	12	12

N. B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years, will be regulated by a Disparity Scale which became a rule from the 1st March 1844.

N. B.—The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an unmarried Subscriber of his own Class.

N. B.—Donations required from Officers subscribing according to length of service, are to be paid by twenty five regular and equal monthly instalments unless adjusted at once or by other payments.

Lieutenant Colonels of the Madras Staff Corps, can subscribe as Colonels on completing the qualifying service 32 years. Application should be made to the Examiner Military Fund Accounts within 3 months of completing the required service.

TABLE B.

Table of Monthly Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Description according to Regimental Rank.	IF IN INDIA.				IF IN EUROPE.							
	Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.		Married & Widowers with Offspring.		Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.				Married and Widowers with Offspring.			
	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.	Rs.	£ s. d.
1. Colonels.	42	8 10	63	13 8	10	15	6 1	5 0	16	6 6	11 7	6
2. Lieutenant-Colonels.	27	3 2	40	12 9	8	12	0 1	0 0	13	2 0	1 10	0
3. Majors, Chaplains of 16 years' standing, and Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing.	21	0 10	31	9 5	7	0 0	0 0	16	0	10	8 0	1 4 0
4. Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing.	12	4 7	18	6 11	4	9	6 0	10 6	6	14	3 1	15 9
5. Lieutenants.	7	6 8	11	2 0	2	12	6 0	6 6	4	4	2 0	9 9
6. Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Esquires.	5	15 8	8	14 1	2	4	9 0	5 3	3	7	1 0	7 11

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2s. 3d., is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age, and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. Subscription for daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 200 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years. Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all children.

Subscribers in receipt of Indian Pay and Allowances, are required to subscribe at the Indian rates.—(Vide Minutes, 6th March 1856.)

Officers proceeding to Sea, the Cape or the Colonies, on sick certificate, under the Regulations of 1854, shall be liable to Indian rate of subscription only for the first six months of leave, during which they draw Indian pay. (Vide Minutes, 15th November 1860.)

Those proceeding under the Regulations of 1863, pay Europe rate of subscription from date of embarkation.

In all cases subscriptions to the Fund are payable in advance.

Donations fall due from date of promotion and payable by the regulated instalments from the month succeeding that in which a Subscriber is promoted.

Discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all Donations that may be paid up within thirty days from the date it is incurred.

Marriages must be reported by a Subscriber giving the date of the occurrence, with dates of his own and wife's birth and Christian names of the latter.

Births of children should be reported as they occur—and to secure to daughters continuance of Annuity until marriage or death, a Subscriber if required within ten days from date of birth to notify his intention to pay the Donation of 200 Rupees to secure the advantage; or will have to pay the amount agreeably to Table II, according to the age of the child.

Subscription of one Rupee a month is payable for all children from the 1st of the month succeeding birth—and ceases from the month succeeding decease—which occurrence should be reported.

Personal Benefits.—A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled to Rupees 200 for his equipment; if married, in addition thereto, Rupees 200 for wife, and Rupees 100 for each child accompanying him.

Passage Money.—A Subscriber of the rank of a Captain proceeding to Europe is entitled to passage money Rupees 1,400 minus the regulated deductions, viz., 1 per cent. on account of Loans, Insurance.

Subscribers on return to India if not provided with a passage by Government, are entitled to the following amounts subject to the regulated deductions:—

To a Captain.....£110 | To a Subaltern.....£35

Income Allowance is issuable to Subscribers for a period of 2½ years, commencing from date of arrival in England and continuing so long as they may remain on sick certificate there.

To a Cornet, per annum.....£ 44 3 9
" a Lieutenant....." 21 7 6

Subaltern Officers who proceed to Europe under the Regulations of 1868 are not entitled to Income Allowance, it being subject to deduction.

Captains of Artillery, Engineers of Infantry and all Subalterns, are allowed Income Allowance for their families as follows:—

For wife, per annum.....£ 20 0 0
" each child, per annum....." 10 0 0
In no case is such allowance for a whole family to exceed.....48 15 0

Retired married Subscribers are only entitled to Annuities to their families.

Annuities are paid to Widows of Subscribers and their children as per following Table:—

TABLE E.

TABLE showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of such Class and Condition.

Class.	Description of Annuities, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.	PENSIONS PAYABLE BY THE MILITARY FUND PER ANNUM.					
		In India.			In England.		
		Rs.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.
WIDOW.							
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	7	3	235	13	9
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,826	9	0	228	15	0
3	Major and Chaplain of 10 years' standing	1,588	10	0	181	11	3
4	Major and Asst. Chaplain of 15 years' standing	1,197	10	6	136	17	6
5	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	894	2	3	102	7	9
6	Lieutenant	715	5	0	81	15	0
CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.							
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	29	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	202	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	0	40	0	0
CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.							
1	Under 6 years of age	302	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	303	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	225	0	0	30	0	0

TABLE showing the increased rate of Pension payable to Widows by the Madras Military Fund.

62* Vide Despatch from Her Majesty's Government, dated India Office, 7th June 1867, published in G. O., 30th August 1867.

Class.	Widow.	In India per Annum.			In Europe per Annum.		
		Rs.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.
1	Of a Colonel	2,239	0	0	254	10	3
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,972	11	0	225	0	0
3	Major and Chaplain of 10 years' standing and Asst. Chaplain of 15 years' standing	1,715	12	3	196	1	0
4	Captain and Asst. Chaplain under 15 years' standing	1,398	7	6	147	15	6
5	Lieutenant	865	10	0	110	7	3
6	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	712	5	3	88	5	0

N. B.—An increase of 8 per cent. has been authorized to Widows' Pension from 7th June 1867. (Vide G. O., published in Fort Saint George Gazette, 30th August 1867.)

N. B.—Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their Annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to parents; this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October 1822, all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

The concluding portion of the above note commencing with "may be living in a notorious state of incontinence" is applicable to all female Annuitants, unmarried as well as married. (Vide Minutes, dated 20th December 1860.)

Declarations by Annuitants should be signed in the presence of either the Minister of the Parish, one Church Warden, one Justice of the Peace, or one Retired or other Civil or Military Officer of the service.

Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund is entitled to Passage Money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in accordance to the following scale:—

To Europe or America from India. | To India from Europe or America.

Widow of Colonel, Lieutenant-Colonel and Major.....Rupees 1,500
" of Captain and Subaltern....." 1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope from India.

To Europe from Cape of Good Hope or other places, ½ of the above rates.

To children of deceased subscribers issuable once, without reference to the place to which they are proceeding from India.

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father.....Rupees 250
To each additional Orphan up to the number of 4....." 250
To 4 or more children (maximum)....." 1,000
To an Orphan having lost both parents....." 700
To 2 Orphans do. do....." 1,200
To 3 or more Orphans do. do....." 1,500

Loans.—Subscribers who have been eight years and upwards on the Fund and not entitled to personal benefits on proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate can obtain loans, from the Fund at 9 per cent. per annum, payable after their return to India by twenty-five instalments, interest being payable in Europe while on sick leave.

Subscribers desirous of bringing out their families to India or sending them to Europe, can also obtain loans for passage money only, which will be payable in India by twenty-five instalments with interest at 9 per cent. per annum, as fixed in the following Table:—

N. B.—Loans are not issued to subscribers proceeding to Europe on Furlough.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscriber's Rank.	PASSAGE MONEY.			EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To each adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Field Officer or Chaplain	1,500	1,500	600	200	100
Captain or Asst. Chaplain	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

INSTITUTED 1ST MARCH 1807.

Transferred to Government 1st September 1870.

OFFICE.—IN THE BUILDING OCCUPIED BY THE MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Surgeon Major G. MACRAY, M. D., Examiner of the Medical Fund Accounts.
G. Vencatakisnamah Chetty, Manager.

THE OBJECTS OF THE FUND ARE:

1. To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the service, Annuities for life.
2. To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, by the granting of Pensions until death or re-marriage in case of Widows; until 21 years of age or death, or marriage in case of daughters; and until 18 or 21 years of age for sons.
[All pensions which cease on account of the marriage or marriage of the payee, are again available should widowhood occur.]
3. And to assist Medical Officers, who are obliged to go to Europe on medical certificate, provided they have not already received the assistance from the Fund for the full period of three years.

APOTHECARIES' FUND.

ESTABLISHED IN FEBRUARY 1831.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. Asst. Surg. R. Wilkins, | Mr. Apoth. W. D. Hamilton, | Mr. Apoth. J. Norman.
Mr. Apoth. T. B. Turabull, | " " D. H. Gray,
" " W. Leach, | " " T. K. Hall,

Secretary.—Mr. Apoth. W. Kearney.

Treasurers.—Bank of Madras.

This Institution was established with the sanction of Government for the benefit of the Widows and Children of Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries in the Medical Service of the Madras Presidency.

It is imperative on every Subordinate Medical Officer, (except Mahomedans and Hindus) advanced to the grade of Assistant Apothecary to become a Subscriber to this Fund, and so to continue as long as he may be in the effective service of Government. Pensioners from this Department may maintain their connection with the Fund after retirement, and are subject to the same Rules and Regulations as for effective members.

DONATION PAYABLE

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION.

Married.		Unmarried.		Married.		Unmarried.	
Apothecary.....Rs.	450		380	Apothecary.....Rs.	5		3
2nd Apothecary ..	337½		287½	2nd Apothecary ..	3½		2½
Asst. Apothecary ..	225		195	Asst. Apothecary ..	2		1½
RATES OF PENSION TO WIDOWS.				AMOUNT OF MINIMUM FOR EACH GRADE			
Widow of Apothecary.....Rs.	28		per mens.	TO ENTITLE THE WIDOW TO FULL PENSION.			
" 2nd Apothecary ..	21		"				
" Asst. Apothecary ..	14		"				
Payable quarterly in May, August, November and February, except at the Presidency where pensions are paid monthly.				Apothecary	Rs. 1,500		
				2nd Apothecary ..	1,125		
				Asst. Apothecary ..	750		

N. B.—Further information may be obtained in the Rules and Regulations.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

OPEN TO EUROPEANS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS, CIVIL AND MILITARY.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut. D. Lissenburg, Barrack Master.

MEMBERS.

Mr. N. B. Lamoury.
Mr. C. Hall, Accountant-General's Office.
Mechanical Engineer Thomas Lee, Ordnance Department.
Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Madras Railway.
Mr. R. S. Johnson, C. K. S. Depository.
Conductor J. Cochrane, Ordnance Department.
Honorary Assistant Surgeon R. Harvey.
Apothecary S. Hall.
Sub-Conductor W. Anderson, Commissariat Department.
Mr. C. R. Ray, Madras Railway.
Mr. J. Clark, Stationary Office,—Secretary.
Mr. W. Pike, Garrison Band,—Treasurer.

This Fund was established in 1890, for the benefit, primarily, of the Widows and Orphans of the Warrant and Subordinate ranks of the Army, but is open to all classes of Europeans and their descendants, Civil and Military.

The Capital amounts to Rupees 1,44,800. The Government Securities are lodged in the Bank of Madras in the joint names of Colonel R. Cadell, Royal Artillery, Mr. W. Pike and Lieutenant D. Lissenburg. The amount paid in Pensions exceeds Rupees 2,14,000.

The following is a brief abstract of the Rules of the Fund:—

WIDOWS' BRANCH.														CHILDREN'S BRANCH.							
Class.	Donation when the age of Husband does not exceed that of Wife by more than 10 years.			Monthly Subscriptions.		Monthly Pensions.		Amount of payments required to secure full Pension to Widow.			Amount of payments required to secure a reduced Pension of 5-6ths of the full amount.			Pensions to cease at the age of 18, and for girls at the age of 21 years.		Monthly Pensions.					
				Married.	Widowers and Bachelors.																
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.			
1st	60	0	0	5	0	0	8	0	30	0	0	450	0	0	300	0	0	24	0	0	
2nd	48	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	24	0	0	360	0	0	240	0	0	18	0	0	
3rd	36	0	0	3	0	0	1	8	0	18	0	0	270	0	0	180	0	0	12	0	0
4th	24	0	0	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	180	0	0	120	0	0	9	0	0	
5th	18	0	0	1	8	0	0	12	0	9	0	0	135	0	0	90	0	0	6	0	0
6th	21	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	6	0	0	90	0	0	60	0	0	3	0	0

Entrance Donations in both branches may be paid at once or by twelve equal monthly instalments.

Increased payments in one sum are required from persons joining the Widows' Branch after the age of 40, and no person can be admitted or transferred to a higher class after the age of 55 years; delay in joining after being admitted by the Committee necessitates a fresh medical certificate being submitted. Subscriptions in the Children's Branch commence from the date of application to subscribe for the child, and continue until the age at which pensions terminate. Transfers from a lower to a higher class are permitted (on production of the prescribed medical certificate) on payment in one sum of difference of donation and of subscription according to age. Subscribers to the Children's Branch must also belong to the Widows' Branch.

The pension in the Children's Branch is secured as soon as entrance donation is paid in full. In the Widows' Branch full and reduced pensions are respectively secured when

the total payments in that branch amount to the sums specified in the foregoing table, irrespective of that paid for admission after 40 years of age. Subscribers are allowed at any time, on furnishing a medical certificate in the prescribed form, to pay in one sum, or by such instalments as they may find convenient, the difference required to entitle their Widows to immediate pension.

Pensioners may reside at any station or in any country they choose. Widows marrying, lose pension during coverture, but revert to the Fund on again becoming Widows. They also receive a portion of a second pension if the second husband also had been a subscriber at the time of his death. Pension is forfeited by incontinence. No pension is paid to families of subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and subscribers' names are struck off the books when twelve months in arrears. Subscriptions due for a period exceeding six months are not received unless accompanied by a medical certificate.

The Regulations at length may be had on application to the Treasurer:—from out-stations, one Anna postage stamp must be sent to cover postage.

JAMES CLARK, Secretary.

SALUTES.

TABLE OF SALUTES TO EUROPEAN FUNCTIONARIES APPLICABLE TO THE TERRITORIES UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

	Guns.
Viceroy and Governor-General of India—By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and on being fallen in with by, or visiting, any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.	21
Ambassadors—By Her Majesty's Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on Board of, or disembarking from, any of Her Majesty's Ships, within the Indian Seas.	19
Governors of Presidencies.	By the Forts and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and by Her Majesty's Ships within those limits, each
The President of the Council of India.	
Governor-General of the Portuguese Settlement in India.	
Governor of Pondicherry.	17
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.	17
Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces in India—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.	15
Commanders-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Commanders-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces—According to Naval Rank with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Provincial Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (within his own Presidency only).	15
Generals and Admirals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas.	15
Members of Council—Forts and Batteries and Her Majesty's Ships within their respective Presidencies.	15
Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy—According to Naval Rank, with two guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	15
Plenipotentiaries and Envoys—The same within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited.	15
Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.	15
Vice-Admirals and Lieutenant-Generals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas.	13
Agents to the Governor-General—The same within India's Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere.	13
Residents.	The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere, each
Chief Commissioners of Provinces and Commissioners.	
Rear-Admirals and Major-Generals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas.	11

	Guns.
Political Agents and Charges d'Affaires—Forts, Batteries and Her Majesty's Ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited.	11
Commanders of the First Class and Brigadier Generals—The same within limits of Command.	9
The Portuguese Governor of Damau—The same within Indian Territories and Seas.	9
The Governor of Dew.	9
Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Pendant (return salute only).	7
Any other Ship—Gun for gun.	

Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals, who Command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, a salute and honors of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &c.

Note.—The Viceroy and Governor-General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorize salutes, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the authorities in Indian limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding positions or Commands not including in the above table.

TABLE OF SALUTES ON ANNIVERSAIRES OR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

ANNIVERSAIRES.

The Queen's Birth-day.	{ To be fired at all Stations where there are guns, each. }	21
The Accession and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign.		

SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

Births of Children of the reigning Sovereign,	{ At the Presidencies only, each }	21
Victories of the British Arms,		
Reading of all proclamations.		

FUNERAL HONORS.

Minute guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes; the same number of Minute guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living.

Minute guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by special order of the Governor-General in Council.

TIME GUNS.

Time guns to be fired at morning, midday and evenings, will be allowed as follows:—

- I. At all Stations where there is a Field or Garrison Battery of Artillery.
- II. At all Stations where there is a Force equal to two Regiments, although there may be no Artillery, provided the Force includes not less than a Wing of a British Regiment.
- III. Morning guns will no longer be fired, except on Sundays and on such days as there may be a general assembly of the Troops; the time being notified in Station Orders.

NOTIFICATION.

FOREIGN DEPT.—POLITICAL—SIMLA, the 6th Sept. 1867, No. 897.

By order of His Excellency the Right Honorable the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council, the following Order, passed by Her Majesty in Council on the 26th June last, is published for general information:—

At the Court at Windsor, the 26th day of June 1867.

HER MAJESTY.—The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a representation from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India in Council, submitting for Her Majesty's approval a revised Table of Salutes to be given to the Native Princes and Chiefs of India; Now therefore Her Majesty, having taken the said revised Table of Salutes into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, and it is hereby ordered; that the said revised Table of Salutes (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed) to be strictly observed and attended to.

Whereof the Right Hon'ble Sir John Somerset Packington, Bart., and the Right Hon'ble Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, Bart., two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Right Hon'ble the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) ARTHUR HELPS.

TABLE OF SALUTES ALLOWABLE TO THE NATIVE PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA.

NAMES.	GUNS.	NAMES.	GUNS.
The Maharajah of Nepal.....	21	The Rajah of Cooch Behar.....	13
The Amcer of Cabool.....	21	The Rajah of Tipperah.....	13
The Sultan of Muscat.....	21	The Maharajah of Benares.....	13
The Sultan of Zanzibar.....	21	H. E. The Rajah of Poodocottath (at Trichinopoly and Madras).....	13
The Nizam of the Deccan.....	21	The Rajah of Jheend.....	11
The Gaekwar of Baroda.....	21	The Rajah of Nabha.....	11
The Maharajah of Mysore.....	21	The Rajah of Kuppoothulla.....	11
Maharajah Scindia of Gwalior*.....	19	The Rajah of Samptaur.....	11
Maharajah Holkar of Indore*.....	19	The Nawab of Joonagurh.....	11
The Begum of Bhopal*.....	19	The Jam of Nowanuggur.....	11
The Maharajah of Meywar (Oodeypore).....	19	The Thakoor of Bhownagur.....	11
The Maharajah of Jummo & Cashmere.....	19	The Rajah of Rutlam.....	11
The Khan of Khelat.....	19	The Maharajah of Punnah.....	11
The Maharajah of Travancore.....	19	The Maharajah of Chikaree.....	11
The Rajah of Kolapore.....	19	The Rajah of Bijawar.....	11
The Nawab Nizam of Bengal.....	19	The Rajah of Chutterpore.....	11
The Maharajah of Jeypore.....	17	The Rajah of Mundee.....	11
The Maharajah of Marwar (Jodhpore).....	17	The Dewan of Pahlupore.....	11
The Maharajah of Pottiala.....	17	The Rajah of Rajpore.....	11
The Maha Rao of Kotah.....	17	The Nawab of Radhupore.....	11
The Maharajah of Rewah.....	17	The Rana of Porabundat.....	11
The Rao of Kutch.....	17	The Raj of Drangdra.....	11
The Rajah of Cochin.....	17	The Rajah of Adjeighur.....	11
The Maharajah of Bickener.....	17	The Mahob of Cambay.....	11
The Nawab of Bhawalpore.....	17	The Rajah of Sillanah.....	11
The Maharao Rajah of Boondee.....	17	The Rajah of Seetambow.....	11
The Maharajah of Kerowlee.....	17	The Rawul of Rajpore.....	11
The Maharajah of Bhurtpore.....	17	The Rajah of Narsinghur.....	11
The Nawab of Tonk.....	17	The Rajah of Jhuboo.....	11
The Delh Rajah of Roatan.....	15	The Rajah of Chumba.....	11
The Maharajah of Sikkim.....	15	The Nawab of Bannee.....	11
The Maharajah of Oorcha (Tehree).....	15	The Rajah of Sirmoor.....	11
The Maharajah of Kishengurh.....	15	The Rajah of Sookait.....	11
The Maharao Rajah of Ulwur.....	15	The Rajah of Furreedkote.....	11
The Rana of Dholpore.....	15	The Rajah of Khyloer.....	11
The Maha Rawul of Jessumere.....	15	The Sir Dessage of Sawant Warree.....	9
The Maha Raj of Rana Bhallewar.....	15	The Nawab of Maleir Kotla.....	9
The Rajah of Pertabgurh.....	15	The Rajah of Chota Oodeypore.....	9
The Rajah of Dhar.....	15	The Rajah of Barria.....	9
The two Chiefs of Dewas, each.....	15	The Rana of Barwanee.....	9
The Maharajah of Duttia.....	15	The Rajah of Nagode.....	9
The Maha Rawul of Bangwana.....	15	The Rana of Ali Rajpore.....	9
The Maharajah of Edur.....	15	The Rana of Loonawarra.....	9
Meer Ali Moosad of Khyrpore.....	15	The Nawab Babee of Bahasnoore.....	9
The Rao of Serohi.....	15	The Rajah of Soonth.....	9
The Maha Rawul of Doongurpur.....	15	Native Chiefs at Aden.....	9 to 12
The Nawab of Rampore.....	13	The Rajah of Nadagan.....	7
The Nawab of Jowra.....	13		

LIST OF PERSONAL AND LOCAL SALUTES.

Maharajah Dhuleep Singh, C. C. S. I.....	21 Guns—For life.
Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, C. C. S. I.....	19 " "
Ranajee Rao Scindia Chota Maharajah of Gwalior.....	17 " Within limits of Gwalior territory.
Nawab Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, K. C. S. I.....	17 " For life.
Prince Assem Jah of Arcot.....	15 " "
H. E. the Koodia Begum of Bhopal Bhodshabee.....	15 " "
Maharajah Meerzi Venzeearam Guzzoputty Raj.....	15 " "
Rumee Sultan, Bahadoor, K. C. S. I., of Viziana.....	13 " On every occasion of visiting and leaving the Bengal Presidency.

* Recruits must be of 21 guns within limits of their respective territories.

TABLE OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES.

No.	Appointments	Staff Salary.	Remarks
		RS. A. P.	
	His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ..	5,832 5 4	
	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.		
1	Adjutant General ..	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
3	Deputy Adjutant General ..	800 0 0	
1	Assistant do. ..	600 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
	AIDES-DE-CAMP.		
2	To the Governor ..	300 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	To do. (Native Officer) ..	50 0 0	With pay and batta of rank.
2	To the Commander-in-Chief ..	250 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	To do. (Native Officer) ..	50 0 0	With pay and batta of rank.
	ARTILLERY.		
1	Assistant Adjutant General ..	530 0 0	With pay & allowances of rank.
	BRIGADE STAFF.		
4	Brigadiers General, 1st Class ..	1,400 0 0	
2	Do. 2nd ..	1,200 0 0	
5	Brigade Majors ..	400 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Do. Fort St. George ..	500 0 0	
4	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General ..	400 0 0	
	DIVISIONAL STAFF.		
3	General Officers ..	3,500 0 0	Consolidated.
3	Aides-de-Camp to do. ..	250 0 0	
3	Assistant Adjutant General ..	500 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
3	Assistant Quarter Master General ..	500 0 0	
	CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.		
1	Superintendent of Army Clothing ..	1,000 0 0	With Regtl. pay and allowances less Homeallowance.
	COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.		
1	Commissary General ..	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Deputy Commissary General ..	500 0 0	
2	Assistant Commissaries General, 1st Class ..	800 0 0	
2	Do. do. 2nd ..	600 0 0	
3	Deputy Assistants do. 1st ..	500 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
3	Do. do. 2nd ..	400 0 0	
6	Sub-Assistants do. 1st ..	300 0 0	
3	Do. do. 2nd ..	200 0 0	
3	Do. do. 3rd ..	150 0 0	
	GARRISON.		
1	Staff Officer & Supt. of Details, Fort St. George ..	310 0 0	Including Horse allowance with Staff Corps pay of rank.
	INSPECTORS OF MUSKETRY.		
1	Assistant Adjutant General (for Musketry) ..	400 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (for do.) ..	300 0 0	
9	Musketry Instructors (Regimental) ..	150 0 0	With Regtl. pay and allowances of rank, including Horse allowance.
	DEPT. JUDGE ADVOCATE GENL. & DEPT.		
1	Deputy Judge Advocate General ..	1,000 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Deputy Judge Advocate ..	500 0 0	
	ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.		
1	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines ..	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Deputy Insp. Genl. do. do. ..	800 0 0	
2	Commissaries of Ordnance, 1st Class ..	500 0 0	With Regimental pay and allowances of rank.
2	Do. do. 2nd ..	400 0 0	
2	Do. do. 3rd ..	250 0 0	
1	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance ..	200 0 0	
3	Assistant Commissaries of Ordnance ..	150 0 0	With Warrant pay of grade.
3	Deputy Asst. do. do. ..	120 0 0	
1	Agent for Gun Powder ..	800 0 0	With Regimental pay and allowances of grade.
1	Do. do. Carriage ..	800 0 0	
	PAY DEPARTMENT.		
1	Presidency Paymaster ..	700 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Officer in charge of the Pay Dept., Rangoon ..	150 0 0	

* Future incumbents will draw only Rs. 250 per month, in addition to Staff Corps pay.

TABLE OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES—continued.

No.	Appointments.	Staff Salary.	Remarks.
QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
1	Quarter Master General	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Deputy Quarter Master General .. .	800 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank
3	Assistant Quarter Master General ..	600 0 0	
4	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General ..	400 0 0	
1	Barrack Master, Assistant Commissary ..	120 0 0	With Warrant pay of grade.
SECRETARIAT TO GOVT., MILITARY DEPT.			
1	Secretary	2,600 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Military Secretary to His Excy. the Governor ..	1,000 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Do. the Commander-in-Chief ..	1,000 0 0	Do.
1	Interpreter to do. do. do.	120 0 0	Drawn by one of the Aides-de-Camp.
MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.			
1	Controller of Military Accounts .. .	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Assistant to the Contr. of Mily. Accts. (Unconvd.) ..	800 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Officer in charge of the Account Branch Controller's Office	500 0 0	
1	Examiner Commissariat Accounts .. .	500 0 0	
1	Do. Pay Department	800 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Do. Ordnance Accounts	500 0 0	
1	Assistant Examiner, Pay Dept. (Unconvd.) ..	500 0 0	
1	Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions ..	600 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Do. of Army Schools	200 0 0	
1	Secretary and Examiner in Hindustani ..	400 0 0	
1	Agent for Remounts at Coimbatore ..	700 0 0	Present incumbent draws 1,000 Rupees.

Staff Officers at the Presidency not in the receipt of Consolidated Salaries are entitled to House-rent as follows:—

Colonels	Rs. 125
Majors	" 100
Captains	" 75
Lieutenants	" 40

NEW ORGANIZATION—CAVALRY REGIMENTS—STAFF SALARIES.

Commandant	Rs. 700
Second in Command Sqdn. Officer .. .	" 300
Second Squadron Officer	" 210
Third Squadron Officer	" 180
Adjutant	" 250
Squadron Subaltern	" 150

NOTE.—The Second in Command and Squadron Officers will also each draw Rupees 40 per mensem for payment of their respective squadrons and for the repair of Arms and Accoutrements.

Contingent allowance increased from Rs. 50 to Rs. 65 only to those Regiments that are armed with Enfield Rifles.—P. G., 25th April 1872, No. 1,375.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50 Office allowance.

The Squadron Subaltern, who will perform any duties that may be assigned to him, such as would devolve upon a Quarter Master, Sec., will draw also Rupees 80 per mensem, for writer and stationery.

Commandants are to maintain three chargers, all other officers two only.

NEW ORGANIZATION—INFANTRY REGIMENTS—STAFF SALARIES.

Commandant	Rs. 600
Second in Command & Wing Officer .. .	" 270
Wing Officer	" 230
Adjutant	" 200
Quarter Master	" 150
Wing Subaltern	" 100

NOTE.—The two Wing Officers will each draw Rupees 80 per mensem, or Rupees 20 per Company, for the payment and repair of Arms and Accoutrements, of Companies of their respective Wings.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50 Office allowance.

All Infantry Officers are to maintain one charger.

REGIMENTAL PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

COMBATANT OFFICERS.

Rank.	Horse Artillery and Cavalry.	Royal Artillery.	Royal Engineers.	Infantry.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Colonel and Colonel Commandant .. .	1,265 7 0	1,265 5 0	1,265 5 0	1,265 5 0
Lieutenant-Colonel	1,092 0 0	1,092 4 0	1,092 4 0	1,092 4 0
Major & Lt. Col. on Major's Pay .. .	899 6 4	159 3 0	759 3 0	759 3 0
Captain	473 0 4	433 10 0	433 10 0	415 6 0
2nd Captain	473 0 4	417 7 9	433 10 0	.....
Lieutenant	305 4 0	345 12 0	265 12 0	250 10 0
Junior Lieutenant	250 10 4	313 5 0	213 6 0	.....
Cornet	250 10 4	.....	.....	.....
Ensign .. .. .	.....	.....	.....	202 12 5

Rank.	Horse Artillery.	Royal Artillery.	Cavalry.	Infantry.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
QUARTER MASTER (G.)	241 13 7	317 8 0	341 13 7	317 8 0
Above 15 years' service	333 11 9	309 6 2	323 9 5	299 3 9
Under 10	327 10 4	291 1 11	290 3 10	274 14 3
RIDING MASTER.				
After 15 years' service .. .. .	.....	.....	374 10 4	.....
Under 10 .. .. .	.....	.....	332 4 7	.....
Under 2 .. .. .	.....	.....	289 14 9	.....
Under 2 .. .. .	.....	.....	287 7 9	.....

The following scale of monthly pay will be drawn according to length of service:—

	Pay.	Indian Allowances.	Total per mensem.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
On appointment at Rs. a day	100 9 2	135 12 0	305 5 2
After 10 years' service as Riding Master, or after 15 years' service as a Commissioned or Non-Commissioned Officer, of which 5 at least shall have been as Riding Master, at 10s. 6d. per diem	127 13 5	165 12 0	323 9 5
After 15 years' service as Riding Master, or after 20 years as Commissioned or Non-Commissioned Officer, of which at least 10 shall have been as Riding Master, at 12s. per diem	146 1 7	195 12 0	341 13 7

NOTE.—Horse allowance at Rupees 60 per mensem, if with Cavalry or Horse Artillery, and Rupees 30 if attached to Field Battery, is claimable under the Regulations regarding charges in addition to the above rates.

Monthly Rates of Pay and Allowances of Paymasters of British Cavalry and Infantry Regiments serving in India, G. O. G., No. 407 of 1863, page 231.

	PAYMASTERS IF HOLDING THE RANK OF CAPTAIN WHEN APPOINTED.			PAYMASTERS IF NOT HOLDING RANK OF CAPTAIN WHEN APPOINTED.		
	Pay.	Indian Allowances, exclusive of Horse allowance.	Total per mensem.	Pay.	Indian Allowances, exclusive of Horse allowance.	Total per mensem.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
On appointment	182 10 0	223 19 0	470 4 0	152 3 0	203 10 0	445 13 0
After 5 years' service as Paymaster	213 1 0	293 10 0	509 11 0	182 10 0	233 10 0	470 4 0
After 10 do. do. .. .	245 8 0	373 9 0	580 1 0	213 1 0	276 9 0	509 10 0
15 do. do. .. .	272 15 0	473 9 0	650 8 0	243 8 0	376 9 0	580 1 0
20 do. do. .. .	304 6 0	573 9 0	780 15 0	273 15 0	476 9 0	650 8 0

(a) Vide also G. O. G., No. 20, dated 3rd March 1868, page 42, Rupees 15-4-2 per mensem after 32 years' service in addition to the rate after 15 years' service.

190

7. The following are the monthly rates of pay and allowances for the several grades:—

GRADES.	Net or Warrant Pay.	Indian Warrant Allowances.	Total Warrant Pay and Allowances.	Staff Pay when effective, and not receiving depart- mental Staff or consolidated Pay.	Total receipts when in effective employ.
Deputy Commissary.....	Rs. 120	Rs. 180	Rs. 300	Rs. 290	Rs. 500
Assistant Commissary.....	75	150	225	160	375
Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	60	120	180	125	305
Conductor.....	50	50	100	60	160
Sub-Conductor.....	40	40	80	45	125

8. For broken periods the daily pay and allowances will be calculated at one-thirtieth of the monthly pay.

9. The extra Staff allowance of Rupees 60 and Rupees 30 to permanent Conductors of the 1st and 2nd class, will continue to be paid as heretofore in the Ordnance Department.

10. Warrant Officers in receipt of the effective Staff pay will, when on leave, be subject to reduction on the same principle as that applied to Commissioned Officers.

FURLOUGH AND INVALID PAY, RETIRED AND WOUND PENSIONS.

11. The annual furlough pay and retired pensions will be the same according to grades, and will be payable in British Currency. The invalid pay can only be drawn in India.

The wound pensions will be those laid down in Government General Order, No. 577 of 22nd May 1867.

RATES.

GRADES.	Annual fur- lough pay and retired pension.	Retired pay in India per mensem.	Invalid monthly pay.	Annual wound pen- sion.
	£	RS. A. P.	RS.	£
Deputy Commissary.....	180	150 0 0	240	100
Assistant do.....	100	100 0 0	175	70
Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	90	75 0 0	140	50
Conductor.....	75	62 8 0	100	35
Sub-Conductor.....	60	50 0 0	80	25

PART V.—JUDICIAL.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir WALTER MORGAN, *Knight*—Sworn in 27th November 1871.

JUDGES.

The Honorable W. Holloway,

" L. C. Innes,

" J. Kernan, Q. C.

" J. R. Kindersley.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Appellate Side.

P. P. Hutchins, Esq., c.s., Registrar, (on other duty.)

H. Wigram, Esq., c.s., Acting Registrar.

Walter Morgan, Esq., Deputy Registrar.

J. W. Handley, Esq., Government Pleader.

A. P. W. Begbie, Esq., Manager.

Original Side.

	<i>Appointed.</i>
H. S. Cunningham, Esq., Advocate-General.....	1872
J. D. Mayne, Esq., Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor.....	1862
H. G. Prichard, Esq., Government Solicitor.....	1869
F. Lushington, Esq., Accountant General.....	1863
J. Miller, Esq., Administrator General.....	1862
J. M. C. Mills, Esq., Reporter.....	1863
A. M. Ritchie, Esq., Registrar.....	1861
B. Brooks, Esq., Assistant Registrar.....	1851
———, Sheriff of Madras.....	1871
E. W. Shaw, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown.....	1868
J. Urquhart, Esq., Coroner (on leave).....	1854
Henry Stanbrough, Esq., Acting Coroner.....	1872
G. S. Currie, Esq., Acting Deputy Coroner.....	1872
G. A. Murray, Esq., Clerk to the Judges.....	1861
C. Kristnaswamy Iyer, Chief Interpreter in Tamil and Telugu.....	1861
C. Subbrayalu Aiyar, Deputy Interpreter in Tamil and Telugu.....	1871
Syed Shahally Saib, Persian and Hindustanee Interpreter.....	1862
Mr. S. J. Johannes, Interpreter in Armenian.....	1863

Barristers.

Admitted.	Admitted.
A. M. Ritchie, Esq.*..... 1849	W. Sloan, Esq..... 1868
J. D. Mayne, Esq..... 1857	J. M. Maskell, Esq.*..... 1868
J. H. A. Branson, Esq., (Calcutta)..... 1862	A. Green, Esq..... 1868
J. H. S. Branson, Esq..... 1863	G. E. Borrodale, Esq.*..... 1868
P. O'Sullivan, Esq..... 1864	William S. Gantz, Esq..... 1868
J. Miller, Esq..... 1864	W. H. Maskell, Esq..... 1869
T. M. Basteed, Esq.*..... 1864	W. H. Craig, Esq..... 1869
J. M. C. Mills, Esq..... 1865	E. B. Powell, Esq..... 1869
R. M. A. Branson, Esq., (Bombay)..... 1865	R. Fischer, Esq..... 1869
W. M. Scharlieb, Esq..... 1866	J. H. Nelson, Esq.*..... 1871
J. W. B. Money, Esq.*..... 1867	C. P. Lutchmeepathy Naidu..... 1871
M. Coomarasawmy*..... 1867	H. S. Cunningham, Esq..... 1872
J. M. Joseph, Esq.*..... 1867	P. S. E. C. Longlois, Esq..... 1872
E. H. Power, Esq.*..... 1867	W. J. H. Le Fanu, Esq.*..... 1872
J. W. Handley, Esq..... 1867	H. J. Tarrant, Esq..... 1872
A. G. Gover, Esq..... 1867	T. C. Poonen, Esq..... 1872
H. F. Moothookistna..... 1867	W. E. T. Clarke, Esq..... 1872
M. Gould, Esq..... 1867	H. H. Shephard, Esq..... 1872
G. P. Johnstone, Esq..... 1867	

Attorneys and Proctors.

Admitted.	Admitted.
P. B. Gordon..... 1851	James Carr..... 1867
W. Waddell..... 1852	W. Grant..... 1868
J. Shaw..... 1857	Philip Smith..... 1868
B. Brooks..... 1858	H. G. Atkinson..... 1869
G. E. Branson..... 1858	G. A. Murray..... 1869
H. G. Prichard..... 1861	J. Stevenson..... 1869
C. N. Aldritt, (Madras)..... 1863	C. A. Brooks..... 1869
T. C. Clarke..... 1864	A. Champion..... 1869
F. G. R. Branson..... 1865	W. H. D. Branson..... 1871
J. E. S. Mayer, (Bangalore)..... 1865	William Morgan..... 1871
E. Barclay..... 1865	Charles William Wilson..... 1871
R. T. Tasker..... 1867	J. F. Symonds..... 1872
J. O. Wright, M. A..... 1867	A. S. Cowdell..... 1872
S. F. Chapman..... 1867	D. Grant..... 1872
C. Soobramoneya Iyah Garu..... 1867	

ARTICLED CLERK UNDER MR. C. A. BROOKS.
Mr. C. M. J. Palmer..... Admitted 1870.

UNDER MESSRS. PRICHARD AND BARCLAY.
C. V. Sundara Shastry.

LIST OF REGISTERED PLEADERS IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS, (APPELLATE SIDE)

Advocates and Attorneys, the same as on the Original Side.

Vakeels.

Karunakara Menavan.	A. Ramachandra Iyer.
P. Rangaiya Naidu Garu.	S. Nullathumby Mudaliyar.
S. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, B. L.	V. Subbramanyam Aiyar.
C. Venkatapathy Rau-Garu, B. L.	P. Gurumurthy Iyer.
P. D. Shaw, Esq.	N. Subbramaniam Aiyar, B. A. & B. L.
The Hon. V. Sanjiva Row Garu, B. A. & B. L.	V. Ramachandrayya.
T. Rama Row, B. A. & B. L.	C. Rithnavelu Mudaliyar.
G. P. Savundaranayagum Pillay.	S. Nevins Pillay.
P. Balajee Row.	Ramachandra Row Saib.
S. Soobramanyam Aiyar.	V. Bhashyam Iyengar.
R. Balajee Row.	M. Parthasarathy Iyengar.
P. Ananta Charlu.	

* Does not practise.

PLEADERS PRACTISING IN THE MOFUSSIL COURTS.

Up to the time of going to Press, the List of Pleadors of the Districts of Calicut and Chittoor Courts have not been received.

BERHAMPORE.

Berhampore Zillah Court.

Serukuri Reddi Sastri	Grundumalla Vengkata Ramdoss	Ligam Lakshmaji Pantulu
Zamini Vyasa Venkata Rama-	Pantulu	Digumarti Vengkataramayya
nayya Pantulu	Jayanti Kamesam Pantulu, & t.	Pantulu
Moulavi Mahomed Hussain Sahib	Pasumarti Narasimulu Pantulu	Ligam Vengkataramayya Pantulu
Chaganti Sindhachellam Pantulu		

District Munsiff's Court.

Aska.

Parankusam Narsimhaswami	Sonthi Suryanarayana Bhotu	Kallepalli Zaggayya Sastri
Krusoo Prohomzo	Balusu Zaggayya	Ligam Raghavulu
Ghatta Srimanala	Sivala Bhagirathi Rawa	

Chicacole.

Mahidhara Lakmi Narayana	Vadhiparti Sarasu	Mangalapalli Subbaya Sastri
Sastri	Setti Satyadhi Ramu	Bulusu Zagganathan
Alukuram Krishnayya	Hallada Zaggayya	Zandhyala Sambayya
Kotapalli Rukma	Bura Senkara Sastri	

Berhampore.

Gobindo Rayaguru	Somayazula Subbanna	Gade Venkata Rangayya
Nittala Sambasivudu	Zayanti Krishnayya	Karampudi Narasimhaswami
Sirawuri Venkayya	Sarvabhatla Sesayya	Zandhyala Virabhadra Sastri
Boydyanatho Mohapatro	Parankusam Sundaram	Sripada Sima Subbaramu
Kotivi Rama Sastri		

Tekkali.

Mantrala Sesayya	Zayanti Ramakrishnamma	Mantrala Venkata Narsimha
Devarakonda Sun-yya	Godavarti Venkata Sastri	Sastri (mayya)
Annapantula Ramayya	Garimella Zagganathan	Kalaburiga Venkata Sitara

CHINGLEPUT.

Civil Court.

M. Ranga Row	A. V. Parthasarathy Iyengar, (Pub- lic Prosecutor)	Syed Kiyasuddeen Sahib
N. Krishna Row	T. Ramaswamy Iyer	P. T. Sreenivasa Iyengar
Venkatavaradier	K. Govinda Chariu	P. Venkatroya Naidoo
C. Soondara Mudaliar, (Govern- ment Pleader)	V. Varada Pantulu	Syed Shemsheddin Sahib
Tirovalloor Iyengar	M. Kuppusamy Naidoo	Darmada Mudaliar
N. Ramakrishna	M. Varada Charier.	Mahomed Asma Hoossain Sahib
Mr. H. Browne		P. Tharakarama Pillai

District Munsiff's Court.

Esor Sreenivasa Iyengar	A. Narasimha Charier	K. Anantanarinder
M. Sreenivasa Iyengar	U. Kothandarama Naidoo	N. Kallasa Mutalliar
S. Krishnakumar	C. Vedachela Mudaliar	Syed Abdul Nabee Sahib
K. Tanisachela Pillai	M. Appala Charier	G. Narasimamy Naidoo
Syed Abdulla Sahib	P. Annasamy Iyer	Sreenivasa Row.

Trivellore.

Sreenivasa Iyengar	T. Chinnaasamy Mudaliar	Arcanachela Pillai
Parthasarathy Iyengar	K. Jagannatha Naidoo	Narasimha Choo Naidoo
Chinnia Mudaliar	K. Ramasamy Naidoo	K. Varada Pillai
Rama Iyer	C. Ramanya Iyengar	Sheshadri Iyengar
T. Varada Pillai	Sheshadri Iyengar	Soondara Mudaliar
Veerasamy Mudaliar	Veyasu Row	Rathakur Iyengar
Aupesece Mahomed Apan Sahib	Ramasamy Naidoo	Venogopal Iyengar

Poonamallee.

Venkatakrishna Pillai	Iyassamy Pillai	Syed Mahomed Sahib
T. Venkata Row	Kothandarama Pillai	Veerasamy Naidoo
T. Tiroovengada Pillai	P. Jagannatha Pillai	Soobramanyam Iyer
Chengalroya Naidoo	N. Narandier	Subba Aiyar
P. Raghava Charier	Subbapathi Mudaliar	T. Srinivas Charri
C. Sreenivasaraghava Charier		

Additional Munsiff's Court.

T. Aragiya Mudaliyar

194

COIMBATORE.

Civil and Session Court.

Venkataramier
Venkatakrishna
Subramania Iyer
Mahomed Qudertullah Saib
Thevaranahier
Venkataramanier
M. Veerabudriah, Govt. Vakil

Moses Gnanabarnam Pillai
V. Cuppusami
Sundrasastryar
Sankara Subbier
C. Ramalingar
C. H. D'Sena
Vedanaigum Pillai

C. Streerunga Charu
Cuppusami Sastryar
T. Ballard
O. Venkatasamudier
Mr. E. S. Wilkins
Mr. J. G. Hereford

District Munsiff's Court.

Narrainier
Puttalingam Pillai
Kristnier
Samier
Kanasabhar Pillai
Raja Gopala Naiker
Thummanier.

Veeraragaviengar
S. Sashier
Velayudum Pillai
Iyasamy Moodelliy
A. Jagannada Pillai
Sreenivasiah
Gopasamy Naidu

Murgasa Moodelliar
Venkatasamudiah
S. Y. Kristnasastri
Mavulavi Syed Abdool Kader
Saib
Venkatasamudier

District Munsiff's Court of Oodumalapetta.

Thimmana Char
Sreenivasas Char
Lutchuminaimiah
Gurusamiar
P. Coopier
Lutchuminaimiamier
C. Kristnier

Vedamamuni Pillai
Ramasamy Pillai
Munappa Pillai
Cooppanfengar
Govindier
Narasimma Charriar
Sreenivasiamier

Cuppusamiah
Subramania Iyer
A. Venkatasubiah
Vemasamiar
Sundrum Pillai
Selamier

District Munsiff's Court of Erode.

Gopaller
Subbier
Terumalingar
Ramasamiar
Muttusamiar
Vysury Pillai
Venkatasamudier

Vythellangar
Soobbaramier
Soobbaroyar
Venkatesubbar
Sabapathy Pillai
Lutchuminaimier
Venkataagberry Iyer

Nunappier
Venkatasamudier
Teruvunbham Pillai
Govindier
C. Chandra Sekaram Pillai
Rama Sastry

District Munsiff's Court of Oaroor.

Balavler
Soondramier
Terumalayappa Moodelliar
Arnonachellam Pillai
Sashier

Ramasamiar
Kristnier
Iyasamiar
Lutchuminaimamalu Naidu

Ragavler
C. Cuppusamiar
Chinnasamy Pillai
Anantha Subbiah

District Munsiff's Court of Collegat.

Kristnier
Subbarow
Lutchuminaimier

Sreenivasiamier
Venkatasamudiah
Cannasamiah

Subbiah
Ramier
Cundasamy Moodelliy

CUDDALORE.

Civil Court, Small Cause Court and Principal Sudder Amin's Court.

N. Janakram Puntulu Govt.
Pleaser
M. Muthu Ponuthumbi Pillai
M. Kunasami Pillai
K. Subba Row

P. T. Parthasarathi Iyengar
C. S. Seenivasa Row
B. Ramalinga Iyer
C. Narasimma Chariar
S. Gopala Chariar

M. Kristnengar
T. Chedumbra Pillai
M. Veeragava Iyengar
Kuppusami Aiyangar

Small Cause Court and Principal Sudder Amin's Court.

V. Ramasamiar

Small Cause Court only.

M. Kristnengar

T. Chedumbra Pillai

M. Veeragava Iyengar

Munsiff's Court of Cuddalore.

P. Subba Royer
N. Jatathara Iyer
V. Shumuga Pillai
N. Ravasa Chariar

V. G. Savurakutti Pillai
S. Seetharamier
T. Arunachalier
T. Venkatachariar

D. Ramaraja Naicker
C. Krishna Row
Gurumarti Aiyer

Munsiff's Court of Virdachalum.

Ramasamiar
Meer Jufakar Ali Sahib
Soobbarjee Iyer
Puthmanaba Iyer

Venkatastier
Subbaroya Pillai
Muthusami Iyer
N. Seenivasa Ravasa Iyengar

Sama Row
Subramania Iyer
Narayana Achari

Munsiff's Court of Villupuram.

Saravana Mudaliar
Sashachela Reddiar
Kupusami Mudaliar
A. Venkatasubbar

C. Seetharamier
T. Venkatasubbar
Paramaswara Iyer
Venkata Chariar

O. Venkatasamiar
Sivapatha Mudaliar
Ranga Chariar
Ragassami Aiyangar

Munsiff's Court of Ohedumbaram.

Sivaramier
Venkataroyar.
V. Arunachala Iyer
Sami Iyer

Seenivasa Chariar
Ramasuja Iyengar
C. Arunachala Iyer
Kupusami Iyer

Govindraja Pillai
Krishna Iyer
Chakkravathi Iyengar
Appasami Aiyar

CUDDAPAH.

Civil and Sessions Court.

V. Venkataadry Sastry
A. Ramasamrajulu
Luffy Ally Khan
P. Ramiah
V. Amaraswara Sastry

B. Tatacharloo
C. Subbarow
C. Veeraswamy Iyer
N. Bashkiahari
V. Venkatakrishna Rao

T. Venkoba Rao
Mr. M. H. Elliott
A. Coopiah
Mr. H. Anderson

District Munsiff's Court of Cuddapah.

M. Shashappah
M. Lutchmimursoo
K. Surrappah
R. Kristniah
G. Venkatasamudiah
V. Rama Sastry
A. Anniah

B. Subbiah
M. Kristniah
Govindappa
Chenga Sastry
J. Subbiah
K. Subbramaniam
K. Subba Rao

Jagunada Rao
Raniarazu Seshiah
Venkataragava Charlu
Mr. J. H. Andree
A. Soobbiah
Jaya Rao
S. Kristnamachariroo

Proddatur District Munsiff's Court.

N. Seetiah
C. Seshiah
B. Rama Bhottu
A. Venkatasamudiah Charlu
A. Rama Charloo
N. Subba Rao
G. Sreenivasa Rao

V. Venkatacharloo
K. Rungacharloo
A. Venkatasamudiah
A. Appanacharloo
B. Venkata Rao
K. Venkata Bhottu

V. Seshacharloo
N. Venkatachalam
E. Anantacharloo
Venkatasamudiah Charlu
A. Appiah
Sundarachari

Vollpand District Munsiff's Court.

Viaupati Rao
S. Sashiah
R. Ramiah
K. Venkatasamudiah
V. Raghavendra Rao
Kader Khan

G. Veerasamiah
G. Annagee Rao
M. Annasamiah
M. Seevaramiah
V. Venkata Subbiah

D. Seetaramiah
O. Kasava Rao
S. Singaracharloo
Lutchmimurthi Rao
A. Subramaniam

Budwail District Munsiff's Court.

S. Soorappah
M. Venkata Rao
C. Narasimbaramiah
G. Venkatramiah

K. Sama Rao
P. Rama Rao
K. Venkatramiah
A. Seetapathy Rao

M. Narasimha Rao
C. Annachariar
K. Kamasachar Rao
S. Kasava Rao

Nandalore District Munsiff's Court.

R. Puttabrama
J. Venkata Subbiah
N. Mooriamiah
K. Sreenivasa Rao

A. Subba Rao
L. Yellappa
A. Kristniah
A. Venkataswamy Naidu

A. Jaya Rao
K. Sreenivasa Row
Narahari Sastry
K. Venkatachalam Naidu

Kadiri District Munsiff's Court.

V. Kristniah
V. Venkatachalam

V. Venkatasamudiah
J. Kristina Rao

T. Vasantareddi
S. Thivathemamiah

GUNTUOR.

Vadlamannati Domodaraya
Singara Venkata Subbaraydu, B. L.
Nallamreddi Baghavadu Naidu
Toleti Pirushottamaya

Chenalkanti Bachl. Narasimha
Sastri
Vankamamida Venkatramayya
Kruttilventi Lakshmi Narayana

Polamra Narasayya
Kondur Ramaraja Chala, (not
practising)
Kopalli Kotayya

MADURA.

Civil and Session Court.

Ramasami Iyer, (Government
Pleaser)
Ramasami Sastry
Gooreasami Sastry
Harikamier
Soobramania Iyer
Meenatchisocandrum Pillai
Vasoodava Sastry
R. Venkataramier
Narayana Row
Venkatasubbar
Kasimally Saib

Venkatadistier
Mr. T. M. Scott
Mr. J. French
Asserathom Pillai
S. Subbramanier
V. Subbramanier
Neelakunta Sastry
Annaswamy Iyer
R. Venkataramier
Mootoswamy Iyer
Soobhoosamy Iyer
L. Soobbar

Nagima Nalk
Rama Soobbar
Alagher Iyengar
B. Seshia
Saminada Pillai
Mootoswamy Iyer
M. Venkataramier
Alagirisamy Naick
Nagalingam Pillai
Vydenadler
Syed Goolam Ali Saib

MANGALORE.

Civil Court and Principal Sudder Ameen's Court.

Baboo Row, Government Vakild	N. Subbarow	A. Venkataramana Pillai
Peter Vas	G. Venkataramana	L. Luxmanaya
M. Ramachandraya	K. Ramarow	K. Krishnarao
K. Manjooosah	Ignatius P. Fernandez	K. Santaya
N. Shivarow	R. Santapaya	H. Santaro
G. Venkatrow	Subbarow Shastri	P. Parameshwara
M. Ramappa	H. Krishnamo	M. Ramarao
P. Subbarow	K. Shamarao	L. M. Coelho
K. Nampappaya		

NELLORE.

Civil Court.

K. Venkatakrishnam Charyulu	T. Lakshminarasu	B. Viraswamiya, Govt. Pleader
O. Seshachalapathi	T. Venkatasubbaiah	and Public Prosecutor
B. Ramaya	Abdul Auli Salih	J. A. Venkataraniya
A. Venkaiya		

NUNDIAL.

Zillah Court, (Kurnool.)

D. Seshagiri Row	K. Venkataramana	B. T. Narayanshar
C. Darsaradha Ramaiya	P. Ranganatha Row	Ali Salih
A. Ramachandra Row		

Kurnool Munsiff's Court.

N. Kesava Row	K. Narasimha Row	Darood Khan Saravani
Shah Gulam Mohadin Salih	A. Hanumantha Row	C. Lakshman Row
Syed Pacha Salih	K. Venkatasu	

Nundial Munsiff's Court.

D. Ragava Row	R. Ramachari	B. Bhaskara Row
K. Venkat Row	N. Muruga Salih	Mr. A. Coosahan
S. Soteramaya	K. Venkata Subba Row	A. Siva Subramaniam

Cumbum Munsiff's Court.

T. B. Chinnu Tatacharin	Manikji	A. Venkoba Row
N. Narasimhan	M. Kondaiya	

RAJAHMUNDY.

Civil and Session Court.

Chitrapu Kamaraju, Govt. Vakild	Tallapalli Hanumantha	Kader-ud-din Sahab
Saripalli Satienna	Nori Venkatachalapathi	Mahammad Ali Khan
Saripalli Gopalakrishnamma	Kantamarti Narsayya	Gulam Mahomed Ali Sahab
Adurti Bachi Venkappa	Turimella Kondayya	Kommu Ramaswami Shastri
Kanukolanu Lakshminarayana	Bakari Sahab	

Principal Sudder Ameen's Court.

Chitrapu Atchutanandam	Nanduri Ramachendrudu	Basavaraju Srinivasa Pavakaran
Madireddi Viraswami	Tallapalli Ramabunham	

District Munsiff's Court of Rajahmundry.

Dharanipragadi Venkatasarim-	Mantripragada Ramakoti	Vankamathli Pullaya
ham	Manchella Ramaswami	Damaraju Nagaraju
Challapalli Bagunayakulu	Kandarpa Subbanyudu	Govindarazulu Bhavanastaru
Tatavarti Lingayya	Valluri Kamaraju	Somanthi Anihappa
Balijepalli Ramakrishnamma	Nepalli Ramabrahmam	Somayajulu Subbarayudu
Vuppuluri Gangaraju	Kolapalli Subbakat alias Subba-	Hota Peda Virabhadrayya
Kotikalapudi Srinanulu	rayudu	Somanchi Umamaheswarin
Bacharla Subbarayudu	Nori Bhimanna	Vadrevu Venkatrayudu
Chintapenta Viranna		

Munsiff's Court of Cocanada.

Kovvalli Bhoiramu	Sattiraju Venkatarayya	Tanjavuri Venkatachalapatharu
Maddali Adinarayana	Kanchi Govindaraju	Bandhakavi Kamaraju
Kakarla Kanakaram	Kakarla Venkatarasimham	Moolapudi Venkaya
Tatavarti Seshayya	Manidala Jagannadharau	Nadakuditi Seshachalam
Balijepalli Sankarasastri	Ajjaru Vannapati	Ayyazari Virabhadrayya
Pavada Appalaraju	Vadrevu Jogayya	Kasturi Narayanamurti
Malukutla Bajanna	Valluri Sringasabai	

Munsiff's Court of Amalapore.

Machiraju Pallaya	Maddali Venkatadri	Nedunuri Bhoiramu
Kuchimanchi Baddiraju	Poduri Virasu	Vadamanu Lakshminrusimham
Madiraju Sitanna	Valluri Koustabhabusharan	Peri Vissayya
Idarapalli Venkatakrustama	Lolla Balakrusnasastri	Peri Narisimham
Machiraju Kottimbarayudu	Ganti Venkanna	Mullapudi Kamaraju
Machiraju Subbarayudu	Kuchimanchi Parkasen	Tadanki Bhascarrow
Madireddi Nagesalingam	Kuchimanchi Bhavasisankaradu	Karia Jogayya
Ayyazari Ramabhadra	Yerramilli Subbarayudu	Nedunuri Lingaraju
Mantravadi Shobhanadrisastri		

Munsiff's Court of Nursapore.

Joshula Sitaramaswami	Tatanki Venkatarangadasu	Vangala Narisimbacharyulu
Kandimala Gopalakrustama	Chilakalapudi Venkataratnam	Mantripragada Venkatarama-
Mahomed Nuruddin Sahab	Chattapalli Venkayya	chidam
Kolapalli Ramayya	Bollayagada Sitaramayya	Achanta Narayanaswami
Govindarazulu Lakshminikantam	Stripati Prasanna	Chenna Gopalakrustanama
Achanta Parraju	Nanduri Shobhanadri	Meer Mahomed Ali Khan
Kakarla Subbarayudu	Tatavarti Ramachandrayya	Bhattiprolu Venkatakrustarow
Kosarabada Gopalaram	Chattapalli Venkanna	

Munsiff's Court of Peddapore.

Vissa Viranna	Panangipalli Jayaramanna	Veturi Mutanna
Nedunuri Viranna	Carimella Venkatasubbarayudu	Viriya Atchutarasanna
Vemaganti Venkataramanaru	Puranam Venkatacharyulu	Submivisa Srinivasan Puntulu
Puntulu	Vadrevu Ramanna	Vuppuluri Lakshminarayana
Kondamudi Lakshmayya	Nittala Venkayya	Jayanti Virabhadrayya
Gadepalli Sangameswara Sastri	Potapragasa Atchutarasanna	Jayanti Gavurayya
Chantasala Prakasam	Pullabholu Buchayya	Kochimanchi Ramayya
Machiraju Adinarayanasappa	Vakkalanka Chinna Padmaraju	

Munsiff's Court of Ellore.

Kotaru Muttana	Damaraju Venkatarayya	Kattamuri Venkayya
Pelluri Lakshminrusimham	Rayapati Venkatarayya	Vangala Jagannadachari
Pelluri Suriyaprakasam	Ataluri Kottilingam	Paniyambitla Krustanaraju
Pelluri Ramanna	Tadapati Seshachellam	Kaviparaju Venkataratnam
Sitamaraju Rajanna	Gadicherla Krustanamurti	Elewaraju Kalchayeswarasastri
Jonnagadda Krustanasastri	Damaraju Sitaramayya	Damaraju Lakshminarayana
Ganti Ramachendrudu		

SALEM.

Civil and Session Court.

Appasawmy Pillay	P. Sawminada Iyer	P. Narayana Sawmy Iyer, (Govt.
Conaree Pundit	C. Runga Row	Pleider)
Narasier	T. Venkatesgiri Iyer	Mr. H. L. Gomes
A. Davasagayam Pillay	Mr. John Middleton	P. Krishnarow

TANJORE.

Principal Sudder Ameen's Court.

R. Mahadeva Row	Trasami Sastri	Seshaliyengar
Mustafa Hussain Salih	Narayana Row	

Civil and Principal Sudder Ameen's Courts.

N. Subramania Aiyar, B.A.	J. Arivandam Pillai, B.L.	A. Sami Iyer
T. Kuppusami Aiyar	K. Krishnasami Aiyangar, B.L.	S. P. Saminadler
K. Srinivasa Aiyangar	T. S. Ramanna Chariar, B.L.	C. Echiraja Pillai
A. Soondram Pillai	P. Sundarappa Iyer	M. Srinivasa Row
Abibulla Salih	T. Sundaram Iyer, B.A.	P. Subbiah, B.A.
Syed Anid Salih	R. Raghunath Row	S. A. Saminadler
P. Sundaram Aiyar	Lakshminarasimha	Tulsaram Row

Small Cause Court, Combaconum, (Principal Sudder Ameen's.)

Sivarama Aiyar	Gopala Aiyar	Ramasami Aiyar
V. Venkatasubblar	S. Kistnasamy Iyengar	S. Ramasami Iyer
S. Gopalachariar	Krishnasami Aiyar	

TELLICHERRY.

Civil and Session and Principal Sudder Ameen's Courts.

Ellapally Gramam Rama Iyen,	Kottiah Ramen Menon	Kandoth Krishnan Nair (does
Government Vakild	Tarakad Sheshien	not practice)
Manikoth Eydel Menon	Kunimpurath Kallan	J. Leonard Rosario, B.A. & B.L.
Koimadatil Vittalayien	Narasingapurath Krishnan Nair	Rambalashari Kanmaran Nair
Koroth Ramoony	Rehmanullah	

TINNEVELLY.

Civil and Session Court and Principal Sadr Amin's Courts.

A. K. Green, Esq., Barrister	A. Krishnaswami Iyer	S. N. Peremanyagum Pillai
Nelleikumar Pillai	Mr. D. Sitarama	A. M. Sitarama Iyer, B.A. & B.L.
Syed Mahomed Ghose Salih	Mr. R. A. Phillips	A. Gopala Iyengar, B.A., & B.L.
Nagalingam Pillai	K. Annaswami Iyer	M. Pondarungo Rao
Vadivalaganamba Pillai	Subbaraya Iyer	A. Sitarama Iyer, B.A.
Mutusami Iyer	Syed Abdul Rhytham Salih	Krishna Iyengar
Chidambaramada Madallar	N. Swaminada Iyer	Nalakanta Sastri

Principal Sadr Amin's Court only.

Narasinga Rao	Deivanayagum Pillai	Pitcha Pillai
---------------	---------------------	---------------

196

Tinnevely Munsiff's Court.

Chockalingum Pillai
Vannamuttu Pillai
Sankarasuba Iyer
N. Subramania Pillai
V. Muttuswami Pillai
M. Ramaswami Mudali
Swaminada Pillai
P. Muttuswami Pillai
T. Subramania Pillai

Sankaralingam Pillai
Namasiyayam Pillai
Syed Neamatulla Saib
Thir. Romaswami Mudali
Renga Iyer
Gopalasundaram Iyer
Rengaswami Iyer
Aurumugam Pillai
Subbarayasubba Iyer

Venket Rao
Swaminada Iyer
Saravanaperumal Pillai
Ananthia Chariar
Veeraswami Chettiar
Sankaravelayudu Mudaliar
Sankara Iyer
Perumanaayagum Pillai
Muttaswami Iyer

Strivilliputtur Munsiff's Court.

Pandian Pillai
Subbaraya Pillai
Pattabhirama Pillai
Vadimalayappa Pillai
Sesha Iyengar
Veyuntarama Pillai
Minatchisundaram Iyer

Subramania Sastri
Anvadeisangu Pillai
Somaji Iyer
P. Muttaswami Pillai
Vengaraswami Iyengar
Sundararaja Iyengar
Shunmugam Pillai

Ramasasta Sastri
Narayana Iyer
Sreenivasa Iyer
S. Sambada Iyer
Subba Rao
Alaghambia Pillai
M. Krishna Iyer

Ambasamundram Munsiff's Court.

Tirumaleikumaraswami Pillai
Arumuttu Pillai
Somaji Iyer
Velu Bhadrinada Pillai
Avanthaniventkasubba Iyer
Subba Iyer
Alagusundaram Pillai
Kanthimadhinatha Pillai
Minatchisundaram Pillai

Veyuntum Pillai
Visvanada Pillai
Gopala Iyengar
Maletappa Iyer
Pakiam Pillai
Iyemperumal Pillai
M. Krishnaswami Iyer
Ananthurei Iyer

Subramania Iyer
Veerabhadra Pillai
Krishna Dhar
Ramasakrishna Iyer
Cuppuswami Iyer
Gopala Pillai
V. Swaminada Sastri
Renga Rao

Striviguntam Munsiff's Court.

Subba Iyer
T. A. Veda Vyasa Chariar
Sankarakumara Pillai
Anvadeisangu Pillai
Haribharaputre Pillai
Sankaravayudu Pillai
Rama Iyer

Subramania Pillai
Kalladaman Pillai
Vedanasayagum Pillai
Arumugam Pillai
V. Narasinga Rao
Ramaswami Naidu
Sitarama Iyer

Visvanada Iyer
Manikavassagum Pillai
Parthasarathi Iyengar
Subbiah Mudaliar
Venkatasaraya Iyer
Kallasum Pillai

TRANQUEBAR.

Civil Court.

Soondara Royer
Narayana Iyer
Soondaram Iyer, Govt. Pleader
Daniel Pillay
Soobramony Iyer
Namasovoyem Pillay
Narainasamy Naidoo
Sivasamy Iyer
Njanathecam Pillay

Nullamutta Pillay
Suria Naraina Iyer
Kristnasamy Iyer
G. P. Savindranayagum Pillai
B.A., B.L., (Vakil of the High Court)
A. Sami Ayyar
Sivayambu Ayyar
Subramoni Ayyar

Kistnasami Ayyengar
Chockrapany Ayyar
K. Singam Ayyengar
Ramasami Ayyer
Venkatasami Rajah
S. A. Saminadler
T. K. Annasamier
S. Gopala Chariar

TRICHINOPOLY.

J. Arivanandam Pillay, B.L.
K. Sreenivasaya Iyer, (Government Pleader)
P. Subbier

K. Subbier
Soobharama Sastry
Vythilingier
Mahadeva Row

Kistnamacherry
Siva Raniiah
Suptharishi Sastry
Panchanathier

VIZAGAPATAM.

Civil and Session Court.

P. L. F. C. Langlois, Esq., Barrister-at-Law
P. E. Sice, Esq.
A. L. Lakshmaji Pandit
D. J. Subbarayudu Pantulu
M. Kodandarasu Pantulu

C. Simluachellam Pantulu
V. Savana Sastri
P. Subbaraya Sastri
E. L. Narasimulu Pantulu
K. Subbarao Pantulu
V. Vengakayya Pantulu

B. Kamodhi Pantulu
V. Vengkataramayya Pantulu
S. Ramamurti Sastri
B. Gopalarayudu Pantulu
M. Rangayya Nayudu

Rules providing for the qualification and admission of persons to be admitted Advocates, Vakeels and Attorneys-at-Law of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

ADVOCATES.—1.—Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Advocate of the High Court at Madras.

2. Any person called to the degree of Barrister-at-Law in England or Ireland; or being a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland.

3. The degree of Master of Laws of the University of Madras and a certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for eighteen months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, while regularly practising in the said Court, as also of good character and conduct; such certificate to be signed by the Advocate with whom the applicant shall have studied.

4. Any person being an Advocate duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; together with a certificate of character or letter of recommendation from a Judge of the High Court of which the applicant is an Advocate, or from the Advocate General of the same Presidency.

VAKEELS.—5.—Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled a Vakeel of the High Court; but subject in the case of an applicant under the second rule, to his passing such an examination in matters of practice as the Court may prescribe. Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

6. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Madras and certificate of having, subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for six months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practise on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court; and for a further period of six months in the office of an Attorney of the said Court; or certificate of having studied for twelve months either with an Advocate or Vakeel entitled to practise as aforesaid, or in the office of an Attorney, while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, as also in either case a certificate of good character and conduct. Such certificate or certificates to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel and Attorney with whom, or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

7. Any person producing the proper certificate or certificates of his having kept six terms, at one of the Inns of Court in London, and of regular attendance on the course of Law lectures whilst keeping such terms, as also of his having passed one of the examinations provided for students; together with a certificate of subsequent study for nine months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practise on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court, or in the office of an Attorney of the said Court, while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, and of good character and conduct: such last-mentioned certificate to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney with whom, or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.—8.—Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Attorney-at-Law of the High Court at Madras; but subject in the case of an applicant for admission under Rules 10, 11 and 14, to his passing such examination as to his professional competency as the High Court shall direct. Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission, by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

9. Admission and enrolment as an Attorney or Solicitor in one of Her Majesty's Courts at Westminster or Dublin with the proper certificate of such admission and

enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship in England or Ireland.

10. Matriculation at any of the Indian Universities, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for four years, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, with a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship: subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

11. Service for the period of seven years as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as a Judge's Clerk; or the same period of service in any two of the said offices: subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

12. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of any Indian University, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for two years, subsequently to the attaining of such degree, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, or for five years either as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as Judge's Clerk, or in any two of such offices; with a certificate in the former case of good character and conduct, signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship.

13. Any person being an Attorney duly admitted and on the roll of Attorneys of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and conduct, signed by a Judge of the High Court, or the Advocate General or two of the leading Advocates in practice in the High Court of which the applicant is an Attorney.

14. Any person who was with the privity and consent of the late Supreme Court, under service as an Articled Clerk to an Attorney of the said Court, on the 15th August 1862; after he shall have served the full period of five years for which he was articled: subject to his passing an examination as above provided in Rule 8.

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND, *Chief Justice.*

(") W. HOLLOWAY,
(") L. C. INNES, } *Judges.*
(") C. COLLETT,

30th April 1870.

Office and Duties of Official Trustee of Madras.

It is hereby notified that the following Rules have been made by the Honorable the Chief Justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, under the power given by Act No. XVII of 1864, entitled "An Act to constitute an office of Official Trustee."

[General Rules for the guidance and government of the office and duties of Official Trustee of Madras.]

I. The Official Trustee appointed under Act XVII of 1864, shall forthwith give security for the due execution of his office, in the sum of Rupees 50,000 in one or other of the modes following, viz., by the joint and several bond or bonds of himself and two or more approved sureties in the sum of Rupees 50,000; or by the deposit of Government securities for that amount; or partly by the deposit of Government securities and partly by the bond or bonds of himself and two or more approved sureties. Every such bond shall be entered into with the Chief Justice for the time being by his name of office, and his successors in the said office, or the Judge who shall at any time be performing the duties of Chief Justice.

II. The like security shall be given by every person who may be appointed to officiate in the absence of the Official Trustee under Section 7 of the Act.

III. The Official Trustee shall, with due diligence, cause all capital moneys and trust funds received by or vesting in him to be invested by Government securities, unless otherwise ordered by the Court or provided by the deed or will creating the trust.

IV. Whenever owing to doubts or disputes as to the person or persons beneficially entitled, or for any other cause, there shall remain in the hands of the Official Trustee a cash balance of Rupees 500 belonging to any trust estate, he shall without delay invest the same in Government Securities.

V. The Official Trustee shall procure all Government and other securities which may be issued or given to him on account of any trust estate, and every transfer of the same, whether by endorsement or otherwise, to be made in his name of office.

VI. The Official Trustee shall not at any time retain in his keeping a larger sum in cash than Rupees 300. All sums received by him shall from time to time be lodged in the Bank of Madras to credit of a separate and distinct account to be kept by him as Official Trustee with the said Bank and shall be drawn against when necessary in his name of office.

VII. All Government Securities and Bank, Railway, or other Shares coming into the possession of the Official Trustee shall forthwith be lodged by him in his name of office as Official Trustee with the Bank of Madras and there kept for safe custody; except when it may be necessary for the Official Trustee to retain such securities or shares for a temporary purpose.

VIII. The Official Trustee shall make remittances on account of persons in Europe to the Treasury at the India Office by Government Bills at the rate of exchange settled for the re-payment of advances made in India.

IX. The Official Trustee shall keep the following books of account:—

1. A Day Book in which every transaction shall be entered as it occurs.
2. A Receipt Book containing skeleton forms of receipts with counterfoils numbered consecutively in print. These forms shall be used for all receipts given for cash and Government or other securities.
3. A Cash Book to be balanced monthly.
4. A Ledger which shall contain a separate account with each trust estate showing a detailed debt and credit of items, and also an account with the Bank of Madras. The dates of receipts and payments and the number of the voucher for each payment, as well as the amounts of Government and other securities and of the cash transactions, shall appear in separate columns, and each account in the Ledger shall be balanced on the 31st of December in every year.
5. A Commission Book showing the sums received and invested on account of each trust estate with the amount of commission payable to the Official Trustee.
6. A book containing entries of all payments made by the Official Trustee, to the Bank of Madras on account of sums remitted through the India Office to persons resident in Europe.
7. A book in which shall be entered a copy of all accounts delivered from the office of the Official Trustee.
8. A book in which shall be entered the particulars of all Government Securities, Bank Shares and other securities deposited in the Bank of Madras or forwarded for renewal, or which may be in the possession of the Official Trustee.

X. Any person seeking to inspect the books and accounts of the Official Trustee, or to inspect and make copies or extracts of his annual schedules filed in the High Court, must apply for an order of the Chief Justice through the Judge's Clerk, and such application shall be by a short petition, stating the particular trust estate in which the applicant is interested; the nature of his interest; and the ground upon which he makes the application.

XI. The foregoing Rules, excepting Rules I and II, shall apply to the Official Trustee appointed under Act XVII of 1843, in the execution of the trusts continuing vested in him.

January 9th, 1865.

C. H. SCOTLAND.

198

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, passed on the 3rd
August 1871.

1. A Respondent in an Appeal shall not be entitled to raise an objection to the decree or order in question unless he shall have filed in the Registrar's Office a Memorandum stating such objection (properly stamped) eight clear days before the day of hearing, and shall not, without the leave of the Court for special cause, be heard in support of such objection unless he shall have served a copy thereof on the Appellant or his Advocate or Vakil the same number of days before.

2. Every application by an Appellant for leave to file a Memorandum of an additional ground of appeal shall be made by petition ten clear days before the day of hearing, and, when granted, the Appellant shall not, without the leave of the Court for special cause, be heard in support of such ground unless he shall have served a copy thereof on the Respondent or his Advocate or Vakil eight clear days before.

3. It shall not be sufficient in a Petition or Memorandum of Appeal or Memorandum of Objection filed in an Appeal to state as a ground of objection that the decision appealed from is contrary to law or usage, or that there has been substantial error or defect in the procedure or investigation of the case, or to the like effect; but the Petition or Memorandum shall set forth specifically the error of law, breach of usage, or defect in procedure or investigation meant to be relied upon: and an Appellant or Respondent will not be permitted to raise at the hearing of the Appeal any legal objection not so set forth.

4. No Petition or Memorandum of Appeal or of Objection which contains such a general statement without setting forth any other ground of appeal or objection shall be received in the Registrar's Office on the Original or Appellate Sides of the Court.

5. No Petition or Memorandum of Special Appeal or of Objection by a Respondent in a Special Appeal which may appear to the Registrar or, in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, to be defective in not stating specifically any objection which is an admissible ground of Special Appeal under Section 372 of Act VIII of 1859 shall be received and registered until a Judge shall so order.

6. Every such Petition or Memorandum of Appeal or Objection shall be referred by the Registrar or, in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, for the consideration and order of a Judge unless the party by or on whose behalf it is presented acquiesce in the opinion of the Registrar or Deputy Registrar and desire to amend it—in which case the Petition or Memorandum shall be returned for correction by substituting an admissible ground of objection, and the time allowed for that purpose shall be three clear days.

7. Every such reference shall be set down for hearing and determination by the single Judge whom the Chief Justice may from time to time appoint to sit for the purpose, and his determination must be drawn up in the form of an Order of Court under Section 25 of Act XXIII of 1861. Notice of the day of hearing shall be given by affixing a list of the references to the public notice-boards at the Court-house two clear days before the day of hearing.

8. Rules 5, 6, and 7 shall come into operation on the 20th day of October next.

C. H. SCOTLAND, *Chief Justice.*

W. HOLLOWAY,

L. C. INNES,

J. KERNAN,

J. R. KINDRESLEY,

Judges.

Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of Her
Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras.

It is ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, that the fees set forth in the following table, and no other fees, shall be demanded and received by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in suits and proceedings before the High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original jurisdiction and on appeals from its ordinary original civil jurisdiction. Provided that the said table of fees shall not be taken to apply to proceedings pending in the Master's Office or to Admiralty proceedings or Notaries' fees, or to the Office of the Ecclesiastical Registrar, and that until otherwise provided the fees to be received in the Master's Office and in Admiralty proceedings and for Notarial business and by the Ecclesiastical Registrar, shall continue to be regulated by the table of fees in operation in the late Supreme Court.

It is further ordered with the like sanction and approval that the folio mentioned in the said table of fees shall throughout be taken to consist of eighty-one words, and that four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word, and that in all suits in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Rupees five hundred, no more than one-half of the fees in the said table shall be demanded or received.

The Fees to be taken by Registrar.

	RS. A.
Upon swearing in any Officer of the Court	6 0
Upon swearing in Advocate	6 0
Upon swearing in Attorney	5 0
On presentation and examination of plaint	2 0
For examining, filing and registering every plaint	2 8
For filing each document delivered with plaint	0 8
For examining and comparing every copy of document with original, if not exceeding two folios	1 0
For every other folio	0 8
For receiving and filing the description of any document or documents to be produced by defendant	0 8
For making each original document returned	0 4
For preparing and issuing every summons to appear and answer the plaint whether for settlement of issues or final disposal	1 4
For filing appointment of Agent to receive the same	0 8
For preparing and issuing every second or subsequent summons to appear, &c.	0 8
For filing summons with return thereon	0 4
For entering appearance of defendant	1 0
For forwarding summons or letter by post to defendant's address, including attendance and in addition to postage	1 4
For preparing letter in lieu of summons	1 4
For preparing and issuing every notice to persons to be made parties	1 4
For transmitting summons or notice to another Court including attendance and in addition to postage	1 8
For preparing and issuing every warrant of arrest	3 0
For custody of money deposited in lieu of bail or paid into Court	2 per cent.
For every commitment not otherwise provided for	1 0
For taking security for costs on presentation of plaint or to fulfil any decree or any other security by order of Court or a Judge	1 4
Preparing and issuing every order or warrant of attachment	3 0
For the like to furnish security	2 0
For preparing and issuing order or warrant of possession under Section 91	2 0
For preparing and issuing any injunction or order in the nature of an injunction	4 0
For every rule or order of Court not exceeding two folios	2 0
For every other folio	1 0
For entering every rule or order of the Court, per folio	0 8
For recording withdrawal of the plaintiff from the suit	1 0
For recording every adjustment of suit	1 8
For entering representative of a deceased party	1 0
For receiving, filing, and delivering to the Sheriff or other Officer notice to produce	0 12

	RS. A.
For recording dismissal of suit	0 8
For filing every written authority to appear whether to an Attorney or a recognized Agent or to a co-plaintiff or to a co-defendant	1 0
For filing every written authority by Officer or Soldier to commence and conduct suit or defence	1 0
For receiving and filing declaration in writing on non-appearance in person	0 8
For receiving and recording written statement of parties at first hearing	1 0
For receiving and recording additional written statements	0 8
For entering rejection of written statement and returning same with endorsement	1 0
For reducing into writing and recording the examination of any party as witness in Court not exceeding two folios	2 0
For every additional folio	1 0
For duplicates of such examination when required, per folio	0 8
For endorsing and filing every exhibit or document admitted in evidence	0 8
For reading and marking every such exhibit or document	1 0
For recording rejection of exhibits and the grounds of rejection	0 8
For certified copies of exhibits returned by order of Court, per folio	0 12
For copies of all papers	0 8
For delivering out and taking receipt for exhibits, for each exhibit	0 4
For recording issues of law or fact in each suit	1 4
For recording issues agreed upon by the parties and the agreement for the same	1 4
For issuing every summons to give evidence or produce documents—if the number of names inserted therein does not exceed two	1 4
For every additional name	0 4
For filing same when returned with endorsement thereon	0 4
For transmitting summons to another Court for service on defendant as witness	0 12
For issuing proclamation to compel attendance to give evidence or produce documents	1 4
For every order or warrant to enforce the attendance of a party as a witness	1 4
For preparing and issuing every commission for taking evidence of absent witness or for local enquiry or investigation of accounts	4 0
For recording the return thereto or report thereon	1 8
For every judgment pronounced on final disposal of suit	2 0
For drawing up and engrossing every decree, per folio	1 0
For minuting and entering every decree	0 12
For every certified copy of the decree or other proceedings, per folio	0 12
For recording every adjustment of a decree	1 4
For entering every note of application for execution	1 0
For every notice for execution after a year or enforcement of decree against heir or representative	2 0
For preparing and issuing every writ, warrant, or order for the execution of a decree	5 0
For summons to party obstructing execution of decree	1 4
For filing same returned with endorsement thereon	0 4
For commitment of the party so obstructing	1 4
For numbering and registering claim to land or other immovable property after execution issued	1 8
For numbering and registering application of party disposed of land or other immovable property in execution of a decree	1 8
For every decision, order, or decree upon such last-mentioned claim or application	3 0
Order for sale or payment over of property attached when separately issued	2 0
For preparing and recording appointment of Manager	3 0
For preparing and issuing order for withdrawal of attachment	1 4
For receiving and recording claims to any property attached either before or after judgment	1 8
For preparing and issuing order confirming or setting aside sale	2 0
For preparing and issuing any writ or order respecting the delivery or transfer of property sold in execution	2 0
For preparing and issuing certificate of purchase	2 0
For filing application for discharge from arrest in execution	0 8

	RS. A.
Or from confinement under decree	1 0
For preparing certificate that satisfaction of decree has not been obtained	0 8
For transmitting same together with copy of decree and of order for execution	1 0
On presentation of petition to sue in forma pauperis	0 8
For every order of reference	2 0
For numbering and registering application to file agreement of reference	0 8
For filing every agreement of reference	0 8
For receiving and filing every award and proceedings connected therewith	1 0
For numbering and registering application to file award	0 8
For filing, numbering and registering any agreement raising questions of law or fact	1 8
For receiving and filing application for review of judgment	1 0
For noting the application when granted	0 8
For applying for records of any public Office or Court	1 4
For every search in his Office each year	1 0
For every certificate not otherwise provided for, and not exceeding two folios	1 4
For every other folio	0 8
For every Habeas Corpus	3 0
For entering suit for final disposal	1 4
For calling on every suit for trial or argument set down for final disposal	1 4
For attending with records or proceedings elsewhere than before the Court or a Judge	3 8
If out of the Court House	17 8
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal	3 8
For minuting allowance	1 0
For drawing Judge's certificate of amount in dispute in appeal cases, and attending Judges with appeal papers	4 0
For reducing into writing the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or commission, if not exceeding two folios	2 0
For every additional folio	1 0
For duplicates of such examinations when required, per folio	0 8
For drawing Judge's certificate of return to Mandamus or commission from England when required, and attending Judges with same	8 0
For every writ, precept, or other process not specially provided for	3 0
For every oath administered in Court or as a Commissioner	1 4
For filing every petition, affidavit, and verified declaration not specially provided for	1 0
For filing every exhibit annexed to a petition, affidavit, or verified declaration	0 4
For amending plaint or any other proceedings when the amendments do not exceed one folio	1 0
For every other folio	0 12
For filing and entering every cognovit and warrant of Attorney to confess judgment	1 8
For entering judgment thereon	1 0

Fees to be taken by the Clerk of the Crown, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, be remitted by the Court.

For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of a party	2 0
For minuting any motion	1 4
For a certificate	1 4
For filing every Judge's order, information, indictment in misdemeanor, affidavit, or other proceeding required to be filed	1 0
For drawing an order of Court	2 8
For office copies of all papers, other than depositions for the use of prisoners, per folio	0 12
For copies of depositions under Act XXII of 1839, per folio	0 2
For every recognizance, each person	2 8
For every appearance	1 4
For swearing in any Judicial or Ministerial Officer	5 0
For attendance on striking a special Jury	10 0
For every search in his office	1 0

RS. A.

For issuing every Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Attachment, Bench, Warrant and Commission to take Affidavits	5 0
For every commitment, including filing when necessary	2 8
For every witness sworn in private prosecutions	1 4
For every Subpoena for witnesses	1 4
For every rule to plead, reply, or return a writ	2 0
For signing every information granted by the Court	5 0
For issuing a Subpoena to answer information, &c.	2 8
For taking down the examinations of witnesses under a Mandamus, including engrossment, per folio	1 0
For duplicate of such examinations, per folio	0 12
For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination under a Mandamus	1 0
For drawing Judge's certificate of return to a writ of Mandamus, where such certificate is required	5 0
For drawing Clerk of the Crown's certificate of like return, where such certificate is required	7 0
For every examination or interrogatories	10 0
For enrolling interrogatories and answers, per folio	1 0
For the report	10 0
For minuting and recording every acknowledgment of contempt	5 0
For attending out of the Court House on business incidental to his Office	17 8

Fees to be taken by the Sheriff.

For serving every summons either to a party or a witness, for each person served	1 4
For serving any notice, if required	1 4
For the actual execution of every writ, warrant, citation or other mandatory process not otherwise provided for	2 4
For every commitment charging defendant in custody or execution, or for discharging defendant out of custody	1 4
For return of every summons, writ, warrant, citation or other process	1 0
For every certificate on partial return	0 12
For every other certificate	1 0
For every special return	2 0
For bringing into Court negotiable securities or other property	1 0
For every search in Sheriff's Office	1 0
For pondage on every debt levied not exceeding one thousand Rupees	5 per cent.
And on every further	2½ do.
For executing every writ or order for delivery of immovable property in execution where premises consist of a single parcel	5 0
For the like, where premises are situated in different places, for each parcel	3 8
For executing process or other matters beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras in addition, per mile	1 0
For keeping possession of movable property, for every twenty-four hours	2 0
[Storing and expense of removal when necessary, to be paid in addition]	
For executing every warrant or order for the attachment of property	2 4
Upon all sales by auction or of negotiable instruments or shares through a broker, the necessary expenses incidental to the mode of sale to be assessed by the Taxing Officer.	
For executing every warrant or order for delivery of property to purchaser	3 8
For every advertisement besides the cost of insertion	2 8
For Bailiff's on actual arrest of the person	1 0
For detention of defendant in custody before commitment by order of Court or Judge, each day	2 0
Expenses of maintenance or other extra expenses to be assessed by the Taxing Officer.	
For forwarding any proceeding by letter, when required, in addition to other fees and postage	2 4
For copies of all papers from the Sheriff's Office, per folio	0 8

Fees to be taken by Judge's Clerk attending the sittings of a single Judge, and as a Commissioner.

RS. A.

For preparing and issuing every Judge's summons (inclusive of the Judge's signature)	2 0
For preparing and issuing every Judge's order or fiat (inclusive of the Judge's signature)	2 8
For obtaining Judge's signature to original summons to appear and answer plaint	1 4
For the like to every copy of same for service	0 12
For the like in all other cases when required	1 4
For every affidavit shown on every oath administered before a Judge or as Commissioner	1 4
For security or bail taken or justified before a Judge, including the swearing of the sureties or witnesses	2 8
For every certificate	1 4
For every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors in Court or at the Offices of the Court	1 4
For the like as Clerk out of the Court House at the request of a party or his Attorney, an additional fee of	7 0
For every attendance out of the Court House as Commissioner in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras	10 0
For every mile beyond those limits	2 0
For copies of proceedings if required, per folio	0 8

Fees to be taken for the Seal of the Court.

For the seal of the Court to every summons, writ, warrant, rule, order, or other proceeding requiring the same, and not otherwise provided for	
For the like to every injunction, decree, or order, in the nature of a decree or money order	
For the like to every commission or order of reference	
For the like to every writ of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, or other extraordinary writ	
For the like to probates or letters of administration	
For the like on appeals to Her Majesty in Council	
For the like to returns to writs of Mandamus, or Commissions from England	
For the like to certificates and papers to be sent to England	
For the like to certificates and papers sent to Mofussil Courts	

3 Annus.

Fees to be taken by the Interpreters.

For interpreting short or ordinary affidavits	1 4
For interpreting all other proceedings or any document, exhibit, or paper required to be interpreted, per folio	0 8
For interpreting before an Officer of the Court in the case of <i>vide roce</i> examinations reduced into writing, per folio	0 8
For interpreting every oath	1 0
For translation of papers, per folio	1 12
For attendance on the business of the suitors out of Court House, if within the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of	5 0
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of	1 0
For the attendance of the swearing Moolah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of Court House	1 0
For all necessary copies, per folio	0 8

Fees to be taken by Attorneys and Proctors.

For every authority or appointment to appear and act including attendances when not more than two parties sign the same	8 0
For the like where signed by more than two parties, an additional fee of	3 8
For letter before suit or other ordinary letter	2 0
For every other necessary letter, if long and special, discretionary.	
For drawing and subscribing every plaint, drawing every verified declaration, affidavit, and written statement, claim, petition, or application, or other proceeding in the Court not otherwise provided for, and for every amendment of the same when the written matter does not exceed one folio	2 0

	RS.	A.
For every additional folio	1	0
For receiving instructions for every plaint, claim, or agreement, under Section 328	10	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary.		
For attendance before Officer of Court to furnish security on plaint or other proceeding	1	4
For the like before a Judge or Officer of Court, if sureties or witness examined.	4	0
For every engrossment or fair copy for filing, per folio	0	12
For every other copy when required, and not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	8
For every necessary attendance before a Judge on ordinary matters, or at the Offices of the Court	1	4
For the like before a Judge on special matters	3	8
For attendance in Court on common or unopposed motions or applications by Counsel	3	8
For the like on special motions	7	0
For attendance in Court on the hearing of suit set down for final disposal, each day	10	0
For attendance before Judge on settlement of issues if suit then finally disposed of	10	0
For the like on criminal trials or hearing of suits, intestate, testamentary, or matrimonial, each day	10	8
For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the witnesses	5	0
For attendance each day the suit is in the paper of the day and not called on.	5	0
For receiving instructions at the Attorney's Office not otherwise provided for.	3	0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary.		
For attendance on client at the client's house or elsewhere, out of the Attorney's Office, at the client's request	10	8
For attendance at Judge's house, on urgent occasions	15	0
For every necessary attendance upon the client not otherwise provided for	3	8
For the like if beyond the hour, the further fee of	3	8
For drawing claim to property attached either before or after judgment, not exceeding half a folio	1	0
When it exceeds half a folio and does not exceed one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For short notice, including copy and service when within the Black Town and Fort	2	8
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	1	0
For long or special notices, including the same, discretionary.		
For every other service within two miles of the Black Town and Fort	1	4
For every additional mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	1	0
For drawing agreement on compromise, adjustment, or satisfaction of suit, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing notices to produce any document, writing, or other thing, not exceeding one folio	1	8
The like, if not exceeding three folios	2	8
The like, when more than three folios	4	0
For drawing issues of law or fact stated by agreement of parties in a suit and the agreement thereon not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For attendance before Commissioners for examination of witnesses or for local investigations or investigation or adjustment of accounts or before arbitrators for each hour	7	0
For the like, if Counsel in attendance, for every hour	3	8
For the like attendance, if beyond the local jurisdiction of the Court, a reasonable allowance in addition for travelling and other expenses.		
For perusing papers and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for brief	3	8
In extraordinary cases, or where many witnesses or documents, discretionary.		
For drawing brief, per folio	0	12
For fair copy of brief, per folio	0	8
For drawing and engrossing conveyance to be signed by Judge after decree, not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0

	RS.	A.
For drawing endorsement of negotiable instrument to be signed by Judge after decree, and for obtaining signature thereto, including attendances	3	8
For attending Sheriff or other Officer of the Court to receive money or Bank Notes on behalf of execution-creditor, and giving receipt for the same	3	8
For preparing written authority to apply for order of reference including attendances	3	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement for reference to arbitration not exceeding one folio	2	0
For every additional folio	1	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement raising questions of law or fact for decision, not exceeding one folio	2	8
For every additional folio	1	0
For every necessary attendance at the Accountant General's Office, or the Government Treasury at the Bank of Madras	5	0
For every affidavit of service, including attendance	3	8
For copies of all papers requiring service not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	12
For special instructions to Counsel to move	3	8
For every bill of costs, including copy and service, per folio	1	0

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND,

(Signed) T. L. STRANGE,

(Signed) A. BITTLESTON,

(Signed) H. D. PHILLIPS,

(Signed) H. FRERE.

August 22nd, 1862.

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council according to the provisions of Section 10, Act XX of 1862 of the Government of India.

(Signed) T. PYCROFT, Chief Secretary.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Chief Clerk.....ARTHUR M. RITCHIE, Esq.....Appointed 1863;
Official Assignee.....BENJAMIN BROOKS, Esq.....do.

Rules and Orders of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO CURIÆ, 22ND DECEMBER 1848.

The Rules and Orders now in force for regulating the Proceedings of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be, and the same are, hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849; and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the Proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849.

I.—All Summonses, Precepts, Rules, Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out, and signed by the Principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk—and all Petitions, Affidavits, and other Proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be open every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II.—In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other Person, accept the retainer of a Prisoner, and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof.—Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III.—The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's estate, and all other Persons requiring their Bills of Costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective Bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV.—No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any Prisoner, or other Person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any Prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practise in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a Prisoner.

V.—In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a Certificate from the Gaoler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

VI.—The Chief Clerk, upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of the debts and effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's estate and effects and of the debts stated to be owing to him to be made out and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII.—Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency, where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency, shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule, in the following manner:—

In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be effected by producing the original order for hearing under the seal of this Court to such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors and personally serving a copy of the said order upon such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of every detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect, and also notice that an order has been made by the Court vesting the estate and effects of the Insolvent in the Official Assignee, shall be published twice in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, the first of such advertisements to be published immediately after the making of the order for hearing—unless in any particular case the Court shall otherwise direct. All Affidavits of the service of such notices as are required by Rule VII, shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing.

VIII.—Where a vesting order of the estate of a Prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a Schedule, shall forthwith be given to such Prisoner by service of a copy of the same, and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the Prisoner in such case.

IX.—The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other Person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her, or them of such notice when there shall have been none, or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X.—The proof of notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for *voir dire* testimony, in which case the deposition of the Witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI.—No Creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing.

XII.—At the hearing the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII.—In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent, where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall, if it think fit, order the costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV.—The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent. Commission on the principal sum forming the proceeds of each estate distributable as dividends; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred in any one month, his remuneration shall be made up to this amount by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested.

XV.—The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct, with two or more able securities to be approved by the Master; which Bond shall be conditioned for his duly accounting for and administering all estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant-General subject to the order of the Court.

XVI.—The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the estate and effects of insolvent persons committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Honorable Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant-General, retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes; Provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two Thousand Rupees on the whole without the order of the Court.

XVII.—Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any Money, Bonds, or other Securities out of the Honorable Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the Creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such Money, Bonds and Securities, shall be by order of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent

Debtors, signed by the Chief Clerk, and countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said Money, Bonds and Securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant-General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money, Effects, or Securities of the suitors of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII.—The Official Assignee shall enter into a book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each estate under his charge and of all such sums of Money, Bonds, and other Securities for Money, Goods, Effects, and Things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him for and on account of the said estates, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX.—The Official Assignee shall twice in every year, that is, on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the first day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money, Bonds, and other Securities received on account of each estate remaining under his charge, together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half year, and the balances; and also of all estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half year, specifying the amount of such dividends; which Schedule shall, on and after the 1st day of January 1853, be in the form following:—

Part 1st.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule.

Part 2nd.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any Money, Bonds, or other Securities subsequently to such last-mentioned period.

Part 3rd.—Containing all estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX.—Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of each estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several Vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI.—In all cases where the Court shall direct that the estate and effects of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any Special Assignee or Assignees jointly, all Moneys, Jewels, and Securities for Money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras; and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them, of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII.—The Chief Clerk shall, immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the Office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the custody of the Official Assignee so soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

Additional Rules for regulating the Proceedings in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature there and read in Court on the 9th day of September 1853.

That henceforth the following Rule be substituted for Rule VII:—

Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette* which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing, unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct.

Proviso to be added to Rule XL. Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XXIII. That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule a general Balance Sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve Calendar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by sale, assignment, mortgage, distress, execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general Balance Sheet the cause of his present insolvency and the amount of debts, if any, still due by him under any prior insolvency.

XXIV. That no dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV. That the Court in its discretion, and if it thinks fit to award any costs, may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for revocation of adjudication, any Creditor or any Person interested in an Insolvent estate applying, opposing, or appearing on any application, and either out of the estate or out of the private moneys of any such Person or Party, and may direct to what amount, how, when and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered, or retained.

XXVI. That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at Law, or in the Ecclesiastical, or Admiralty Jurisdiction, or to defend any suit or action, or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees of office to the Officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action. Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

TABLE OF FEES.—From and after this date the folio in the Table of Fees shall be deemed to consist of 90 words instead of 72, and all charges by the folio shall be made at the rate of 5 Annas per folio instead of 8 Annas as heretofore.

The Table of Fees of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

The Folio in this Table shall be deemed to consist of 90 words, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

Attorneys.

	RS. A.
1 For Retainer	1 4
2 For every necessary Letter	1 2
3 For every attendance in Prison or at Client's House, or elsewhere out of their own Office, at the Client's request	3 8
4 If necessarily detained beyond an hour, for each additional hour	3 8
5 For every attendance at their own Offices	1 12
6 For every attendance on the Chief Clerk or Official Assignee or other Officer at their Offices in the Court House on matters of course	1 0
7 For attending Court on motions	2 0
8 For attending Court on hearing	5 0
9 For attending in Court each day the case is in the paper and not called on	3 8
10 For attending Master to tax Costs, each hour	1 8
11 For attending any Officer of the Court on matters referred to him, for every hour	3 8
12 For every necessary attendance not otherwise provided for	1 8
13 For drawing every Petition, Schedule, and every other proceeding, matter, or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	1 0
14 For every other folio	0 8
15 For engrossment or fair copy, per folio	0 8
16 For notices including copy and service within the Black Town and Fort	1 0
17 For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	0 8
18 For all copies not otherwise provided for, per folio	0 8
19 For perusing papers preparatory to hearing and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for Brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	2 0
20 For short instructions to Counsel to move	0 12
21 For special instructions to do	1 12
22 For drawing Brief, each Brief sheet of 5 folios	3 0
23 For fair copy of do., each sheet	2
24 For every other matter not hereinbefore specified, the same fees as in small causes on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.	

Sheriff.

	RS. A.
1 For executing every Attachment and other Process which may issue to him	0 8
2 For returning same	0 8
3 For every search in his Office	0 8
4 For every certificate	0 8

Master and Taxing Officer.

1 For passing and certifying the Official Assignee's half-yearly Schedule, each Estate where One Hundred Rupees or more shall have been received or disbursed	5 0
2 For every Voucher or Exhibit in passing such Schedule	0 4
3 For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court	5 0
4 For less than an hour	3 8
5 For every Report or Certificate on matters referred to him, not exceeding 10 folios	5 0
6 For every folio exceeding 10	0 8
7 For taxing Bills of Costs and for every other matter not hereinbefore specified and required to be done by the Master, the same fees as on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.	

Chief Clerk.

1 For filing Petition, Schedule, and amended Schedule	1 0
2 For every other document which required to be filed	0 8
3 For preparing and issuing every Summons and other Process	1 0
4 For every Oath administered	0 8
5 Every motion minuted	0 8
6 Every Rule or Order of Court entered on the Minutes	0 8
7 Every Certificate granted	1 0
8 Search in his Office	0 8
9 Entering every Petition for hearing	1 0
10 For reading and marking every Exhibit or other proceeding read in the Court	0 4
11 For entering notice of Opposition	0 8
12 For every attendance before the Supreme Court with Records, Books or Papers from his Office in cases appealed	3 0
13 For every attendance on the Court or on a Judge at Chambers with Papers from his Office by order of the Court or a Judge, or at the request of any party	2 0
14 For examining the Affidavit of service of notice upon each Creditor and comparing the same with the Schedule of the Insolvent and the order of Court directing the said notice, 2 Annas each	0 2
15 Copies of all Papers, per folio	0 8
16 For every Commission	2 8
17 For all orders not exceeding 5 folios	1 0
18 For every other folio	0 8
19 For all orders registered, per folio	0 8
20 For all deposits above 20 Rupees, per cent	2 8
21 For reducing into writing the examination of Insolvent by the Court	1 0
22 For reducing into writing at the requisition of a party interested, the examination of Insolvent and that of every witness, not exceeding 3 folios	1 8
23 For every other folio	0 8
24 For preparing and signing every advertisement, and sending the same to the Gazette Office	2 0
25 For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court	5 0
26 For less than an hour	3 8
27 For every Report or Certificate on matters referred to him, not exceeding 10 folios	5 0
28 For every folio exceeding 10	0 8

Sealer.

1 For every Seal to certificates and other Papers sent to England	5 0
2 For every other Seal of the Court	1 0

Interpreters.

1 For every necessary attendance at the Gaol or elsewhere, except before the Court or its Officers	3 8
2 For interpreting Depositions and Affidavits other than of service of Process or Notice, per folio	0 4
3 For ordinary Affidavits	0 8
4 For translation of Papers, per folio	0 10
5 For interpreting every Oath administered	0 8

204

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES

(Established under the provisions of Act IX of 1850—6th December 1850.)
(Extended under Act XXVI of 1864.)

Vide Supplement to the Gazette of 26th October 1852, No. 2, 530, page 1.

COURT HOUSE, SECOND LINE, NORTH BEACH.

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Chief Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holidays,
from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M.

T. M. Busteed, Esq., Barrister-at-law.....First Judge.
C. V. Ranganada Shastry, Esq.,.....Judge.
T. Muttusawmy Iyer, Esq.,.....do.
J. M. Maskell, Esq., Barrister-at-law.....Officiating 4th Judge.

Officers of the Court.

J. M. Maskell, Esq.,.....Clerk of the Court.
P. Ranganada Moodelly,.....Assistant Clerk.
.....Chief Interpreter.
Syed Goolam Ally,.....Persian and Hindoostanee Interpreter.
P. C. Annasawmy Moodelly,.....Interpreter.
T. M. Ranga Chary,.....First Judge's Clerk.
C. Mamselamony,.....Judge's Clerk.
M. Soobramoneya Sastri,.....do.
N. Nelacondra Pillay,.....do.
P. Calastree Naidoo,.....Manager.
K. Nandamoney Naidoo,.....Treasurer.
Mr. S. Haselwood,.....Bailiff and Sworn Broker and Appraiser.
Mr. C. Carmody,.....do.
Mr. R. J. Harrison,.....do.
Mr. J. Todd,.....Court and Deposit-keeper and Crier.
Mr. J. Berryman,.....Keeper Civil Debtors' Jail.

SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER ACT
IX OF 1850.

Sums not above.	Every Sum- mons or Subpoena.	Warrant.	Sums not above.	Every Sum- mons or Subpoena.	Warrant.
Rupees.	Rupees. Annas.	Rupees Annas.	Rupees.	Rupees Annas.	Rupees Annas.
10	0 2	0 2	1000	2 4	6 0
20	0 4	0 4	700	2 8	7 0
50	0 8	0 8	800	2 12	8 0
100	1 0	1 0	900	3 0	9 0
200	1 4	2 0	1,000	3 4	10 0
300	1 8	3 0			
400	1 12	4 0			
500	2 0	5 0			

SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER ACT
XXVI OF 1864.

Sums not above.	Every Sum- mons or Subpoena.	Warrant.
Rupees.	Rupees Annas.	Rupees Annas.
1000	2 4	6 0
700	2 8	7 0
800	2 12	8 0
900	3 0	9 0
1,000	3 4	10 0

MADRAS POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Office—MASONIC TEMPLE—SOUTH BEACH.

Lieutenant Colonel C. S. Hearn, Inspector-General of Police, (Europe).
Major W. S. Dwyer, Ag. do. do.
Major W. Robertson, Assistant Inspector-General, (Europe).
Captain C. L. Highmoor, Ag. do. do.

Major T. B. E. Tennant, Depy. Insp. Genl., Northern Range—Vizagapatam.
R. A. W. C. Stuart, do. do. Central Range, Vellore—Europe.
Captain A. Palmer, Acting do. do. do.
Major W. O. Swanton, do. do. Southern Range, Coimbatore—Europe.
A. M. Davies, Acting do. do. do.

CONDITION OF ENTERING THE POLICE SERVICE.

I. Each Police Officer shall produce satisfactory Testimonials of character and previous conduct.

II. Each Police Officer shall devote his whole time to the Police service alone. He shall not take part in any trade or calling whatever, unless expressly permitted; and he shall faithfully and honestly use his best abilities to fulfil all his duty as a Police Officer.

III. He shall conform himself implicitly to all rules which shall from time to time be made for the regulation and good order of the service; and cultivate a proper regard for his honor and respectability.

IV. He shall submit to discipline, observe subordination, and promptly obey all lawful orders which he may receive from persons in authority over him.

V. He shall serve and reside wherever he may be directed.

VI. He shall appear at all times in such Police Dress and Accoutrement, as shall from time to time be ordered to be worn by each respective rank of the service, shall always be neat and clean in his appearance, and shall provide himself with the Dress, &c., or otherwise as ordered.

VII. He shall allow such reduction from his pay and allowance as may be required for Superannuation Fund, Clothing, Lodging, and the like, under the rules of the service.

VIII. He shall promptly discharge such debts as the District Superintendent shall direct to be paid.

IX. He shall not withdraw from the service without distinct permission, or until the expiration of two months after giving warning of his intention to do so.

X. He shall not on any occasion, or under any pretext whatever, directly or indirectly take or receive any present, gratuity, or fee from any person whatsoever, without the express permission of the District Superintendent.

XI. He shall act with respect and deference towards all official authorities of the country; and with forbearance, kindness and civility towards persons of all ranks. He shall observe a respectable and peaceful line of private conduct and avoid all partizanship.

XII. Each Police Officer may be required to resign the service, and is liable to immediate dismissal for unfitness, negligence and misconduct, by order of the Chief Commissioner; and he may be suspended, be fined or otherwise punished for minor offences at the discretion of the District Superintendent.

XIII. Leave, with retention of any part of his pay cannot be claimed as of right by any Police Officer; but will be granted, when it can be done without inconvenience to the public service.

XIV. Every article of Dress or Appointment, Lodgings, &c., which may have been supplied to a Police Officer at public cost will be immediately delivered up, or vacated, when he may cease to belong to the Police Force, or may have been suspended.

XV. If any of such article or appointments, or hut, or the like, have, in the opinion of the District Superintendent, been improperly used or damaged, a deduction from any pay due to the party shall be made sufficient to make good the damage, or supply a new article.

XVI. Every Police Officer who shall be dismissed shall forfeit the whole of the pay due to him at the time of dismissal.

W. ROBINSON,

Chief Commissioner, Madras Police.

MADRAS, 22nd July 1859.

POLICE OF THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, PANTHEON ROAD.

Major W. S. Dwyer, Commr. of Police and Magistrate, Ag. Inspector-General of Police.
 " G. B. Bowen, Acting do. do.
 T. Ramachandra Row, Esq., Deputy Commissioners of Police and Justices of the Peace.
 J. Ansell, Esq., do. do.
 Mr. G. H. Aubrey, Clerk of the Peace.
 T. V. Ramachandra Row, Interpreter.
 C. Buckthavachaloo Naidoo, Manager.
 Mr. W. Titnuss, Keeper of the Justices' Jail.
 " F. Mantel, Keeper of the Lock-up House, Royapettah Police Court.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. S. D. Simpson.....A Division.	Mr. J. McNamara.....G Division.
" J. Edwards.....B do.	" W. Brown.....H do.
" W. Green.....C do.	" T. Crosbie, Sub-Inspector.....H do.
" J. C. Eaton, Ag.....D do.	" W. Titnuss.....Town Police Court.
" J. L. P. Lyons.....E do.	" F. Mantel.....Royapettah Police Court.
" T. A. Reardon.....F do.	

SERJEANTS.

Mr. J. H. Wheeler.....A Division.	Mr. S. Dawkins.....D Division.
" N. J. Hyorth.....B do.	" P. Flory.....E do.
" A. Fitzgerald.....C do.	" R. P. Stuart.....E do.
" J. Newman.....B do.	" D. A. Bruce.....F do.
" C. Radford.....B do.	" J. Rankin.....F do.
" W. J. Hunter.....B do.	" M. H. Egerton.....F do.
" D. Walsh.....B do.	" W. J. Patterson.....G do.
" F. W. Fitzpatrick.....C do.	" C. Chitty.....G do.
" J. Boyle.....C do.	" J. Cameron.....G do.
" D. Donovan.....C do.	" W. Pinnigar.....H do.
" D. Ballantyne.....D do.	" J. Gear.....H do.
" H. Montgomery.....D do.	" J. Scott.....H do.

MARINE POLICE.

Mr. P. J. Price, Superintendent. | Mr. David Wheeler, Inspector.
 Mr. A. Bergin, Constable.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

First District—Town Police Court.

T. G. Clarke, Esq., Magistrate. | M. Veerasawmy Iyer, Interpreter.
 R. P. Campbell, Esq., Magistrate. | Vacant.

Second District—Royapettah Police Court.

Captain T. Weldon, Magistrate, on other duty. | A. Arcoomogum Moodelly, Interpreter.
 " A. M. Lys, Ag. do. | C. Chellapillay Naidoo, do.
 P. Seeneyasa Row, Magistrate. | Mr. J. Monk, Chief Clerk.

For Magisterial purposes the Town of Madras is divided into two Districts:—

The 1st District consists of the B, C and H Police Divisions.

The 2nd District of the D, E, F and G Police Divisions.

The Reports are heard daily at 11 A. M. at the Office of the Commissioner of Police and Town Police Court.

The Magistrate takes his seat on the bench at 11 A.M., at each Police Court.

Summons may be obtained at each Court in cases of emergency at any hour during the day, but in ordinary cases between 11 A. M. and 3 P. M. (Sundays and Holidays excepted.)

The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his office at all times during the day and night.

The Magistrates of Police are accessible from 11 A. M. till 5 P. M., daily, at their respective Courts; but at all times in cases of emergency at their private houses.

The Penitentiary, Her Majesty's Debtor's Jail, the Justices' Jail and Lock-up Houses are in charge of the Commissioner of Police.

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police, must be addressed to the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on Magisterial subjects, should be addressed to the Magistrates.

All complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

The Police is divided into Seven Divisions, with an Inspector at the head of each.

Under the provisions of Section 10 of Act VIII of 1887, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council does hereby constitute the two undermentioned Districts to be Police Districts, within the town of Madras, from the first day of August 1888, in supersession of the Districts constituted by the Notification by the Right Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, dated 13th February 1887:—

1st DISTRICT.—The 1st District shall comprise the Black Town of Madras, the villages of Royapooram, Washermanpettah and Tondiarpettah, and all other villages, hamlets and places within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court at Madras, which are to the north of the Black Town wall, and the eastward of Cochrane's Canal, including Cochrane's Canal, a small triangular piece of ground on the north-western side of Cochrane's Canal forming part of the village of Cordongoor, the Wallajah Bridge, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and the villages of Veysurpaudy and Perambore defined by the Ootary nullah from the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge up to the Ootary or Sawyer's Bridge, and from thence west by the Coonoor road to the boundary of the said local limits, and such District is bounded as follows:—

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the sea to the extreme north-western boundary of the said local limits, in the said village of Cordongoor, by the northern boundaries of the said local limits.

On the south from the extreme western point of the said local limits on the Coonoor road by the said Coonoor road to the Ootary nullah, and thence by the said Ootary nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge. Thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River, and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea, by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

On the east by the Sea.

On the west from the extreme north-west point of the said local limits to the Coonoor road by the western boundary of the said local limits.

2nd DISTRICT.—The 2nd District shall comprise the villages of Pursewaukum, Vepery, Kilpauk, Chetput, Nungumbaukum, Pareamettoo, Chintadrepettah, Narsingapooram, Comaleesveran Covil, Egmore and all other villages, hamlets, and places within the said local limits which are to the westward of Cochrane's Canal, and southward of Veysurpaudy and Perambore, and to the north and north-west of the Mount Road, and north of the Nungumbaukum road, and the Codumbaukum road, and are within the northern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge, the Codumbaukum and Nungumbaukum roads, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and shall also comprise the villages of Triplicane, Mylapoor, Kistrampet, Royapettah, Vellala Tanampettah, Chengelveroyenpettah, Shanar Cooum, Quibble Island and Adyar, and all other villages, hamlets and places within the said local limits which are to the south of the Codumbaukum and Nungumbaukum roads, and to the south and south-east of the Mount Road, and are within the southern, eastern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the Island, the Government Bridge, the Mount Road and so much of the Cooum River and Cochrane's Canal as are within the boundaries heretofore defined, and such District is bounded as follows:—

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the extreme western point of the said local limits, on the Coonoor Road by the said Coonoor Road to the Ootary Nullah, and thence by the said Ootary nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge. Thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River, and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

246

On the south by the southern boundary of the said local limits.

On the east from the north-eastern corner of the Wallajah Bridge to the northern end of the Bar of Cooum River, by the eastern bank of the Cooum River, and from the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River to the southern boundary of the said local limits by the Sea.

On the west from the Coonoor Road on the extreme western point of the said local limits, to the southern boundary of the said local limits, by the western boundary of the said local limits.

Within the Madras Police limits, there are 300 Toddy shops, 53 Putta Arrack shops, 48 Colombo Arrack shops, 75 Hotels, Tavern and Punch-houses in which Wine and Beer and in some Wine, Beer and Spirits are sold. Thirteen Houses for smoking Chendoo and eating Mudduth, and 3 Houses for selling Bojah.

REGULATIONS OF THE MADRAS POLICE COURTS.

Hours of business.—I. The Courts open at 11 A. M.

Applications for Process.—II. Ordinary applications for process are to be made to the Magistrates before 12 o'clock.

III. Professional gentlemen applying on behalf of their Clients for the issue of any Process are requested to cause their cases to be entered by the Clerk in the Register of Applications, and also to furnish the Summons Clerk with a draft of the charge they wish to be entered in the Process.

Order of hearing charges.—IV. Cases will be taken, as far as practicable, in the following order:—

First.—Night charges and Prisoners in Custody.

Secondly.—Summons cases.

Thirdly.—Committable cases.

Subject to any cases being specially appointed for a particular hour.

Advocates.—V. No person will be permitted to act as an Advocate for any party in any case, except *Advocates, Pleaders and Attorneys on the Rolls of the High Court*, subject to special exception in favor of the undermentioned Law Agents, who, being now admitted to practise in the Police Courts, will, as a special case, have that privilege continued to them.

Court business to be transacted in person.—VI. All business with the Magistrates should be transacted in person.

The Magistrates cannot undertake to reply to written communications.

Articled Clerks of Gentlemen retained in a case, may make any application prior to trial when so authorized by their Principals.

The chief Clerks of the Courts will be at all times ready to furnish any information, or assistance in their power.

Law Agents permitted to practise in Police Courts of Madras.

Mr. Gilbert Jeremiah,

" Henry Browne,

" P. Venkayloo Naidoo,

" A. V. Parthasarthy Iyengar,

Mr. Arthur Montague Corner,

" Robert Gordon Ward,

" S. Parthasarthy,

" H. C. Gooch.

HER MAJESTY'S PENITENTIARY.

Lieut. W. H. Hallet, Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras.

Mr. J. Tyrrell, Keeper.

Mr. M. Stittard, Warden.

W. Seamen, Deputy Keeper.

J. Manzell, do.

D. Steel, Head Warden.

All orders for Door, Carriage and Passage Mats, Ropes, Furniture, &c., to be addressed to the Keeper, Madras Penitentiary.

HER MAJESTY'S CIVIL DEBTORS' JAIL.

Mr. Thomas Berryman, Keeper.

PART VI.—MARINE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE.—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.—Hours of business, from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

	Salary.	Rs.
H. D. Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq., Master Attendant.....	1,500	
J. B. Crowther, Esq., Deputy Master Attendant.....	800	
T. E. Marshall, Esq., 1st Assistant Master Attendant.....	400	
W. H. Bartlett, Esq., 2nd do. do.....	300	
H. Burton, Esq., 3rd do. do. for landing and shipping Government Stores.....	300	

Out-Ports.	Salary.	Rs.
Captain John Castor.....	Coringa and Cocanada.....	350
" F. M. Gilham.....	Calicut and Beypore.....	300
" H. Grant.....	Negapatam.....	300
" J. W. Maiden.....	Cochin.....	350
" G. H. Phipps.....	Tuticorin.....	200
Mr. W. Waters.....	Vizagapatam.....	200
" H. Richardson.....	Masulipatam.....	200
Captain J. H. Graves.....	Bimlipatam.....	200
" J. Daviot, Govt. Head Pilot.....	Paumben.....	200

Conservators.	Salary.	Rs.
Mr. G. V. Nelson.....	Tranquebar.....	30
" T. Nelson.....	Tellicherry.....	30
" J. Rozario.....	Cannanore.....	30
Sadut Khan.....	Mangalore.....	30
Mr. J. S. Vanderlowen.....	Cuddalore.....	30
Captain W. Farley.....	Calicut.....	30
" R. K. Gahan.....	Gopaulpore.....	30
Mr. J. Broom.....	Ganjam.....	30
M. Lefrenas, Government Pilot.....	Cochin.....	30

Board of Examiners in Navigation and Seamanship.

H. D. Elphinstone Dalrymple, Esq., Ex-Officio President.
J. B. Crowther, Esq., Examiner.

Port Surgeons.

The Medical Officers at the undermentioned ports are appointed Port Surgeons to grant Bills of Health to vessels bound for the Mauritius, viz:—

Madras.—The Port and Marine Surgeon.	Negapatam.—The Apothecary in charge.
Ganjam.—The Apothecary, Chatterpore.	Quilon.—The Regimental Surgeon.
Vizagapatam.—The Regimental Surgeon.	Cochin.—The Civil Surgeon.
Masulipatam.—The Civil Surgeon.	Calicut.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cocanada.—The Apothecary in charge.	Tellicherry.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cuddalore.—The Civil Surgeon.	Cannanore.—The Garrison Surgeon.
Tranquebar.—The Civil Surgeon.	Mangalore.—The Senior Medical Officer.

* Marine Storekeeper, Superintendent, Mercantile, Marine Office, Registrar of Shipping and Conservator of the Port.

1999 933

201 11211.0131

Madras Screw Pile Pier.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th of November 1858.

The dimensions of the structure are as follows:—

Extreme length, from high water-mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet. Besides its main body, the Pier has a cross of T-shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw Piles, of solid wrought iron, respectively 6 inches and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These Piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say—the first 25 rows, 11 feet; the second 25 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought iron, and by longitudinal tension rods of the same material.

Commencing at the inner part side of the Pier Head and continued 200 feet on each side of the main structure, the iron Piles are protected by fender piles of timber placed at short intervals, and secured to the Iron Screw Piles by strong wrought Iron Bands.

Originally the platform was composed of beams of creosoted Baltic Timber covered with teak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of teak covered with mangoe planks, three inches thick, placed close together and the seams caulked in the same manner as the deck of a Ship.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main Pier, with the necessary Turn-tables, &c., and the rest of the space available fitted up for the service of foot-passengers.

The Pier Head is furnished with six fixed cranes, varying in their lifting power from 3 to 10 tons, and 8 moveable cranes of 30 hundred weight each are placed on the railways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

It is proposed to dispense with the Screw Moorings provided for in the Contract, and in lieu of them to put down Bridle Moorings with one arm Anchors.

The total cost of the works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's Original Contract, was £1,03,616, but a second Contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of the structure shoreward a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,332.

The Pier was damaged in the Cyclone in May last by a native vessel drifting through it, in the same place as was damaged on a former occasion by the "St. Bernard."

Establishment of the Madras Pier.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Pier Master.....	350	0	0	Fitter	14	0	0
Deputy Pier Master.....	150	0	0	Blacksmith	16	0	0
2 Quarter Masters, 45½ Rs. each	90	0	0	12 Lascars, at 12 Rupees each	144	0	0
1 Writer.....	17	8	0	2 Duffadars, at 10½ Rs. each	21	0	0
4 Money-takers, at 17½ Rs. each	70	0	0	12 Peons, at 7 Rupees, each	84	0	0
Tindal.....	20	0	0	2 Sweepers, at 7 Rupees each	14	0	0
Do.	14	0	0	2 Conicopolies, at 10 Rs. each	20	0	0

Tolls on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, May 30th, 1871.—The following Tolls will be levied under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1863 on goods and passengers passing over the Madras Pier on and after the 6th June 1871:—

Ordinary Weights.

On every cargo boat of export or import, goods, or baggage..... 0 8 0

Heavy Weights.

Steam boiler	15	0	0
Machinery in pieces of ½ ton or upwards, per ton	2	8	0
Other articles of ½ ton or upwards, and not specified below, per ton	0	8	0
4-wheeled carriage	3	8	0
2 do. do.	2	0	0
Small pony do.	3	8	0
Piano-forte do.	0	1	0
Dogs, Sheep and other small animals, each	0	1	0

Passengers.

Each passenger landing or embarking, including personal baggage, RS.	A.	P.
taken in boat with him.....	0	2 0
Ships' market boats taking provisions at the Pier.....	0	4 0

All goods landed, which are subject to duty, will be discharged into the Custom House.

All goods landed, which are free from duty, will be discharged at the inner end of the Pier, from whence parties must make arrangements for their further removal.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

W. HUDLESTON, Acting Chief Secretary.

An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the Traffic; and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make Rules and Regulations for the purpose of preserving order upon the Madras Pier, and for preventing damage thereto, and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same: It is enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Tolls at such rates as Government may from time to time fix, to be levied on all persons, &c., using the Madras Pier.

II. The said rates or Tolls, when so settled or approved as aforesaid shall, one week at least before the same shall take effect, be published in the Government Gazette, and shall also be legibly painted in the English, Tamil and Telugu languages, on boards exhibited in a conspicuous place at the entrance of the said Pier, and also at the Pier Head.

Notification of Tolls.

III. A Toll-keeper shall be appointed with an Establishment (all and every of whom shall wear a distinguishing badge), whose duty it shall be to take the lawful Tolls, settled or approved and published as aforesaid, to pay the same into such Treasury, and keep such accounts as Government may from time to time prescribe.

Every person, other than the persons appointed to collect the Tolls under this Act, who shall levy or demand any Toll upon the said

IV. Illegal collection of Tolls. Pier, and also every person who shall unlawfully and extortionately demand or take any other or higher Toll than the lawful Toll, or under color of this Act seize or sell any property, knowing such seizure and sale to be unlawful, or in any manner unlawfully extort money or any valuable thing from any person under color of this Act, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of cheating, and shall be liable to such punishment as is prescribed for that offence by the Indian Penal Code.

V. Any person who shall evade payment of the lawful Toll, or who shall force his way into or upon the said Pier without paying the same, or who being upon the said Pier shall refuse to pay the same or who shall force, or attempt to force his way off, or from, or out of the said Pier without paying such lawful Toll, or who shall assault or in any way obstruct any Toll-keeper or any of his Assistants in the execution of their duty under this Act, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

VI. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously damage the said Pier or any of its appurtenances, fixed or moveable, shall be punishable under Section 426, or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

Penalty for non-payment of Toll, &c.

Penalty for wilfully damaging Pier.

Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously damage the said Pier or any of its appurtenances, fixed or moveable, shall be punishable under Section 426, or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VII. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously cut, sever or unfasten, or who shall otherwise injure any rope, chain, or other fastening by which any boat, barge, or raft shall be made fast to the said Pier, or to any Buoy near the same, or who shall cut or send adrift any Buoy that shall be laid down near the said Pier, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VIII. It shall be lawful for the said Toll-keeper, or any of his Assistants to detain any merchandize, baggage or other articles, landed at, or to be shipped from the Pier, until the lawful Tolls are paid; and in the event of such payment being refused or withheld or delayed for the space of one week, if the owner or consignee of such goods be in Madras, (or otherwise for the space of one Calendar month) it shall be lawful for Government to sell or cause to be sold by public auction the said merchandize, baggage or other articles, and after paying all expenses attendant on such seizure, detention and sale, to hold the proceeds, (minus double the dues by way of a fine) at the disposal of the owner or consignee of the Goods.

IX. If any ship or vessel shall foul the Pier and thereby occasion damage thereto, the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, and upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the Master or Owners of such ship or vessel for the payment of such amount, and if the same be not paid within 24 hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the Owners or Agents, or to the Master or other Officer of such ship or vessel (or forthwith if the Magistrate shall so order), it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to levy the amount thereof by distraining in manner hereinafter provided, or if necessary, by seizure and sale of such vessel.

X. If any vessel or the Master or Owners of any vessel shall become liable under the provisions of this Act to pay any sum of money either by way of fine or penalty, or for the purpose of making good any damage, and the same shall not be paid within 24 hours after demand or after notice of such liability, (or forthwith if the Magistrate before whom the complaint for the recovery of such fine, penalty or amount of damage shall be made, shall so order), then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to detain or cause to be detained any goods or merchandize, to whomsoever the same may belong, on board such vessel, and any tackle, apparel or furniture belonging to such vessel, and to remove the same to some convenient place, leaving on board such vessel, notice in writing of such distress, and of the cause thereof, and of the place of removal, and if such sum of money, together with the cost of such distress and removal, be not paid within three days after the seizure, exclusive of the day of seizure, the said Conservator may cause the goods, merchandize, tackle, apparel and furniture so seized to be sold, and out of the proceeds of such sale shall pay to Government the said sum which the said vessel or the owners thereof were liable to pay under the provisions of this Act, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention and sale rendering to the Owner or Agent or Master or other person having the command of such vessel, the overplus, if any, on demand.

XI. It shall be lawful for Government to lay rails or Tramways across the Beach road between the Pier and the Custom House, and to erect railings on each side of such Tramway, with gates to be closed for the protection of the public when Vans are proceeding along such Tramways.

XII. Any person who shall force his way through any of such gates when so closed as aforesaid, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of criminal trespass, and shall be punishable under Section 447 of the Indian Penal Code; viz., with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to 3 months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

Penalty for forcing way through said gates when closed.

Police may remove all obstructions, &c., in or near approaches to Pier.

Governor in Council may pass bye-laws on any of the following matters.

Penalty for breach of such bye-laws.

XIII. It shall be lawful for any Police Officer or Constable or Officer acting under the provisions of this Act, to remove summarily all obstructions, in or near the approaches to the Pier.

XIV. It shall be lawful for the Governor of Madras in Council to pass bye-laws which shall be published in the Government Gazette for the enforcement of any of the following matters, and any person infringing the same shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding 25 Rupees; and in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one Calendar month.

1st.—For regulating the approach of Boats, Barges and Rafts to the Pier, and for loading and unloading the same.

2nd.—For preventing damage to the Pier by boats lying alongside.

3rd.—For regulating the admission of Coolies to the Pier.

4th.—For the prevention of accidents from fires and lights on the Pier.

5th.—For regulating the Traffic along the Pier.

6th.—For fixing the hours at which the Pier shall be opened to the public, whether for goods or for passengers.

7th.—For all other purposes not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

XV. All offences against the provisions of this Act shall be cognizable by any Magistrate of Police for the Town of Madras.

Interpretation clause. XVI. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word Toll-keeper shall include the Assistant of the Toll-keeper.

Date of operation of Act. XVII. This Act shall take effect from the first day of September 1863.

Short title. XVIII. This Act may be cited for all purposes as the Madras Pier Act, 1863.

An Act to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), and to provide for its extension to other Piers.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (*An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same*), by providing for the recovery of damages for injury done to the Madras Pier by any floating matter; and to enable the said Act to be extended to other Piers within the Presidency; It is enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Pier by any floating matter; and to enable the said Act to be extended to other Piers within the Presidency; It is enacted as follows:—

1. The term "drift" shall be taken to mean all boats, timber, or other floating matter, whether the same are, at the time they came into collision with the Madras Pier, in possession or under the control of any person, or not.

Interpretation Clause. The term "owner" shall include consignee.

The term "Magistrate" shall include a Magistrate of the Town Police.

2. Whenever any drift shall foul the Pier, and thereby cause damage thereto, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to seize such drift; and the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be; and, upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the owner of such drift for the payment of such amount; and if the same be not paid within twenty-four hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the owner, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole, or any portion of such drift, in the manner prescribed by Section 10 of the said Act; and out of the proceeds of such sale he shall pay to Government the sum ordered to be paid by the Magistrate, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention, and sale, rendering to the owner of such drift the surplus, if any, on demand.

Recovery of damages for injury done to Pier by any drift.

3. When the owner of such drift is unknown, or cannot be ascertained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order for the payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and a copy of such order shall be posted up in a conspicuous place at the Custom House; and at the expiration of twenty-four hours after such copy has been posted up, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell such drift, and to pay over to Government the proceeds of such sale. Any surplus which may exist after payment of the amount ordered by the Magistrate, and of the reasonable costs of seizure, detention, and sale, and which may remain unclaimed by the owner after twelve months from the date of sale, shall be credited to the Port Fund.

4. When any drift, which has fouled and damaged the Madras Pier, is the property of several owners, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order upon all such owners for payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole or any part of such drift, and to make such payment to Government as is prescribed in Section 2 of this Act, and to divide the surplus among the several owners of such drift by paying to each a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole surplus, as the portion of such drift belonging to such owner shall bear to the entire value of the whole drift.

5. Where any such general order has been made under the preceding Section, the owner or owners of any part of such drift which has remained unsold shall be liable to contribute to the owner or owners of such drift as has been sold, by paying to him or them a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole amount paid over to Government, as the value of the drift unsold bears to the value of the whole drift liable to be sold.

6. It shall be lawful for the Magistrate by whom the amount of damage is ascertained to certify, by an order under his hand, what amount of contribution is payable by, and to each of, the several owners of such drift; and the amount so certified shall be recoverable by a civil suit; and such order shall be conclusive evidence of the liability to pay the amount so certified.

7. It shall be lawful for the Government of Madras to extend the provisions of this Act and of Madras Act V of 1863, to any other Pier within the said Presidency by Notification in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* and in the *Gazette* of the District in which such Pier may be situate.

8. This Act shall be read with, and shall form part of, Madras Act V of 1863.

BYE-LAWS.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, FORT ST. GEORGE, February 14, 1865.

Under the provisions of Section XIV, (Madras) Act V of 1863, the Governor of Madras in Council has passed the following Bye-laws for observance on the Madras Pier:

Bye-laws passed by the Government of Madras for observance on the Madras Pier, under authority of Section 14 of Act V of 1863.

1. No toll will be levied on persons using the Pier for recreation, but no one will be allowed to pass through the gates at the top of the ladders, either up or down, without paying toll.

2. Passengers when paying the toll are requested to demand a ticket, which may be at once destroyed, as after its issue it is no longer of value.

3. All Officers and others in the service of Government, proceeding over the Pier on duty, are exempt from toll.

4. The toll on goods is payable before they leave the Pier.

5. No idlers will be allowed on the Pier between 7 A.M. and 5 P.M. on week days. At other times the Pier will be open to visitors.

6. The working hours of the Pier shall be from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M. on week days, but no goods shall be sent from the Pier, except under emergency after 5 P.M.

7. No goods will be permitted to pass over the Pier on Sundays, except in case of great emergency.

8. All coolies employed on the Pier shall wear a distinctive badge, and all others will be turned off during working hours.

9. All boats and rafts shall be made fast to the buoys round the Pier wharfage, and none shall be allowed to lie alongside of the Pier except when loading or unloading.

10. The Pier Master is empowered to remove from alongside the Pier all boats or rafts by cutting off their painters if not removed when ordered.

11. Boats' crews must remain in their boats.

12. All smoking and the use of any fire whatsoever, is strictly forbidden on the Pier. Any infringement of the foregoing Bye-laws is punishable by fine of 25 Rupees and in default of payment, to imprisonment for one month.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

Registering Ports and Officers under the Madras Presidency.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, December 7, 1855.—The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the provisions of Part II, Acts XVII and XVIII, Victoria, Cap. 104, or "the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854," and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at those several ports, viz:—

<i>Ports.</i>	<i>Registrar of Shipping.</i>	<i>Surveyors.</i>
Madras.....	The Master Attendant.....	W. H. Bartlett, Esq., 2nd Asst. Master Attendant.

Coringa.....	Collector of Rajahmundry, Head Asst. Collr. of Rajahmundry.	Captain J. Castor.
--------------	---	--------------------

Cochin.....	Mr. J. D'Silva.....	Capt. J. W. Maiden, Mr. Attdt. at Cochin.
-------------	---------------------	---

Ships not entitled to registry under the said Act, but entitled to registry under the Local Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras, Cochin or Coringa, by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz:—

At Negapatam.....	By the Collector or Head Assistant Collector at Tanjore.
Calicut.....	Collector or Head Assistant Collector at Malabar.
Tellicherry.....	Do. do. do. Canara.
Mangalore.....	Do. do. do. Tinnevely.
Tuticorin.....	Do. do. do.

All reports, returns and references connected with the registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII, Vict., Cap. 104, or the Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, &c., the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, Chief Secretary.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, September 7, 1855.—Under Section 10, Act VI of 1863, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the undermentioned places to be the only ports for the shipment and landing of Goods in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
GAYAM.....	1	Ganjam.	GODAVERI.....	11	Padmadaka.
	2	Mansuroottah.		12	Pestacottah.
	3	Sonepur.		13	Uppada.
	4	Barwah.		14	Cheerode.
	5	Pady.		15	Coringa.
	6	Bapanaipatam.		16	Bendamurlunka.
	7	Calinjapatom.		17	Narasapur.
	8	Coomada.		18	Machilipatam.
	9	Hindupatam.		19	Kettapollen.
	10	Vizagapatam.		20	Nizampatam.
VIZAGAPATAM {			KISTNA.....		

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods—(continued.)

Districts.	S/N	Names of Ports.	Districts.	S/N	Names of Ports.
NELLORÉ.....	21	<i>Epporpolliem.</i>	MALABAR.....	80	<i>Tuticoria.</i>
	22	<i>Motupalli.</i>		81	<i>Coilpatam.</i>
	23	<i>Kottapattanam.</i>		82	<i>Coilagarapattanam.</i>
	24	<i>Itanukala.</i>		83	<i>Cochin.</i>
	25	<i>Pokala.</i>		84	<i>Attiprom.</i>
	26	<i>Ranapattam.</i>		85	<i>Maddawyi.</i>
	27	<i>Chenniapalem.</i>		86	<i>Kurkuye.</i>
	28	<i>Tummalapent.</i>		87	<i>Attakuya.</i>
	29	<i>Zavaladinna.</i>		88	<i>Chowghat.</i>
	30	<i>Iskapalli.</i>		89	<i>Vellangode.</i>
MADRAS.....	31	<i>Poanarudi.</i>		90	<i>Pimpony.</i>
	32	<i>Maipadu.</i>		91	<i>Kuttay.</i>
	33	<i>Kistnapattam.</i>		92	<i>Parony.</i>
	34	<i>Pannanjee.</i>		93	<i>Tanore.</i>
	35	<i>Tupilli.</i>		94	<i>Paranganady.</i>
	36	<i>Devarapattam.</i>		95	<i>Caddalandy.</i>
	37	<i>Pudi.</i>		96	<i>Beypore.</i>
	38	<i>Ennore.</i>		97	<i>Molunkadu.</i>
	39	<i>Madras.</i>		98	<i>Calicut.</i>
	40	<i>Cocling.</i>		99	<i>Pudiangadi.</i>
SOUTH ARCOOT..	41	<i>Mercanum.</i>		100	<i>Elatur.</i>
	42	<i>Cuddalore.</i>		101	<i>Kapatt.</i>
	43	<i>Porto Novo.</i>		102	<i>Qandandy.</i>
TANJORE.....	44	<i>Coddlempollum.</i>		103	<i>Kolam.</i>
	45	<i>Trincomalee.</i>		104	<i>Cuddalore.</i>
	46	<i>Tranquebar.</i>		105	<i>Trakodi.</i>
	47	<i>Nagore.</i>		106	<i>Kottakkal.</i>
	48	<i>Negapatam.</i>		107	<i>Vadakara! or Badre-gherry.</i>
	49	<i>Valangery.</i>		108	<i>Mutanguel.</i>
	50	<i>Topelora.</i>		109	<i>Chombay.</i>
	51	<i>Point Calimere.</i>		110	<i>Calen.</i>
	52	<i>Muttupettai.</i>		111	<i>Tellicherry.</i>
	53	<i>Adampattam.</i>		112	<i>Talai.</i>
MADURA.....	54	<i>Cattamandava.</i>		113	<i>Daramapattam.</i>
	55	<i>Zamapattam.</i>		114	<i>Egaar.</i>
	56	<i>Kottapattam.</i>		115	<i>Gorunore.</i>
	57	<i>Gopalapattam.</i>		116	<i>Pudiangadi.</i>
	58	<i>Sundrapondipattam.</i>		117	<i>Balaipattam.</i>
	59	<i>Pasypattam.</i>		118	<i>Etticolum.</i>
	60	<i>Danotharamputtam.</i>		119	<i>Kavai.</i>
	61	<i>Fondy.</i>		120	<i>Katacherri.</i>
	62	<i>Numbadaiy.</i>	S. CANARA.....	121	<i>Bekal.</i>
	63	<i>Pudupattam.</i>		122	<i>Casserjola.</i>
	64	<i>Carungadu.</i>		123	<i>Cumbda.</i>
	65	<i>Terupalacudi.</i>		124	<i>Mangalore.</i>
	66	<i>Davipattam.</i>		125	<i>Mangalore.</i>
	67	<i>Mudupattam.</i>		126	<i>Malki.</i>
	68	<i>Attengari.</i>		127	<i>Pudbidri.</i>
	69	<i>Pillamadura.</i>		128	<i>Ermul.</i>
	70	<i>Pamban.</i>		129	<i>Uchil.</i>
	71	<i>Banasweram.</i>		130	<i>Caup.</i>
TINNEVELLY.....	72	<i>Mundapam.</i>		131	<i>Oodhaver.</i>
	73	<i>Vadala.</i>		132	<i>Malpe.</i>
	74	<i>Moorkayapattam.</i>		133	<i>Bavoor or Hengercutti.</i>
	75	<i>Muttupettai.</i>		134	<i>Kondapur.</i>
	76	<i>Kodakurai.</i>		135	<i>Naricut.</i>
	77	<i>Yervandi.</i>		136	<i>Baindu.</i>
	78	<i>Valankum.</i>		137	<i>Sherar.</i>
	79	<i>Yppoor.</i>			

N. E.—Principal Ports at which there is a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, are printed in italics. Subordinate Ports are printed in Roman type.

W. HUDLESTON, Acting Secretary to Government.

PORT RULES FOR NARRAKEL.

Commanders of all vessels arriving at the Port of Narrakel are bound to produce the Ship's Register, Manifest of the Cargo, and the last Port-clearance, to the Sea Customs authorities of the Sircar.

2. Port dues at the rate of two annas-per ton shall be charged on all Sea-going vessels of the burden of twenty tons, and upwards, discharging or taking in cargo or passengers at the Port of Narrakel. Such dues shall not be charged oftener than once in sixty days.

3. Vessels entering the Port of Narrakel and leaving it within the space of seven days, without discharging or taking in cargo or passengers, shall be exempt from payment of Port dues.

4. All vessels in the Roadstead of Narrakel shall, when at anchor between sun-set and sun-rise, have a good light hoisted at the star-board fore-yard arm.

5. No ballast is to be thrown over-board in the anchorage of Narrakel, or in less than 8 fathoms water.

6. An infraction of any of the above Rules will render a Commander liable to a penalty of one hundred Rupees.

(Signed) T. SHUNGOONY MANONE,

Deewan of H. H. the Rajah of Cochin.

Hazoor Cutcherry, Ernacollum in Cochin, 26th August 1865.

PORT RULES FOR BEYPORE.

Limits of the Ports of Beypore.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, *Fort St. George, June 14, 1866.*

The Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, hereby declares the Port of Beypore, in the District of Malabar, to be subject to the provisions of Act XXII of 1855. The Master Attendant at Calicut will be Conservator of the Port.

2. The limits of the Port and the Port Rules sanctioned, are as follows:—

To the North and South—the sea-shore within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides from boundary pillars 1½ miles North and South of the river's mouth. To the West—the anchorage between two lines running West from the boundary pillars to 8 fathoms water. To the East—the banks of the river backwater creeks, and stands within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides, and within a distance of 1½ miles from the river's mouth.

Rule 1. All vessels within the port of Beypore shall be bound to take up such berth as may be appointed for them by the Conservator and shall change their berths or remove when required by such authority.

Rule 2. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall, if required by the Conservator, rig in their jib and driver booms, and strike their masts and yards.

Rule 3. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall remove any anchor or spar, or other substance projecting from her side, if required to do so by the Conservator.

Rule 4. All vessels taking in or discharging ballast, or any particular kind of cargo, within the Port of Beypore, shall take up such berth as the Conservator may direct.

Rule 5. A free channel shall be kept for ships moving up and down the backwater, and also free passages to piers, jetties, landing places, wharfs, quays, docks, and moorings, and all vessels shall be bound to move, when required by the Conservator, to clear such channels or passages.

Rule 6. All vessels within the Port of Beypore shall anchor, moor and unmoor, when and where required by the Conservator.

Rule 7. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall be moored or warped from place to place, as required by the Conservator, and no vessel shall cast off a warp.

that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel in mooring, without being required to do so by the Conservator or Officer in charge of the vessel mooring.

Rule 8. The Cargo Boat Rules published by Government, under date the 23rd April 1847, shall be in force at the port of Beypore.

Rule 9. No vessels within the limits of the port of Beypore shall boil any pitch or dammer on board, or shall draw off spirits by candles or other artificial lights.

Rule 10. All vessels in the roadstead of Beypore shall, when at anchor between sunset and sunrise, have a good light hoisted at the star-board fore-yard arm, and all vessels under weigh at night, shall show a good light at the fore-royal, or upper fore-mast head, and when under weigh in tow of a Steamer, shall, in addition, show a light at each fore-yard arm; the Steamer showing the usual light prescribed by the Admiralty Regulations.

N. B.—An infraction of any of the above rules renders a Commander liable to a penalty of 100 Rupees under Section 9 of Act XXII of 1855.

J. D. SIM,

Acting Chief Secretary.

Port Dues.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.—*Fort St. George, October 2, 1867.*—Under the provisions of Section 14 of Act VII of 1867, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council hereby declares the Port Dues hereunder specified to be chargeable at the several ports named in the Schedules A and B of the said Act:—

<i>Eastern Group.</i>	<i>Rates.</i>	<i>Eastern Group.</i>	<i>Rates.</i>
Ganjam	Annas 2	Nagore	Annas 2
Munsoorcottah	" 2	Tuticorin	" 3
Calingapatam	" 2		
Bimlipatam	" 2	<i>Western Group.</i>	
Vizagapatam	" 2		
Cocanada and Coringa	" 3	Cochin	Annas 3
Masulipatam	" 2	Calicut	" 2
Madras	" 3	Beypore	" 2
Cuddalore	" 2	Tellicherry	" 2
Tranquebar	" 2	Cannanore	" 2
Negapatam	" 3	Mangalore	" 2

The ports of Negapatam and Nagore shall be treated as one and the same port: every vessel, in respect of which port dues shall have been charged and taken at one of the said two ports, being exempted from the charge on entering the other port.

By order of the Governor in Council,

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, *Chief Secretary.*

Amended Rules for the better management of Boats and Canoes plying for hire at the Out-Ports of the Madras Presidency.

The following Rules for the better management and control of Boats and Catamarans, plying for hire at all out-ports under the Madras Presidency to which they may be extended by an Order of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, have received the sanction of the Government of India, and will come into force on the 1st day of October 1867.

I. No person, either as owner or servant, shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, to carry goods or passengers to or from any ship or vessel at the port, unless such person shall have previously received a license, and unless the Boat, Canoe or Catamaran which such person shall so use has been registered, as hereinafter mentioned. And in case any person who has not received such license shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for the aforesaid purpose, or such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall not have been so registered, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, and the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be liable to confiscation, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. This rule is not to be considered as interfering with Ships' Boats or Pleasure Boats taking off or landing passengers and their baggage, or Ships' stores, all of which, however, must be embarked or debarked within the limits assigned by the proper authorities, in

default of which a fine will be imposed under Clause X. The right of withdrawing this indulgence will be vested in the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, should it appear that the interests of Government require it.

II. The Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, on being satisfied that a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran is sea-worthy and fit for the service of the port, will, on application of the owner or owners, who must first subscribe to a declaration in writing that he or they fully understand these Rules, grant a license to such owner to use the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, for the aforesaid purposes, such license (if a Boat or Canoe) expressing its dimensions and the number of the crew, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo, it is to be permitted to carry. And, to enable the Registering Officer to grant a correct license, he shall survey, or cause to be surveyed, any such Boat or Canoe in presence of the owner, or any person deputed by him, the fee for such survey being regulated at each port by order of Government.

III. And as often as the property in such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be transferred, the owner must produce his license to the Registering Officer, that the requisite alteration may be made, the new owner subscribing to a similar declaration, respecting his comprehension of these Rules. In wilful neglect or default of which notice of change of ownership for the space of six days after such may have taken place, the original owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding (25) twenty-five Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (6) six weeks, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

IV. Every owner shall paint in black English figures not less than six inches in length, upon a white ground, on a conspicuous part of the bow in one side, and of the quarter on the other, the number mentioned in the Register and license of his boat. And if any person shall fraudulently paint, or cause to be painted or counterfeited, upon any Boat or Canoe, not having been duly registered, any such figures, every such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (100) one hundred Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding (6) six months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, and every such Boat or Canoe shall be confiscated.

V. For the better prevention of fraud and omission in painting the figures above provided to be used, the Registering Officer shall cause the number to be cut or branded in the most common Native character in some part of every Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, on its being registered; and if the owner should refuse to keep cut, branded, or painted, the figures assigned, or should hide or obliterate them, he will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And if any person, not being an owner shall be guilty of, or shall assist in, altering or, erasing any such figures, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. All numbers painted or branded on a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran are to be effaced by the Registering Officer on the license being withdrawn.

VI. All men employed as Tindals or Boat men shall be registered in the Office of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or other Registering Officers appointed by Government, and no others shall be allowed to ply in Registered Cargo Boats, Canoes or Catamaran, unless on emergency, and with the permission of the Registering Officer. Any offence against this rule will subject the owner to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (14) fourteen days, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for each man so engaged in his Boat; and the Lascars so employing themselves will forfeit all title to hire.

VII. All Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans must be manned with such number of crew as may be determined on by the Registering Officer and noted in the license; and any owner allowing his Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran to ply without the requisite complement of men, will be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And all Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans, must carry such number of passengers and quantity of goods as shall be expressed in the license, a refusal to take, which will subject the owner to loss of hire, and suspension of license, if considered necessary.

212

VIII. If any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran be loaded with passengers or cargo beyond what is specified in the license, the Tindal of such craft shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (5) five Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (8) eight days, and the owner of the Boat to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for every surplus passenger and cargo of goods. And every other person who shall be guilty, either as principal or accessory, of the like offence, after having been duly warned by the Tindal or owner, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for every surplus passenger and cargo of goods.

IX. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans must conform to the rules laid down by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, for regulating the hours between which they are to ply to and from the shore, who shall be at liberty to prevent any such craft from leaving the shore when, in his judgment, danger would be incurred by so doing; and in case any Tindal offend against this clause, he shall forfeit all hire, and the owner be subject to suspension of license.

X. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans shall submit their Boats when called upon to do so, to the inspection of the Registering Officer, or any person duly authorized by him; who is empowered to order such repairs to the Boats as, in his judgment, are required to render the establishment efficient. Any owner refusing to attend to such orders shall be subject to suspension of his license, and, if such refusal be continued beyond one month, to an entire withdrawal of the license.

XI. All goods are to be landed or shipped off from within certain limits that may be pointed out by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government; and any person engaged in shipping off or landing goods without such limits, unless the sanction of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, shall have been previously obtained, will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

XII. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans shall, under penalty of having their licenses withdrawn, be subject to the control of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, and shall submit to such rules as he, under the approval of the Collector of the District, shall think fit to impose, and the nature of the services required of them shall demand.

XIII. The rate of hire will also be determined by the proper local authorities; and if any owner, or person deputed by him, shall demand a rate beyond that sanctioned, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for each offence, together with the forfeit of the amount of such hire.

XIV. Any owner of a licensed Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, or person deputed by him, refusing to let on hire such Boat or Catamaran, without assigning reasonable and satisfactory cause for such refusal, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for a first offence, and (30) thirty Rupees for a second, with withdrawal of license.

XV. And if any Boatman serving in any such licensed Boat or Catamaran shall, by wilful neglect or desertion of his duty, cause any impediment to the service of such Boat, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days, or to receive corporal punishment not exceeding (3) three dozen lashes for a first offence; and for a second, or if in either case life may have been endangered, he shall be liable, on conviction, to have the punishment increased to commitment to hard labor for a term not exceeding (6) six months, according as, in the opinion of the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, before whom he is cited, the nature of the offence should warrant.

XVI. If any owner or person deputed by him shall be guilty of taking off or landing cargo without having previously received the permission of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, be

liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months.

XVII. The Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, and all Magistrates and Justices of the Peace, or such person as they shall duly authorize for that purpose, shall be empowered to search all parts of any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for prohibited, unaccustomed, or smuggled goods, and to examine into all packages, boxes, or baggage, of whatever description, in such Boat, or landed therefrom, provided they shall have good reason to suppose that smuggled or prohibited goods are contained in such package, box, or baggage. And if any person shall resist or impede such lawful search, he shall be liable, according to the circumstances of the case, and the quality of the party offending, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (100) one hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a period not exceeding (6) six months.

With reference to this Notification the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the rules, applicable to the following out-ports in the Madras Presidency:—

1. Arcot, South.—Cuddalore, Porto Novo.
2. Canara, South.—Kundapur, Barkur.
3. Ganjam.—Munsoorcottah, Ganjam, Calingapatam, Sonapore, Barwa, Poondy, Bavanapadu.
4. Godavery District.—Cocanada, Nursapore.
5. Kistna District.—Masulipatam, Nizampatam, Cottapollam, Epurpollam, Motupully.
6. Madura.—Paumben.
7. Malabar.—Cochin, Attiprom, Maddawyi, Kurkuyi, Attakuya, Chowghat, Velliangode, Ponani, Kuttayi, Parony, Tanur, Paraparangady, Beypore, Malankadu, Calicut, Pudiangodi, Ellatur, Kapat, Kollandi, Kolan, Gudalore, Trikodi, Kottikal, Baddagheri, Mutanguel, Kalai, Chombayi, Tellicherry, Talai, Darmapattam, Egar, Cannanore, Pudiangadi, Baliapatam, Etikolam, Kavai.
8. Nellore.—Kottapatnam, Itamukkala, Iskapalli.
9. Tanjore.—Termulavassal, Tranquebar, Nagore, Negapatam, Topetorai, Muttupettai, Adirampatam.
10. Tinnevely.—Tuticorin.
11. Vizagapatam.—Vizagapatam, Bimilipatam.

Subsidiary Regulations sanctioned by the Governor in Council, for carrying out the Amended Boat Rules of September 1867.

The following Rules are generally applicable to all out-ports to which the Amended Boat Rules are, by the preceding Notification, extended, unless otherwise specially provided in the Subsidiary Rules for the Districts:

I. The following fees for surveying Boats under Section 2 of the Amended Rules:—

	RS.	A.	P.
Boats or Canoes carrying 8 to 10 tons and upwards.....	5	0	0
Do. do. 6 to 8 tons.....	4	0	0
Do. do. 4 to 6 tons.....	3	0	0
Do. do. 2 to 4 tons.....	2	0	0
Do. do. 1 to 2 tons.....	1	8	0
Do. do. 1 ton.....	1	0	0
Catamarans.....	0	8	0

II. No Boats shall, at any of the ports to which the Amended Rules are made applicable, be hired for any longer time in advance than one day, and every boat being on the beach unemployed for half an hour shall be considered to be disengaged.

III. The double rates specified in the Notification published in the *Port Saint George Gazette* of the 5th July 1864, page 43, shall be levied only on the days stated in the Notification issued by the Superintendent of Marine on the 7th March 1867, No. 903, viz:—

Christmas day,	Good Friday,	Prince of Wales' Birthday.
New Year's day,	Queen's Birthday,	All Sundays.

BOAT AND CATAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.,

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office, where Boats and Catamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Catamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Catamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Catamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the owners of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Catamaran men to perform their service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Catamaran men are not to be employed on Board any Ship or Vessel in these roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the person offending, liable to the punishment provided for such desertion and neglect by Section XV of Act No. IV of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads or to the Boats, or Catamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transshipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a Permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transshipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section XXIII of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans must make known to their respective Crews, the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Catamarans, which is a white pendent with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Catamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire, shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Catamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans are to make known to their respective Crews that the Officer or Person in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Catamaran plying to and from the Ship and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Catamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Catamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

SCHEDULE A.

SCHEDULE of Articles composing a Boat-load.

I.—Goods taken by weight or Measurement.

These Articles are computed at 2 Tons to a Boat-load.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Benjamin.....	boxes.....	25	20	small
	bundles.....	60		
	chests.....	12		half
Biscuits.....	bags.....	30		
Boat Oars.....	No.....	100		
Boots and Shoes.....	cases.....	8	6	small
		6	4	large
Butts.....	No.....	3	2	
		8	6	large
Broad Cloth.....	bales.....	10	8	middling
		12	10	small
Buttons.....	cases.....	6	4	
	tierces.....	8		
Beef.....	hogsheads.....	6		
Carriage.....	No.....	1		
		8		of 300 lbs.
Cotton, screwed.....	bales.....	10		250 "
		12		150 "
Cotton, loose.....	bags.....	16		
Codjoor Nuts.....	bundles.....	10	8	
	No.....	1,000		with husks
		1,500		without husks
Cocoanuts.....	bags.....	25		small
		20		large
Chests.....	No.....	4	3	12 dozen
Do. half.....	No.....	8	6	do
Canvass.....	bales.....	4	3	20 bolts each
		6	6	3 corfcs each
Clothing.....	bales.....	10	8	2 do do
		12	10	1 do do
Cheacooy.....	bundles.....	20	15	
Chillies.....	do.....	20	15	
Choya Root.....	do.....	6		large
		8		small
Cochineal.....	boxes.....	12	10	
Cinnamon.....	bags.....	35	30	
Camphor.....	boxes.....	12		
Cloves.....	bags.....	40		80 lbs. weight each bag
Curry Stuff Seeds.....	bags.....	25	20	Ramapatam bags
Dates.....	bags.....	35	25	when from Bombay
Do.....	tons.....	2	1 1/2	when the packages are various
Drugs.....	bags.....	12	10	
Rating leaves.....	bundles.....	40		
Flour.....	casks.....	8	6	
Grain.....	Ramapatam.....	20		shipping
		25		landing
	Bengal.....	25		shipping
		30	25	landing
Glass Ware.....	chests.....	6		whole
		12		half
Gunny.....	bundles.....	6		large
		12		small
Gunpowder.....	barrels.....	25		100 lbs. each
		30		60 do do
Gallingale.....	bundles.....	25		
Gin.....	cases.....	30		
Gun Carriage.....	No.....	1		complete with wheels from 3 to 4 poundser
Ginger dry.....	bags.....	30		
Hay.....	bales.....	8	6	

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Horns.....	No.	1,000		
Hogheads.....	No.	6	4	
Hams.....	No.	120		
Indigo.....	chests ..	8	whole	
Leaguers.....	No.	12	half	
Nankeen.....	boxes ..	2		
Nuts.....	bags ..	20		
Pickle, Europe.....	boxes ..	30	20	
Palanquin.....	No.	30		
Piece Goods.....	bales ..	1		
Pumpkins.....	No.	6	large 3 & 4	bales for China
Puncheons.....	No.	8	small 4	
Pipes.....	No.	100	large	
Do. half.....	No.	250	small	
Pork.....	tierces ..	4	3	
Pepper.....	casks ..	2	2	
Articles.....	bags ..	6	4	
Articles.....	No.	35	25	
Articles.....	No.	12	10	large
Articles.....	No.	20		small
Articles.....	No.	25	20	
Articles.....	No.	25		
Articles.....	No.	1	large	shipping
Articles.....	No.	2	small	shipping
Articles.....	No.	8	large	shipping
Articles.....	No.	12	small	shipping
Articles.....	No.	20	landing	
Articles.....	No.	10	shipping	
Articles.....	No.	20	landing	
Articles.....	No.	8	shipping	
Articles.....	No.	1	large	
Articles.....	No.	4	small	
Articles.....	No.	250	100 in a bundle	
Articles.....	No.	500	50 do.	
Articles.....	No.	60	10 do.	
Articles.....	cases ..	8	6	
Articles.....	bundles ..	3		
Articles.....	No.	100	double	
Articles.....	No.	150	single	
Articles.....	bags ..	30		
Articles.....	bags ..	10	large	
Articles.....	bags ..	20	small	
Articles.....	cases ..	6	4	
Articles.....	packs ..	20		
Articles.....	bags ..	30		
Articles.....	bundles ..	40		
Articles.....	casks ..	4		
Articles.....	humps ..	30	large	
Articles.....	humps ..	70	small	
Articles.....	canisters ..	6		
Articles.....	bags ..	20		
Articles.....	chests ..	6		
Articles.....	small ..	40		
Articles.....	packaging ..	25		
Articles.....	tubs ..	50		
Articles.....	sots ..	6		Private two-poled tents
Articles.....	bags ..	15		
Articles.....	bags ..	20		
Articles.....	bund ..	7	6	
Articles.....	bags ..	30		

II.—Dead Weight—Computed at 1½ tons per Boat-load.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Anchors.....	No.	1		12 cwt.—small anchors and grapnels in like proportion.
Arms.....	chests ..	12		12 muskets each.
Blackwood.....	candle ..	6		shipping
Copper Sheet.....	chests ..	7		landing
Copper Sheet.....	cases ..	4	4	
Copper Sheet.....	slabs ..	100	80	large
Guns, Iron or Brass.....	No.	3		3-pounders
Guns, Iron or Brass.....	No.	2		4 or 6 do.
Guns, Iron or Brass.....	No.	1		9 do.
Japan.....	chests ..	10	8	
Metals of all kinds.....	tons ..	1		
Nails.....	tons ..	13		
Red Lead.....	tons ..	13		
Red Wood.....	tons ..	13		
Sandal Wood.....	tons ..	13		
Salt.....	bags ..	25		
Saltpetre.....	bags ..	25		
Shells.....	No.	20		13 inches
Shells.....	No.	100		10 or 8 inches
Shells.....	No.	150		5½ do.
Shells.....	No.	300		4½ do.
Shells.....	No.	150		24-pounders.
Shot.....	No.	200		18 do.
Shot.....	No.	300		12 do.
Shot.....	No.	400		9 do.
Shot.....	No.	500		6 do.
Treasure.....	boxes ..	6	4	

Miscellaneous Articles.

Bullocks.....	No.	2		
Coals.....	tons ..	2	1½	
Cow and calf.....	No.	1		
Firewood.....	Ramspatam ..	500		large
Firewood.....	Candarungum ..	1,000		small
Firewood.....	Checurucottah ..	600		
Firewood.....	Alumbarary ..	2,000		
Firewood.....	Kistnapatam ..	2,000		
Firewood.....	Alepanum ..	1,000		
Firewood.....	Cuddalore ..	150		
Firewood.....	Acheeandoo ..	1,500		
Firewood.....	Rangoon ..	2,000		
Ghee and Oil.....	dubbers ..	25		
Horse.....	No.	1		
Linseed Oil.....	jars ..	20		
Loose Opium.....	whatever quantity			can be stowed conveniently.
Pecul weights of all kinds.....	peculs ..	30	25	
Pigs.....	No.	15		
Ponies.....	No.	2		
Poultry.....	Baskets, any quantity			that can be stowed conveniently.
Sand, Ballast.....	tons ..	2	1½	
Seed, Coconut.....	No.	200		
Sheep.....	No.	30		
Tar.....	barrels ..	8	6	
Tarpaulin.....	No.	30		

The number of passengers composing a Boat-load.

Europeans..... 12 persons. | Natives..... 15 persons.

N. B.—Two children are to be considered equal to one grown-up person.

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATE OF BOAT AND CATAMARAN HIRE.

Accommodation Boats.

	RS. A. P.
Ordinary trip.....	3 8 8
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	5 0 0
Trip in foul weather.....	6 0 0
Transshipment.....	1 0 0

Common Boats.

	To vessels in 4 fathoms or upwards.	To native Craft under 4 fathoms.	
Ordinary trip.....	RS. A.	RS. A.	
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 8	1 8	
Transshipment.....	3 8	2 8	
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	1 8	1 8	
Do. do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	3 8	2 8	
Ballast trip.....	5 0	1 10	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 12	1 10	
Water trip (from the Beach).....	3 12	2 8	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	5 0	2 8	

* 8 Annas less if proceeding to or from the Pier.

Large Pier Boats.

	RS. A. P.	
Ordinary trip.....	1 0 0	
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	0 8 0	
Transshipment.....	0 12 0	
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	1 8 0	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 4 0	
Water trip.....	1 8 0	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 4 0	

per ton.

Sundry Charges.

Coolies employed for weighing anchors, each man.....	1 0 0
For tarpaulin, each trip.....	0 4 0
Hire of four casks to contain 500 gallons of water (2 tons) for one trip.....	0 9 5
For filling do. at the water's edge.....	0 9 0

Note.—A Government charge of 2 Annas a ton for water is likewise levied.

Small Catamarans.

Ordinary trip.....	0 8 0
Trip in foul weather or beyond 9 fathoms.....	1 0 0
Catamaran for rafting timber for one day.....	1 8 0

Large Catamarans.

Large Catamaran hire, ordinary size, of 18 logs, per trip.....	10 0 0
Do. Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0 8 0
Large size, of 22 logs per trip.....	15 0 0
Do. Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0 8 0

The above rates to apply to boats working to and from the Beach, between Clive Battery and Parry and Co.'s Office.

Boat and Catamaran Hire.

	Accommodation Boat.	Common Boat.	Catamaran.	Large Catamaran.
<i>Extra Hire.</i>				
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Trips between 6 and 8 P.M.	1 12	0 12	0 2 0	.....
Do. do. 8 P.M. and 5 A.M.	3 8	1 8	0 5 0	.....
Do. do. Parry and Co.'s and Marine Villa.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	.....
Do. do. Marine Villa and Adyar.....	2 0	2 0	0 8 0	.....
Do. North of Royapooram.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	.....
For every hour, or portion of an hour, beyond the first, a Boat or Catamaran is detained alongside, or on shore, night or day.....	0 12	0 12	0 5 0	.....
Detention for each hour.....	.....	.....	.....	2 0 0
For the coolies for every hour, each man.....	.....	.....	.....	0 2 0

PASSAGE RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22nd August 1896, No. 323.—The following Extract from Notification from the *Gazette of India*, is re-published:

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, No. 1467, SIMLA, the 23rd July 1896.

Rules for the Grant of free passage by Sea to Civil Officers.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following Rules for regulating the provision of free passage by Sea for Public Officers in Civil employ, in substitution of the Rules contained in Financial Notification, dated 15th December 1865, No. 3,524,* published in the *Gazette of India* of the 30th December 1865, page 1348:—

Officers and other public servants on the permanent Establishment of a Department, will be allowed a free passage when proceeding on duty by sea, in cases in which they would receive travelling allowance if proceeding on duty by land. Military Officers in Civil employ will, in addition, be allowed a free passage when, being employed at a station beyond Sea, they may be obliged to return to their Presidency in progress to Europe or to a Hill Station, on leave on Medical Certificate, also when they rejoin their station on return from that leave.

For every Covenanted Civil Servant, Military Officer in Civil employ and Uncovenanted Officer of higher rank than Clerk, who may thus be entitled to a free passage, the entire charge for a 1st Class passage will be paid by Government, who will recover from such Officer either the full or a half rate of table money for the number of days occupied in the passage, according as his salary may or may not exceed Rupees 600 a month.

The full rate of table-money shall be reckoned at 8 Rupees a day on vessels in which the cost of a free passage includes, but at 4 Rupees a day where it is exclusive of charge for wine, beer, spirits and soda-water.

For Public Servants messes at the Warrant Officer's or Engineer's table, viz., for Warrant Officers of every grade, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, Subordinate Accountants and Clerks of Departments of Public Offices, who are entitled to a free passage, and for the families of these classes, 2nd class accommodation, including generally a screened berth will be provided; and the entire cost of the second class passage, without any deduction from the passengers on account of table-money, will be borne by Government.

Passage for servants and luggage, within the limits prescribed by the rules of the Quarter-Master General's Department prevailing at the port of embarkation, will also be allowed and paid for by Government, in cases where a more liberal scale is not already authorized on special grounds.

* Madras G. O. G., 29th December 1865, No. 483.

THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS' ACT, 1870.

Amended by Act XII of 1872, (See Part XII, Appendix, p. 244-5.)

An Act for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on Coasting voyages.

WHEREAS abuses have occurred in the overcrowding of Ships conveying Native Passengers between Ports and places in India, and Ports and places in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf; and whereas similar abuses have also occurred in the case of ships commanded or owned by subjects of Her Majesty and conveying Native Passengers between other Ports and places situated east of the Cape of Good Hope, and Ports and places in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf; and whereas it is expedient to prevent such abuses, and to provide for the regulation of all such Ships as aforesaid which shall depart from or arrive at any of the said Ports or places in India, and also for the regulation of Steam Vessels intended to carry passengers on coasting voyages; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Chapter I.—Preliminary.

- Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Native Passenger Ships' Act, 1870."
2. This Act extends to all subjects of Her Majesty whether within British India or within the dominions of Princes of States in India in alliance with Her Majesty, and to all persons being Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty without and beyond British India.
- Extent of Act. Nothing in this Act applies to any Ship of War or Transport belonging to or in the service of Her Majesty or to any Ship of War belonging to any Foreign Prince or State, or to any Ship under contract with the Government of any European State, or to any sea-going Steam Vessel employed in the conveyance of the public mails under a contract.
- Act not to apply to Ships of war, &c. Or to sea-going Steam Vessels conveying public mails.
3. Act No. XXI of 1858 for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on coasting voyages is hereby repealed; and Section one of Act No. II of 1860 (to amend the law relating to the carriage of Passengers by sea) shall be read as if, for the words and figures "Act XXI of 1858," the words and figures "The Native Passenger Ships' Act, 1870," were substituted.
4. Is this Act—
- Interpretation-clause. The word "Magistrate" means a person exercising powers not inferior to those of a Subordinate Magistrate of the first class, and includes a Justice of the Peace, and, at the Port of Aden, the Political Resident and his Assistants;
- "Magistrate."
- The words "Local Government" mean the person or persons for the time being immediately administering the Executive Government of the territories where the Port or place in question is situated;
- "Local Government."
- "Master." The word "Master" includes every person having command or charge of a Vessel;
- The words "Native Passenger Ship" mean a vessel carrying more than thirty passengers being natives of Asia or Africa, which may depart or proceed on any voyage from a Port or place in British India or in the said dominions to any Port or place in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, or which may arrive at any Port or place within British India or the said dominions from any Port or place in the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, having on board more than thirty such passenger.

Chapter II.—Rules as to Native Passenger Ships.

5. No Native Passenger Ship shall depart or proceed upon any voyage to which this Act extends from any Port or place within British India or the said dominions other than such Ports and places as the Local Government may from time to time appoint; and after any Native Passenger Ship has departed or proceeded upon any such voyage from a Port or place so to be appointed, no person shall be received on board as a passenger, except at some other duly appointed Port or place.
- Native Passenger Ship to sail only from Ports appointed by Government.
6. No Native Passenger Ship shall depart or proceed upon any such voyage from any Port or place appointed under this Act, until the Master shall have obtained a certificate from an Officer authorized to grant the same.
- Not to sail without obtaining a certificate.

Penalty.

7. If any Native Passenger Ship departs or proceeds upon a voyage from any Port or place within British India or the said dominions, or if any person is received as a passenger on board a Native Passenger Ship in contravention of the Provisions of Section five or Section six.

The Owner or Master shall, for every passenger conveyed on a Ship unlawfully departing or proceeding on such voyage, or for every passenger unlawfully received on board, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one month, or to both;

and the Ship, if found within two years in any place within British India, may be seized and detained by any Chief Officer of Customs until the penalties incurred under this Act have been adjudicated, and the payment of the fines imposed under this Act, with all costs, has been enforced under the provisions of Section thirty-five.

8. Within British India, the Local Government shall appoint such persons as it may deem proper to exercise or perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed by this Act.

9. The Master of any Native Passenger Ship sailing from any Port or place appointed under this Act, shall give notice to the proper officer that the Ship is to carry Native Passengers, and of her destination, and of the proposed day of sailing;

Such notice shall be given not less than three days before the proposed day of sailing.

10. After receiving such notice, the officer aforesaid, or any person authorized by him, shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the Ship and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein.

and any person impeding or refusing to allow such inspection shall be liable, on conviction, to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

11. The officer aforesaid may, if he think fit, cause the Ship to be surveyed at the expense of the Master by a competent surveyor, who shall report whether the Ship is, in his opinion, sea-worthy and fit for her intended voyage.

12. The officer aforesaid shall not give his certificate, unless he shall be satisfied—

(1). That the Ship is sea-worthy and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated; and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

(2). That the space appropriated to the passengers in the between-decks contains at the least twelve superficial and seventy-two cubical feet of space for every adult passenger on board, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one year and twelve years.

(3). That a space of four superficial feet per adult is left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

(4). That provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage, according to the scale hereinafter contained.

13. No such Ship shall carry any greater number of passengers than, together with the Master and crew, shall amount to the proportion of two persons for every three tons of the registered or estimated tonnage of the Ship.

14. The Master of any such Ship, before departing or proceeding on any such voyage from any Port or place in British India, shall sign two lists, specifying (as accurately as may be) the names of all the passengers, and stating the number of the crew; and shall deliver them to the officer aforesaid, who shall thereupon (after having first mustered the passengers and compared the number and names of such passengers with the lists) countersign and return to the Master one of such lists.

The Master shall note in writing on such last-mentioned list, and on any additional list to be made under this Act, the date and supposed cause of death of any passenger who may die on the voyage, and shall forthwith, on the arrival of the Ship at her destination or at any Port at which it may be intended to land passengers and before any passengers are landed, produce the list, with any additions hereto made, to any persons lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty at the Port of arrival if it be a

Foreign Port, or to the Chief Officer of Customs, or the Officer (if any) appointed under this Act, at any Port or place at which it shall be intended to land the passengers or any of them.

In case of non-compliance with any of the requirements of this section on the part of the Master, or if any false entry be wilfully made by him in any such list, the Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees for each offence, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

15. If, after the Ship shall have departed or proceeded on any such voyage, any additional passengers are taken on board at a Port or place within British India or the said dominions, appointed under this Act for the embarkation of passengers,

or if such Ship shall, upon her voyage, touch or arrive at any such Port, having previously received on board additional passengers at any place beyond British India or the said dominions, the Master shall obtain a fresh certificate from the officer at such Port, and shall make lists of all such additional passengers; and all the provisions hereinbefore contained in that behalf shall be applicable to any certificate granted or list made under this section.

In case the Master fail to obtain any such fresh certificate, or to make any such list of additional passengers, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both.

16. If any Master of a Ship, after having obtained a certificate under section six or section fifteen of this Act, shall fraudulently do or suffer to be done any act or thing whereby such certificate shall become inapplicable to the altered state of the Ship, its passengers, or other matters to which such certificate relates, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

Penalty for fraudulent alteration in Ship after certificate obtained.

17. The Chief Officer of Customs, or the officer (if any) appointed under this Act, at any Port or place within British India at which the Ship shall touch or arrive, shall, with advertence to the requirements of this Act, transmit any particulars which he may deem important respecting the Ship and the passengers conveyed therein, to the officer at the Port from which the Ship commenced her voyage, and also to the officer at any Port within British India or the said dominions where the passengers or any of them embarked.

Information to be transmitted to Ports of embarkation.

18. In any proceeding for the adjudication of any penalty incurred under this Act, any document purporting to be a report of such particulars as are referred to in the last preceding section, or a copy of the proceedings of any Court of Justice duly authenticated, and also any like document purporting to be made and signed by any person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty in any Foreign Port, shall be received in evidence, if the same appears to have been officially transmitted to any officer at or near the place where the proceeding under this Act is had.

Report of Consul, &c., to be admissible in evidence.

19. Whenever, in the course of any legal proceeding instituted under this Act at any Port or place in British India, the testimony of any witness is required in relation to the subject-matter of such proceeding, any deposition that such witness may have previously made in relation to the same subject-matter before any Justice or Magistrate in Her Majesty's dominions (including all parts of India other than those subject to the same Local Government as the Port or place where such proceedings are instituted) or any British Consular Officer elsewhere, shall, if authenticated by the signature of the Justice, Magistrate or Consular Officer, be admissible in evidence on due proof that such witness cannot be found within the jurisdiction of the Court in which such proceedings are instituted.

Depositions to be received in evidence when witnesses cannot be produced.

Provided that, if the proceeding is criminal, such deposition shall not be admissible unless it was made in the presence of the person accused, and the fact that it was so made is certified by the Justice, Magistrate, or Consular Officer.

It shall not be necessary in any case to prove the signature or official character of the person appearing to have signed any such deposition; and in any criminal proceeding, such certificate as aforesaid shall, unless the contrary is proved, be sufficient evidence of the accused having been present in manner thereby certified.

20. Within British India, the Local Government may, by any proclamation to be from time to time issued for that purpose and published in the Government Gazette (if any), or in one of the public newspapers, declare what shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, the duration of the voyage of any Native Passenger Ship from any Port or place in British India or the said dominions to any other Port or place.

Length of voyage to be fixed by proclamation.

21. Every Native Passenger Ship, at the time of departure from the Port or place at which passengers shall be embarked under this Act, shall have on board good and wholesome provisions for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of the crew, to the amount or in the proportion following, that is to say, a supply of water to the amount of five gallons to every week of the declared duration of the voyage for every passenger on board, such water being carried in tanks or sweet casks, and a supply of rice, flour, oatmeal, or bread-stuffs to the amount of seven pounds weight to every week of such duration voyage for every such passenger;

Quantity of provisions and water to be shipped.

Provided that, when any such Ship shall be destined to call at a Port or place in the course of her voyage for the purpose of filling up her water casks, a supply of water at the rate before-mentioned for every week of an average voyage to such Port or place of calling, shall be deemed to be a compliance with this Act.

The provision of this section regarding food shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where it shall appear that, by the special authority of the Local Government, any other articles of food were substituted for the articles above enumerated as being equivalent thereto.

Contract by passengers for supply of their own provisions.

22. The requirements of this Act respecting the supply of provisions for passengers shall not, except as to the supply of water, be applicable to any passenger who may have contracted to furnish his own provisions.

23. If any Ship, bringing passengers from any Port or place east of the Cape of Good Hope and not within British India or the said dominions to any Port or place within British India or the said dominions, shall have on board a greater number of passengers or persons than in the proportion prescribed by this Act, the Master of such Ship shall, in addition to any other penalty which he may have incurred under the provisions of this Act, be liable, on conviction, for each person in excess of such proportion to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one month, or to both.

Penalty on Ships bringing excessive number of passengers from certain Foreign Ports to Indian Ports.

24. In the case of every Native Passenger Ship sailing from any Port within British India to any Port in the Red Sea, the officer whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for any such Ship, shall not grant such clearance unless and until the Owner, Agent or Master of such Ship and two sureties resident in British India shall, by a joint and several bond, have become bound under the Secretary of State for India in Council in the penal sum of rupees five thousand, conditioned to be void if the said Ship touches at Aden on her outward and also on her homeward voyage and does not leave that Port without having obtained from the proper authority a clean bill of health.

Bond when Ship clears for a Port in Red Sea.

Ships sailing to or from a port in Red Sea to touch Natives of Asia or Africa and sailing from any Port east of the Cape of Good Hope to any Port in the Red Sea,

or sailing from any Port in the Red Sea to any Port east of the Cape of Good Hope, shall touch at Aden, and shall not leave that Port without having obtained from the proper authority a clean bill of health.

Every Master of a Ship offending under this Section, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both.

25. No bill of health shall be granted under Section twenty-four or Section twenty-five in case the Ship has on board a greater number of passengers or persons than in the proportion prescribed by this Act.

Bill of health.

Certificates to be furnished to coasting Steam Vessels intended to carry passengers.

27. Steam Vessels intended to carry passengers on coasting voyages from or to any Port or place within British India, shall, before proceeding on such voyages, be furnished with certificates granted in manner hereinafter provided.

Certificates to coasting Steam Vessels how to be granted, &c.

28. Every such certificate shall be granted at the discretion of an officer authorized by the Local Government to grant the same, and shall remain in force for the period therein specified, unless sooner revoked.

The officer so authorized shall not grant such certificate, or suffer the same to remain in force, unless he is satisfied, by inspection or survey (to be made at least twice in each year at the expense of the Master or owner, and upon payment of a fee not exceeding twenty rupees,) that such Steam Vessel is sea-worthy and properly equipped with boats and otherwise, and that the engines and machinery are in a fit state to enable her to proceed on her voyage.

The certificate shall state the limits (if any) within which the Vessel is to ply, and the number of Native Passengers which the Vessel is permitted to carry: such number to be subject to such conditions and variations according to the time of the year, the nature of the voyage, and the cargo carried, as the case requires.

29. The Owner or Master of any such Steam Vessel shall put up in a conspicuous part of the Ship, so as to be visible to persons on board the same a copy of the said certificate, and shall cause it to be continued in such position so long as the certificate remains in force; and in default, such Owner or Master shall, for each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

30. If such Steam Vessel has on board thereof any number of passengers which, having regard to the time of the year and other circumstances, is greater than the number allowed by the certificate, the Owner or Master shall, for every passenger, over and above the number allowed by the certificate, be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees, or to imprisonment not exceeding one week, or to both.

31. If any such Steam Vessel shall proceed on any such voyage without such certificate as aforesaid, the Owner or Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, or to both.

32. In the grant or revocation of any certificate under this Act, the Officer granting or revoking the same shall be subject to the control of the Local Government or of any intermediate authority which that Government may appoint.

Chapter IV.—Miscellaneous.

33. If any native Passenger in any Ship shall be landed at any Port or place other than the Port or place at which he may have contracted to land, unless with his previous consent, or unless such landing is made necessary by perils of the sea or other unavoidable accident, the Master shall, for each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding a month, or to both.

34. Nothing in this Act contained shall take away or abridge any right of action which may accrue to any Native Passenger, or to any other person, in respect of the breach or non-performance of any contract made with the Master or Owner of the Ship or his Agent.

35. All offences against this Act shall be punishable in a summary manner by a Magistrate.

36. If the person on whom any fine is imposed under this Act is the Master or Owner of a Ship, and the Fine is not paid at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Order of payment, the Magistrate may in addition to the means prescribed by law enforcing payment, direct by warrant the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress and sale of the said Ship, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

37. For the purpose of the adjudication of penalties under this Act, every offence hereunder shall be deemed to have been committed within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate of the place where the offender is found.

38. The penalties to which Masters and Owners of Ships are liable by this Act, shall be enforced only by information laid at the instance of the officers appointed to grant certificates under this Act; or, at any Port or place where there is no such officer, by the Chief Officer of Customs.

39. Any Magistrate imposing any fine under this Act may, if he thinks fit, direct the whole or any part thereof to be applied in compensating any person for any wrong or damage which he may have sustained by the act or default in respect of which such fine is imposed, or in or towards payment of the expenses of the proceedings.

MADRAS CYCLONE CODE.

SECTION I.—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. It will be the duty of the local Superintendents of the Meteorological Stations at Masulipatam, Negapatam and Trichinopoly, to telegraph promptly to the Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent at Madras, in accordance with detailed instructions which have been issued by him to them, all abnormal, barometrical, temperature, and wind variations, which may indicate the likelihood, approach, prevalence, or passing away of a Gale or Cyclone. Arrangements have been made for similar information being furnished from Trincomallee and Pondicherry.

II. On the first observation, and during the continuance of "suspicious" or "dangerous" weather, the Government Astronomer will telegraph to his local Superintendents at all out-stations any observations, inquiries, directions, and warnings regarding the weather, which he may consider of possible utility. Orders have been given to ensure priority of despatch before all ordinary messages to his telegrams and their consequent replies.

III. Whenever the Astronomer shall have reason to apprehend the advent of a Gale or Cyclone he will at once, by telegram or otherwise, communicate warning to the Master Attendant, and during the prevalence of such Gale or Cyclone he will continue to give such information regarding its varying phases as may be deemed by him to be of possible utility.

IV. As Cyclones after passing over Southern India from East to West have been known to be destructive to shipping on and beyond the West Coast, the Government Astronomer will communicate to the Master Attendant such information as may be by him obtainable regarding the inland direction and progress of any future Cyclone, in order that timely warning of the apprehended danger may, when possible, be given to the local authorities along that coast, and may by them be given to the shipping.

SECTION II.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Marine Department will enforce, as far as possible, a strict observance of the Port Rules in regard to the anchorage and berthing of ships, &c. A copy of these Rules will as heretofore be given to every Master of a Vessel arriving in the roads. From the middle of April till June, and from the middle of September till January, each Commander will also be furnished with a copy of Circular marked A, appended to this Code, regarding the precautions to be taken at the periodical changes of the monsoons.

II. As on the occasions of wrecks at Madras, the establishment of communication between the shore and stranded ships is, without the aid of rockets or other Artillery projectiles, sometimes practicable, two sets of life-saving apparatus, complete with hawsers, &c., (but without rockets,) will be kept in charge of the Master Attendant, who will be responsible for their being in a constant state of readiness and efficiency, for their periodical inspection, and for his boats' crews being trained to their use.

III. The Master Attendants at the Out-ports on the Eastern Coast of this Presidency will despatch by telegraph to the Master Attendant at Madras prompt intimation of apprehended dangerous weather, and during the prevalence of such weather will continue, when practicable, to furnish information regarding its changes. Such information, when of an important character, as well as that which may be obtained by the Marine Department from ships or steamers, tending to establish the probable direction and progress of a cyclone centre, will be promptly forwarded by the telegraph or otherwise by the Master Attendant to the Government Astronomer.

IV. Whenever the Master Attendant, or in his absence the Senior Officer of the Marine Department present at Madras, shall have reason to apprehend the advent of dangerous weather, he will as hitherto direct the hoisting of "a white flag with a blue cross," signifying "The weather is suspicious. Prepare for running to sea." Information of this will be given to the Brigade Major and also to the Superintendent of the Marine Police, who will at once place himself, Serjeant, boats' crews, and catamaran men under the orders of the Marine Department.

The following arrangements will also be made:—

1. All Officers of the Marine Department will be in attendance.
2. The Boat and Catamaran men belonging to the Marine Establishment will be assembled and held in readiness for immediate service.
3. The Marine life-saving apparatus will be run out by the boatmen, so as to be ready for use either independently or in co-operation with the Ordnance rocket parties.
4. The boats' crews for night service will be mustered before dark, and will remain in the lower verandah of the Marine Office.
5. The Pier Establishment will remain during the night at the Pier Office and will keep a good look-out along the Pier.

V. During the prevalence of "suspicious or dangerous weather" any important barometrical variations and any other information or advice that may be of possible utility will be, by signal or otherwise, communicated to the shipping by the Master Attendant.

VI. If it is decided by the Master Attendant, or Senior Marine Officer present at Madras, that the shipping shall be ordered to sea, the "red flag with swallow tail," signifying "cut or ship" will be hoisted at the Marine Office. If the indication of the approach of the storm should occur after sunset, three good lights will be hoisted—one at the mast-head, and one at each yardarm of the Master Attendant's flagstaff. These signals will be repeated at the Fort, and intimation thereof will be sent to the Brigade Major, who will in either case order seven (not an uncertain number as heretofore) guns to be fired seawards with an interval of five minutes between each gun. It is, however, open to any Ship Commander to put to sea before this signal is made, should he deem such a course to be prudent with regard to his own ship; and the signal is, moreover, not to be considered an imperative order. Each Commander must know best the trim of his own ship, and must exercise his own judgment as to whether he ought to remain at his anchors or proceed to sea.

VII. When from a change in the direction or increased violence of the wind, from observing that ships are beginning to drive, or from any other reason, the Master Attendant deems that imminent danger of actual wreck has arisen, he will intimate the fact to the Superintendent of Marine Police and to the Brigade Major, who will order "the wreck signal" to be fired. This signal will be two guns fired landwards in quick succession and twice repeated with an interval of three minutes between each pair of guns.

VIII. The Senior Officer of the Marine Department will keep his officers and men together, or will distribute them along the beach as occasion may require. He will also point out to the Ordnance rocket parties those ships which first require assistance; to the Senior Officer of the troops where and how the military working parties can be most usefully employed; and to the Senior Officer of Police where his men are likely to be most needed.

IX. The officers of the Marine Department will wear their distinctive dress or uniform on wreck occasions.

X. The Master Attendant at Madras will telegraph to the Master Attendants at the other ports on both coasts of Southern India such warnings and indications of the progress of cyclones as may be of possible utility.

SECTION III.—POLICE.

I. On information from the Master Attendant through the Superintendent of Marine Police being received by the Commissioner of Police of the "suspicious weather" signal having been hoisted, the latter will telegraph to Vellore, Salem, and Coimbatore, warning Police Officers to hold their respective reserves in readiness. On the receipt of a second telegram each of these reserves will be despatched by first train to Madras, where orders as to their duties will be issued to them.

II. The Commissioner will also send intelligence to St. Thomas' Mount, where the Police reserve will be held in readiness and await further orders.

III. Information will be at once circulated by the Commissioner to Divisional Inspectors, by whom beats will be immediately extended and other duties so arranged as to enable them to collect at their respective central stations certain forces, which in all will amount to about 500 men.

IV. The Marine Police boatmen on the "suspicious weather" signal being hoisted will, with their Superintendent and European Serjeant, be at once placed under the orders of the Master Attendant.

V. On the Superintendent of Marine Police being informed by the Marine Authorities of imminent danger of wrecks occurring, or on hearing the wreck signal, he will promptly send intelligence to the Commissioner of Police, who will distribute marching orders to the Divisional parties. Unless special circumstances should require a change of arrangements, the F and G Divisions and reserve will assemble under the Reserve Inspector at the Commissioner's Office and await further orders. The B, H, and C Divisions will be marched without delay to the Pier under the Deputy Commissioner. The D Division will be marched to the Beach near the Fort, and the E Division to the Ice House. Each party will be accompanied by two Sowars or mounted men.

VI. Should the services of the Police not be at once required, the party at the Pier will be sheltered in the verandah of the Custom House; that at the Fort in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal; and that at the Ice House at the Inspector General's Office.

VII. The entire Police Force will be under the Commissioner, who will consult the Marine Officers on the spot as to where the services of his men are likely to be emergently required. The Commissioner will issue whatever detailed orders may be requisite.

VIII. The Police will be mainly restricted to their own proper duties, i. e., the maintenance of order, protecting personal or other property washed on shore; supervising the conveyance of the shipwrecked crews and passengers to the nearest shelter, and as soon after as circumstances will permit to the hospital, Bidden Home, or other places of refuge; bringing back the hammocks, dookies, and sick carts; guarding or removing the dead, &c. They are not to be employed in hauling ropes or recovering wreckage or cargo, save in emergent circumstances, where there are no or insufficient military or other working parties on the spot.

IX. The Commissioner of Police will see that duties are so apportioned as to enable the men to be relieved from the reserves as frequently as circumstances may render requisite.

X. All officers and men will be in uniform.

SECTION IV.—TROOPS IN GARRISON.

I. The Ordnance Department will as hitherto have charge of and will work the Rocket and life-saving Apparatus, but portions of the Garrison Battery will be instructed and occasionally exercised in its use under the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance in charge of the Grand Arsenal.

II. The two-day Marine signals to the shipping signifying "suspicious weather" (white flag with blue cross) and "cut or slip" (red flag with swallow tail), and the night signal of the approach of dangerous weather (three good lights, one at the mast head and one at each yardarm) will be repeated at the Fort flag-staff. On the first signal being hoisted the Brigade Major will warn the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments of the fact, in order that all concerned may be held in readiness. On either of the last two signals being hoisted seven guns will be fired from the sea face of the Fort with an interval of five minutes between each gun. No further action will, however, be taken by the "Troops in Garrison" consequent on any of these signals.

III. In case of intimation being received from the Marine Department by the Brigade Major of imminent danger or of actual shipwreck, or in case of such danger or shipwreck being observed from the Fort, the "wreck signal" will be fired. It will be two guns-fired in quick succession from St. George's Bastion, which will be twice repeated at intervals of three minutes.

IV. When the "wreck signal" is rendered necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation to the Troops in Garrison and to the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments; and the following arrangements will be carried out:—

1. Two mounted Non-Commissioned Officers and six Troopers of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard will proceed to the Fort and place themselves under the orders of the Brigade Major. They will be used as orderlies, as occasion may require, and when not actually wanted will be kept as much under shelter as convenient. Twelve additional men of the Body Guard will remain in their lines with their horses saddled in case their services as patrols may be needed to watch ships driving to points at some distance from the Fort, and to convey prompt intelligence of wreck or applications for aid along the extended line of beach to the Officers Commanding Troops and other authorities on the spot.

2. The Royal Artillery and British Regiment garrisoning the Fort will fall in in fatigue dress, and working parties will be detailed and promptly despatched to the scene of action as required. Before, however, the working parties leave the Fort inquiry will be made at the Arsenal as to whether any assistance in men from the Royal Artillery is required to supplement the Ordnance rocket parties; and application will, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison, be made at the Arsenal for a supply of boat or firehooks, ropes of moderate length and thickness, grappling irons, &c., which will be under charge of the Officers Commanding the working parties, and will be used in saving life and property from the surf. Lanterns will also be applied for should the wrecks take place at night.

3. Half of the Native Infantry Regiment at Royapooram will at once fall in, and, accompanied by its Medical Officer with medicines and surgical appliances, will march to the beach in fatigue dress. The remaining Native Infantry in Garrison will be restricted to their respective lines and await further orders.

V. It is not anticipated that the Police will be unable of themselves to keep perfect order along the beach, and adequately to perform all their appropriate duties.

and, therefore, the action of the troops may be directed towards saving life and property; but they will be ready to keep the ground or aid the Police in any way that may be required.

VI. The Officers Commanding Troops, will, wherever possible, consult with the Officers of the Marine Department on the spot as to where and how the services of their men can be most usefully employed, and the advice of the Marine Officers will be met with marked attention.

VII. Arrangements will be made for the relief, food, &c., of working parties by the Regiments and Departments concerned.

VIII. The Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison will make emergent requisition on the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot for such tents as may be required to shelter shipwrecked people.

IX. Officers on wreck duty will be in uniform, and mounted Officers will have their horses with them.

SECTION V.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George, will be responsible that three sets of life-saving apparatus, with rockets, &c., complete, are at all times kept packed in carts ready for use in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal, and that the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., of the Department are instructed and periodically drilled to the practical use of the whole apparatus.

II. Inconvenience, danger, loss of life, and much damage of property were sustained in the cyclone of May 1872 by there being no available means of dragging from the sea the logs, pieces of wreck, bales of goods, &c., which were dashing to and fro on the edge of the surf. There will, therefore, be held at all times in readiness by the Commissary of Ordnance a supply of boat and firehooks, grappling irons, and ropes of short lengths for issue as required to the military working parties. Lanterns will also be kept ready for wreck night duties.

III. On the Commissary's receiving intelligence from the Brigade Major that the "suspicious weather" signal has been hoisted, he will make arrangements to have one rocket party of Europeans with a Detachment of Store Lascars in the Arsenal night and day till the danger passes off, or their services are required.

IV. On the "wreck signal" being fired, or on receiving intimation from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to the shipping, the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be formed by the Commissary of Ordnance into rocket parties with Detachments of Store Lascars; and, as speedily as possible, one, two, or three of these parties (as may be required) will proceed to the point or points where their services are most urgently required. These points, and the ships to which aid is to be first given, will be decided on by the Commissary, in consultation with the Marine Authorities on the spot, by whom he will be guided in the matter. If the rockets are used in the rescue of any ship's crew, the whole apparatus attached to the rocket cart will, under ordinary circumstances, be employed and be worked by the men of the Ordnance Department.

V. Two trollies, drawn by mules, have been ordered on occasions of wreck to be placed at the disposal of the Commissary of Ordnance by the Commissariat Department. They are intended to be used for the conveyance of rocket apparatus, hawsers, &c., should any wreck or wrecks take place at a distance from the Fort.

such as at St. Thomé or the Adyar; but, should they not be required for this purpose, they may be employed under his orders for any other necessary use connected with wreck work.

VI. The Commissary of Ordnance will, in communication with the Officer Commanding the District, arrange for the instruction of Detachments of the Battery of Royal Artillery in the use of the rocket and life-saving apparatus.

VII. He will apply to the Brigade Major or Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Fort, for any aid in men which he may emergently require in the case of a cyclone.

VIII. When hawsers are necessarily left attached to wrecks, the Commissary of Ordnance or Senior Ordnance Officer will inform the Police of the fact.

IX. All Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Store Lascars will be in uniform on wreck occasions.

SECTION VI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. On the "wreck signal" becoming necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation of the fact to the Fort Surgeon and the Resident Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital. The latter will warn the Surgeon and the Physician of the General Hospital, and similar warning will be given to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary at Vepery and to the Surgeon of the 1st District at Royapooram by the Officers Commanding the Regiments at these places.

II. On hearing the guns of the "wreck signal," or on receipt of intimation from the Brigade Major, these Medical Officers (except the Physician), taking with them a portion of their establishments and the medicines and surgical appliances, which have been detailed by their Departmental Head, will forthwith proceed to the beach, and, in consultation with the Senior Marine and Military Officers on the spot, will distribute themselves to the various scenes of wreck or apprehended wreck, as occasion may require.

III. The Physician of the General Hospital will remain at the institution to receive and afford medical aid to all such as may be sent there from the beach for treatment.

SECTION VII.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. On intimation being received from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to shipping, or on the "wreck signal" being heard, two trollies drawn by mules will immediately proceed under a Staff Serjeant to the Grand Arsenal and there await the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance.

II. Two other trollies, drawn by mules, each under care of a Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer, and each containing an assortment (which will always be held in readiness in waterproof covers or cases) of blankets, towels, flannel-banians, flannel-drawers, biscuits, brandy, water and drinking vessels, will be taken in the first place to the Marine Office, and thence, as directed by the Marine Officer, to the scenes of shipwreck, where the contents will, if required, be issued and used for the relief of shipwrecked persons under the orders of the directing Medical, Military, or Marine Officers present. As many sets of bearers as are available with hammocks slung on poles will at the same time be sent to the beach and will be placed at the disposal of the said Officers.

III. The Executive Commissariat Officer will also despatch a supply of draught bullocks with drivers to the Camp Equipage Depot for sick carts, which, under the orders of the Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer in charge, will be taken to the beach as soon as the violence of the weather permits, and will also be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

SECTION VIII.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Quartermaster-General will give directions that the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot will in cases of wreck promptly comply with emergent requisitions in writing from the Commissariat Department for munchedes, doolies, sick carts, &c., and with similar requisitions from the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison for tents for the shelter of shipwrecked people.

A.

CIRCULAR.

Weather uncertain at present season, so necessity for being prepared to stand to sea.

The periodical season of uncertain weather on this coast having now arrived, the undersigned would hereby earnestly caution all Commanders of Vessels in these roads to keep their ships as much as possible prepared in every respect for standing to sea, at short notice, should the necessity arise for doing so.

1. Top-gallant masts, &c., with their rigging also, must be got on deck, flying jib-boom sent in, topsails and courses kept ready reefed, and every thing on deck and below so arranged as to admit of being quickly secured on emergency. A good slip rope and buoy should be attached to the riding cable, and, as an additional precautionary measure, a stout warp also, to be used as a spring in canting the vessel, if found necessary, on being required to put to sea.

2. A prudent distance from the shore in respect to anchorage must now be observed, as a vessel lying nearer in at the time of bad weather here is, from exposure to the heavy ground swell, necessarily far less able to ride easily and securely than one well out.

3. Too much care cannot be paid in maintaining a perfectly clear berth, and Commanders should be mindful to keep their ships at as great a distance from each other as can conveniently be managed in order to avoid risks of collision by driving, or when slipping to stand to sea.

4. Every attention in the way of observation and look-out will be paid by this Department, and the usual warning and other signals promptly made, as need may call for. In order to prevent misapprehensions on the subject of signals, especial attention is requested to the circumstance that (during the prevalence of foul weather, however, only) when a *private* signal is intended to be made to a single vessel, besides

hoisting her number in the first instance, No. 1 will be kept flying at the opposite yard arm. All other signals in which this said distinction is not made use of are to be considered as general, and obeyed accordingly.

5. It is very desirable that, during the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, Commanders should stay at nights on board their respective vessels, and also remain by them as much as possible until the uncertain period has been fairly passed over.

6. In event of wreck occurring, the usual appliances as put forth by the Board of Trade are adopted here, but should it be observed the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be immediately sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tail block and double line will be attached by those on shore, or signals made as to what other steps must be carried out.

7. In conclusion, Commanders are earnestly reminded that, as intimated in the Port Instructions, "Commanding Officers are not to wait the display of signals if they deem it prudent to put to sea," it being in no way whatever obligatory for them so to await directions from the shore for standing to sea.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
Madras, 187

Deputy Master Attendant.

(By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.)

OOTACAMUND,
8th October 1872.

R. S. ELLIS,
Chief Secretary.

REVISED MAIL STEAMERS, &c, SIGNALS.

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay by the Electric Telegraph.

- 1.—Flag P., or Blue pierced White with a } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indi-
White Pennant under the yard arm. } cated.
- 2.—A White Pennant at the yard arm. } Indicates a Ship in sight.
- 3.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, }
Blue, White, Red and Yellow diagonally } Indicates the approach of the Mail
quartered, substituted at the yard arm for } Steamer.
the above signal.
- 4.—P. and O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer } Two guns in quick succession.
from Suez.
- 5.—P. and O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer } One gun followed at an interval of half a
from Calcutta. } minute by two guns in quick succession.
- 6.—The French Mail Flag, Red, White }
Centre with M. M. in black letters at the } Indicates the approach of the French Mail
yard arm. } Steamer.
- 7.—French Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 8.—French Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } Three guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 9.—Flags corresponding with the hour at }
which the Mail will close, hoisted at the } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will
mast-head. } close.
- 10.—The arrival of the P. and O. Mail } One gun, and the P. and O. flag with Tele-
Steamer at Galle. } graph Flag under hoisted at the Flag Staff.
- 11.—The arrival of the Overland News from } One gun, and Telegraph flag hoisted at the
Bombay and Galle by Electric Telegraph. } Fort Flag Staff, for one hour.

The above signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's or French Mail Steamer Flag (as the case may be) hoisted at the mast-head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets underweigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c., &c., after which the Mail signals will be re-hoisted.

HOME DEPARTMENT, SIMLA, the 2nd October 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a Flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General. The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Crown, and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when unfurled as are shown to the Royal Flag.

The P. and O. S. Steamer signals on entering the port of Madras, are as follows:—

DAY.—From Suez, the Company's Flag at the Fore.
From Calcutta, do. do. Main.

NIGHT.—From Suez, to fire one Gun and send up two rockets.
From Calcutta, do. and burn two blue lights.

High water on full and change.....7° 34' Rise and fall of Tide.....3 feet.

223

LETTERS OF FLAGS DENOTING THE HOURS OF CLOSING THE MAILS.

G R M 1 Hour P. M.	G S B 9 Hours P. M.	G S M 17 Hours or 5 A. M.
G R N 2 Hours P. M.	G S C 10 Hours P. M.	G S N 18 Hours or 6 A. M.
G R P 3 Hours P. M.	G S D 11 Hours P. M.	G S P 19 Hours or 7 A. M.
G R Q 4 Hours P. M.	G S F 12 Hours or Midnight.	G S Q 20 Hours or 8 A. M.
G R S 5 Hours P. M.	G S H 13 Hours or 1 A. M.	G S R 21 Hours or 9 A. M.
G R T 6 Hours P. M.	G S J 14 Hours or 2 A. M.	G S T 22 Hours or 10 A. M.
G R V 7 Hours P. M.	G S K 15 Hours or 3 A. M.	G S V 23 Hours or 11 A. M.
G R W 8 Hours P. M.	G S L 16 Hours or 4 A. M.	G S W 24 Hours or 12 A. M.

MEN OF WAR STATIONED IN CHINA AND THE EAST INDIES.

The Ensign to be shown at the Peak over the Code Pennant when the Signal Letters are hoisted.

CHINA STATION.		EAST INDIA STATION.	
G Q B R Adventure, (2, screw troop ship.)	G T V H Starling, (3, gun boat.)	G Q B R Adventure, (troop ship.)	
G Q H M Avon, (4, twin screw gun boat.)	G T W S Sylvia, (5, screw surveying vessel.)	G Q M P Briton, (10, screw corvette.)	
G Q J W Banterer, (1, gun boat.)	G V C B Teazer, (2, twin screw gun boat.)	G Q M V Bulfinch, (3, twin screw gun boat.)	
G Q N H Barrosa, (17, screw corvette.)	G V C W Thistle, (4, do. do.)	G Q T S Columbine, (3, screw sloop.)	
G Q P C Cadmus, (17, screw corvette.)	G V N F Woodcock, (gun boat tender Hong Kong.)	G R B J Daphne, (5, do.)	
G Q W T Curlew, (3, twin screw gun boat.)	G V Q C Zebra, (7, screw sloop.)	G R S K Glasgow, (23, screw frigate flag ship.)	
G R D T Dove, (2, gun boat.)		G S M D Lynx, (4, twin screw gun boat.)	
G R F W Dwarf, (4, twin screw gun boat.)		G S M J Magpie, (3, do. do.)	
G R H W Elk, (4, do. do.)		G S T P Nimble, (5, do. do.)	
G R W N Hornet, (4, do. do.)		G V K Q Vulture, (3, do. do.)	
G S D F Iron Duke, (14, twin sc. flag ship.)		G V N M Wolverine, (17, screw corvette.)	
G S F T Juno, (6, screw corvette.)			
G S L V Leven, (3, screw gun boat.)			
G S P J Midge, (4, twin screw gun boat.)			
G S V N Opossum, (1, gun boat.)			
G T F J Princess Charlotte, (12, receiving Ship Hong Kong.)			
G T N D Rinaldo, (7, screw sloop.)			
G T L P Ringdove, (3, twin screw gun boat.)			
G T N S Salamis, (1, paddle despatch vessel.)			

MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

H B C L Hurkaru	H F P M Balnagath	H L M C William Miles
H B F S Spirit of the North	H F P Q John Ritson	H L P G Aldebaran
H B R S Tycho Brahe, (str.)	H F R D Irene	H L W C Montezuma
H B S D T. B. Ord	H F R G River Indus	H M B J Henry Moore
H B T P Michael Angelo	H F S Q Merchantman	H M D N Concordia
H C J N Wellesley	H F V R Shakespeare	H M F S Express
H C J R Coldstream	H G C J Antipodes	H M F V Surat, (str.)
H C L B Crusader	H G M F Princess Royal	H M F Q Bangalore, (str.)
H C M D Benefactress	H G N S Valetta	H M G J Mongolia, (str.)
H C P G Royal Albert	H G P F Eclipse	H M K F Sumatra, (str.)
H C P S Time and Truth	H G R S Travancore, (str.)	H M N G Lena
H D B V Isabella Hyth	H G S N Foam	H M P G Velocity
H D C G Ruby	H G T L Florence Nightingale	H M P Q Acutus
H D G C Nimrod	H J C G Cania	H N D F Dursley, (str.)
H D G Q Aliquis	H J D C Troas	H N D G Carnatic
H D K B Devonport	H J L F Cambalu	H N D P Rydall Hall, (str.)
H D P M May Queen	H J M N Victory	H N K J Salus
H D S V Candia, (str.)	H J K P Asia, (str.)	H N Q C Seima
H F C B Falcon	H J P R Indian Empire	H N R D Kanzu, (str.)
H F K R Vineira	H K G S Atlantique	H N T K Jape Tatham
H F M N Duke of Argyll	H K R D Kangaroo (str.)	H P D S Abeona

224

REVISED MAIL STEAMERS, &c., SIGNALS

		
<i>A Steamer in sight</i>	<i>A Ship in sight</i>	<i>Approach of Mail Steamer</i>
		
<i>Approach of French Mail Steamer</i>	<i>Approach of P.M. Mail Steamer in day</i>	<i>Approach of American Steamer from French Mail Steamer in day</i>

FLAGS OF THE COMMERCIAL CODE OF SIGNALS

B 	I 	Q 
C 	K 	R 
D 	L 	S 
F 	M 	T 
G 	N 	V 
H 	P 	W 
		
URGENT	NEGATIVE	SHOWING PENNANT

MASTER ATTENDANT'S SIGNALS TO SHIPS &c.

			
<i>High Surf</i>	<i>The Weather is suspicious, prepare for running to sea.</i>	<i>Out or Slip</i>	<i>Monthly Muster for Naval Reserve on the last day of every Month</i>
			
<i>Recall for Common Naval Reserve</i>	<i>Recall for Accommodation Boats</i> <i>When any of these is required ashore, its flag hoisted and a Black Ball</i>	<i>Night Signal showing the approach of a Gale of Wind</i> <i>Three signal lights at the Mast Head, one at each end of the Mast, and one at the top of the Mast</i>	<i>When a Ship wants to know the number of the vessel she requires under the name of the vessel</i>
			
<i>When a Ship wants to know the number of the vessel she requires under the name of the vessel</i>	<i>When a Ship wants to know the number of the vessel she requires under the name of the vessel</i>	<i>When a Ship wants to know the number of the vessel she requires under the name of the vessel</i>	<i>When a Ship wants to know the number of the vessel she requires under the name of the vessel</i>

H P N M	Oriental, (str.)	J N Q K	Ethereal	L B J N	Thracian
H P W B	Hermit	J P H V	Russia, (str.)	L B M D	Lord Clive, (str.)
H Q K C	Inverallan	J P L F	Australia, (str.)	L C H D	Chalmers
H Q S C	Dilwar	J P L H	Good Hope, (str.)	L C M J	William Mitchell
H Q V G	Brisbane	J Q H L	Corinna, (str.)	L C M T	Caduceus
H Q W T	Queen of the North	J Q N C	Athol, (str.)	L C P Q	Aral (str.)
H R D K	Vanguard	J Q R B	Moirs	L C R F	Sidonie Madeleine
H R J L	Mima, (str.)	J Q S W	General Windham	L C W K	Saltwell, (str.)
H R M N	Sandrin, (str.)	J Q T B	Abyssinia, (str.)	L D G P	Omer Pasha
H R Q F	Charmian	J Q V B	Ethiopia, (str.)	L D H F	Evadne
H S B J	Peri	J Q V C	Himalaya, (str.)	L D H P	Agamemnon
H S C R	Inverduie	J Q V G	Mahratta, (str.)	L D P N	Mallard
H S C W	Undine	J Q V K	Satara, (str.)	L D Q N	Priam
H S Q B	Blue Cross, (str.)	J R C G	Patna, (str.)	L D T F	John Scott
H S T W	Killarney, (str.)	J R D F	Thos. Brocklebank	L D V Q	Bucephalus
H T F G	Cambrian	J R D W	Penella, (str.)	L F K J	Coromandel, (str.)
H T F R	Rona	J R G C	Excelsior, (str.)	L F K V	Patna, (str.)
H T K S	Kingdom of Italy	J R Q L	Scindia, (str.)	L G C M	Japan, (str.)
H T L M	Theophane	J R S B	Sir R. Abercromby	L G P J	Palestine
H T K W	Berkshire	J S K Q	Indomitable	L G P T	Vigilant
H T S D	Cormorant	J S W K	Trent, (str.)	L G Q T	Harwick
H V B Q	Dacca, (str.)	J T C G	Columbian, (str.)	L H N M	Windsor Castle,
H V C G	Naworth Castle	J T D N	Isabella Hercules	L H P B	Bacchante [(str.)
H V D N	Hotspur, (str.)	J T G V	Scotland, (str.)	L H T C	Chaldia, (str.)
H V D P	Tanjore, (str.)	J T P B	Zenobia	L J B R	Blue Jacket
H V J C	Warren Hastings	J T P F	Singapore, (str.)	L J D W	Benvenue
H V L P	Agatha	J T R P	Orchis, (str.)	L J F N	Thomas Mitchell
H V Q N	Imogen	J V G C	City of Cambridge,	L J G D	John Temperley
H V T W	Shannon	J V L D	Assyria, (str.)	L J G H	Chieftain
H W K B	Windermere	J V N W	Arcot, (str.)	L J G S	Ebba Brahe
H W M C	Petersburgh, (str.)	J V Q K	Thos. Wilson, (str.)	L J K C	Saladin
H W N C	Nile, (str.)	J V S Q	Calcutta, (str.)	L J K P	Clyde
H W N K	John Ritson	J W P B	Emblehope, (str.)	L J K R	Contest
H W P C	Seringapatam	K B D F	Europe, (str.)	L J M G	New Era
H W R B	Osprey	K B N G	Virago, (str.)	L J M S	Britannia
H W R G	Ceres	K C H B	Strathclyde, (str.)	L J T N	Indus
H W R S	Dupey de Loms	K C N L	Petret	L K D C	Simla, (str.)
J B D C	Janet Mitchell	K F N C	Riversdale	L N F T	Bolivia
J B K L	Missie	K G B W	Hougoumont	L N W J	Greyhound
J B T W	Palmyra	K G D F	Camella	L P G S	Mars
J C F D	Caldera	K G F L	Havering	L P H B	Hastings
J C S M	Darna	K H L C	Calcutta, (str.)	L P H J	David Malcolm
J D C G	York	K H S W	Penguin, (str.)	L P H R	Octavia
J D H L	Washington Irving	K L P R	Winestead, (str.)	L P J D	Robert Morrison
J D H R	Hero	K L W S	Bagdad, (str.)	L P J V	Northumbrian
J D L B	Northumberland	K N D P	Ryal Hall, (str.)	L P N B	Toftcombs
J D M N	Edwin Fox	K N Q W	Bangalore	L P N D	Winifred
J D M R	Ocean Beauty	K N R S	Commodore Perry	L P N J	Astraea
J D N C	Lady MacNaghten	K N T B	Coromandel	L P M K	Bleng
J D N F	Benj. Buck Green	K N T G	Stornoway	L Q N V	Feveril of the Peak
J H N T	Inverness	K N T Q	Helen Wallace	L Q P G	Menzies
J K H W	John O'Gaunt	K N V J	Rival	L Q P R	Mahratta
J L K F	Crosby, (str.)	K P B L	Mary Stenhouse	L Q R S	Iceni
J L S P	Evora, (str.)	K P B M	Hippolyta	L Q R W	Caroline
J L T F	Crosby, (str.)	K P K W	Lochiel	L Q S W	Cambodia
J M D N	Mersey	K P N V	Zodiac	L Q T V	Trossacks
J M F K	Helena	K P Q H	Stamboul	L R F J	John Paul
J M G Q	Walmer Castle	K P T C	Leonidas	L R W H	Talbot
J M H N	Chrysolite	K P T D	Yeddo, (str.)	L S D B	Santiago
J M H S	Carolina, (str.)	K P T F	Glencoe	L S M Q	Salamanca
J M L V	Castle Eden	K Q F V	Zeno, (str.)	L S T P	Sarah Newman
J M N G	Albuera	K Q H C	Yorkshire, (str.)	L T F W	Prince Alfred
J M N Q	Louisa	K Q R L	Scindia, (str.)	L T G K	Tasmania
J M P K	Vixen, (str.)	K R M S	Bertha, (str.)	L T G M	Cœur de Lion
J M V P	Hindostan	K V R L	Three Bells	L T G R	Minden
J N C Q	Gambia, (str.)	K V S Q	Northfleet	L T H D	Rajasthan
J N D P	Galata, (str.)	K V T B	Colgrain	L T H G	John Banks
J N D W	Ophir	K V W P	Jalawar	L T H J	Martaban
J N H F	Agnes, (str.)	K W M S	Earl of Lonsdale,	L T H S	Cordelia
J N H G	Excelsior	K W N V	Croole [(str.)	L T V Q	Windsor Castle
J N L D	Edinburgh, (str.)	L B J K	Parraea	L T V R	Suffolk

L T W G	Copenhagen	N M P D	Wolverine	P K V T	William Prowse
L T W K	The Bride	N P D Q	Dudbrook	P K W G	Land o' Cakes
L T W V	Scindian	N P T J	Ramillies	P L M R	La Hogue
L V B T	Alnwick Castle	N P J D	Sunbeam	P L M S	Clive
L V C B	Mariner	N Q D G	Mount Stuart El-	P L Q V	Bride
L V D F	Earl of Mar & Kel-	N Q D J	Lady Ann [stone	P L R J	Woodcote
L V D G	Ruby Castle [lie	N Q J R	Euphrosyne	P L R W	Bengal
L V N J	Ravensworth	N Q P S	Stree Rajahraja-	P L V Q	John Masterman
L V N K	Gosforth	N Q S H	Monarch [waree	P L W R	Eskdale
L V N W	Crest of the Wave	N Q T D	Sussex	P M C R	Cherokee
L V Q J	Norma	N Q T R	Tynemouth, (str.)	P M W T	General Canfield
L W H P	Nourisahal	N Q W F	British Tar	P N D M	Southern Cross
L W J K	Cleopatra	N R H T	Tartar	P N G W	Siam
L W S T	Fern	N R K G	Ellenborough	P N Q R	Behar
L W T D	Clendon	N R L D	Bury St. Edmunds	P Q J G	Yorkshire, (str.)
M B H G	Saxon	N R L S	Nile	P Q L H	Lady Melville
M B H L	Akbar	N R P H	Camperdown	P Q T M	Romulus
M C V P	Gertrude	N R S F	Marchioness of	P R B V	Teviot
M C V S	Cornwallis		Londonderry	P R S H	William Melluish
M C W N	Dorothy	N R V H	Steboness	P S Q D	Clara
M D R T	Canning	N S D B	Coringa	P T H L	Lancelles
M D T F	Albatross	N S K L	Lobelia	P T J C	Accrington
M F D T	Clarendon	N S V D	Balakiava	P T J M	Geologist
M G F W	Indus	N T P Q	Sarah Sands	P T K H	Henrietta
M G H S	Roseneath	N V K H	Harvest Home	P W F J	Belvidera
M G V K	Thomas Hamlin	N V S B	John O'Gaunt	P W H C	Peacess
M J B W	Mutlak	N V W H	Satellite	Q B C M	St. Oswin
M J D G	Lalla Rook	P B D V	Derwentwater	Q B F T	Hengist
M J D N	Southern Cross	P B S Q	Persia	Q B G J	Megellan
M J H R	Kirkham	P B W D	Rockcliff	Q B J R	Eudymion
M L F B	Theresa	P E W H	Maori	Q H R J	Kenown
M L F C	Planet	P B W S	Ann	Q H R W	Malabar
M N J V	Matilda Athling	P C R D	William and Jane	Q B S C	Louisa
M N T Q	Athens	P C R M	Blackwall	Q B W L	Siloma
M P B J	Tyburnia	P C S G	Joshua	Q C G F	Clyde
M P B G	Kinnaird	P C W F	Princess Royal	Q C V T	Leaping Water
M Q W D	Shadesbury	P C W J	Agra	Q C W F	Thames
M R P S	Scotia, (str.)	P D C H	Courier	Q D H G	Prudhoe
M S B H	Ceylon	P D M K	Favorite	Q D H W	St. Lawrence
M S N G	Dewa Gungadhar	P D Q L	Nubia, (str.)	Q D M W	Pegasus
M T C S	Ontava	P D Q R	Queen of Sth. (str.)	Q D V T	Zingra
M T J S	Clara Novello	P D R M	Hydaspes, (str.)	Q F J E	Isabella
M T S R	Ladona	P D Q V	Empress of India	Q F N T	Bombay
M V T H	Stratallan	P E B Q	Sir Robert Sale	Q F L S	Mooltan, (str.)
M W C Q	Art Union	P E R R	Harkaway	Q F R M	Kenfield
M W J D	Drusus	P F C J	Hertfordshire	Q G C V	Bellona, (str.)
M W K T	Peerless	P F D K	Palmerston	Q G H S	Ureca
M W V T	Cospatrick	P F D M	Calliope	Q G H W	Caldora
N B J F	Nemesis, (str.)	P F G J	Sir George Pollock	Q H C G	Middlesex
N B R V	Rachel	P H K B	Queen of the East	Q H K T	Alyra
N C G V	Lucknow	P H L W	Boamah	Q L F H	Good Supena
N C L D	Boatrice	P H R V	Paris	Q L V P	Punjab
N C L G	St. Dunstan	P J C R	Martaban	Q L G T	St. Bernard
N C Q P	Warrior	P J G C	F. C. Clarke	Q L H B	Prince of Wales
N C T S	Clarence	P J K C	Countess of Setton	Q L H J	Sultana
N O W L	City of Pekin	P J L S	Ann Henderson	Q L K V	Mayasun Dayaram
N D R G	Vergitas	P J L T	Sultana	Q L M F	Fattel Razac
N D R B	Agra	P J M H	Ellen Bates	Q L M G	Pashe Salem
N G D C	Maida	P J M L	Duke of Wellington	Q L N F	Dollarah
N G D M	Samarang	P J N Y	Endymion	Q L P R	Winstead, (str.)
N G J V	Boldon Lawn	P J R B	Miriam	Q L R J	Ripinas Ann Maria
N G M W	Rajmahal	P K F R	Mauritius, (str.)	Q L K W	Colonel Burney
N G T R	Daniel Rankin	P K J T	Nepaul	Q L S W	Atmanian
N G V T	Empress	P K M R	Agamemnon	Q L V W	Atalanta
N G W H	Holmsdale	P K M S	Lord Raglan	Q L W V	Day Dream
N G W S	Mary Shepherd	P K N S	Nimrod	Q M B F	Balls Nicol Juvie
N H W S	Waterloo	P K R W	Trulligar	Q M B S	Shalonia
N J F S	Adamant	P K S N	Marlborough	Q M C R	Rajah of Cochia
N K R L	Sea Queen	P K T N	Huddington	Q M G D	Paragon
N K H M	M. M. Peter	P K V M	Alfred	Q M H S	Pauline
N L T V	General Havelock	P K V Q	Roxburgh Castle	Q M H T	Teazer

Q M J C	Nonpareil	T K N J	Edward Percy	V D F W	Fleur-de-lis
Q M J L	Cheftain	T K N V	Cicero	V D H N	Mary Nicholson
Q M L V	Mariner's Hope	T K S W	Prince Rupert	V D J H	Areguipa
Q M T S	Lady McDonald	T K W D	Rowena	V F C R	Yeavering Bell
Q N E K	Harriet Armitage	T L B M	Countess Russell	V E N B	Warrior
Q N D P	Eena	T L K D	Belvidere [brook	V F Q J	Louisa
Q N G B	Pearl, (str.)	T L P B	Catherine Hel-	V G B R	Botanist
Q N S D	Madras, (str.)	T L P C	Cadabux	V G B T	Hypatia
Q R D P	Jean Louis	T M N H	Tangier	V G C H	Thomas Seddon
Q S G W	White Eagle	T M N Q	Gertrude	V G K S	Moulin
Q W J C	Hashemy	T M N E	Pegasus	V G L M	Kate Tatham
R B H V	John Brightman	T M Q C	Nyanza	V G N W	Roslin Castle
R B M J	Empress of India	T N C D	Siam	V G P C	Euphrates, (str.)
R B T C	Agamemnon	T P F V	Gatinsaw	V G P D	Oriana, (str.)
R D F J	General Wyndham	T P Q C	Aganoria	V G P H	Comorin, (str.)
R M H C	Rowena	T P S G	Shepherd	V H G H	Jessie Coffin
R M L N	Atalanta	T P V C	Alexandra	V H J F	Vectis
R N L C	Minnehaha	T Q D P	Zolene	V H L R	Staffordshire
R N L C	Eastern Empire	T Q F W	Appellia	V H N K	Sydenham
R N T L	Samarang	T Q H B	Gresham	V K F N	Beatrice
R N W L	Chrysolite	T B B G	Arctoon Appear, str	V K G F	Antelope
R P V B	Euxine	T R B B	Star of India	V L J N	Undine
R P V M	Sydenham	T R D J	Highflyer	V L K R	Kenilworth
R P W S	Paricles	T R F B	Eleanor	V M D T	Courier
R W P B	Victoria Bridge	T R F L	Dunphail Castle	V M J K	Zurich
S B R N	Bazillai	T R F W	Sheldiff	V M S F	Capella
S C L W	Cerna	T R H J	Lechnagar	V N B M	Maid Marion
S G D B	Volturner	T R H L	Essex	V N D L	Nimrod
S G F M	Panama	T R H M	Reioer, (str.)	V N G F	St. Hilda
S N L B	Westward Ho	T R J D	Portland	V N H Q	Anne Dymes
S N Q L	Douglas	T R N J	Meteor	V N H S	Travelvan
S P T L	Venus	T R V W	Ivanhoe	V N J G	Alambagh
S P W B	Elapora	T S B G	Denna Maria	V N J H	Rangoon, (str.)
S P W D	Barbice	T S C J	Crusader	V N J W	Benares
S Q N C	Queen of Sheba	T S G B	Sarah Bursagant	V N K D	Dunkeld
S T E G	Marion	T S N G	George Avery	V N K S	Semitar
S V W F	Persia	T S S V	Corsair	V N K W	Essex
S W M R	Fortuna	T V J N	Alice Ritson	V N L W	Agra
S W N F	Wide Awake	T V J P	George Croshaw	V N M Q	Ava
S W P H	Kensington	T V M G	Sea Bird	V N P Q	Essex
S W P N	Ophir	T V M R	Courier	V N P R	Apples
T B C Q	Augusta	T W D N	Ocean Chief	V N R G	Great Victoria, (str.)
T B D P	Richard	T W G V	Chanaral	V N S K	Cestrian
T B T P	Como	T W M R	City of Ningpo	V N T F	Bolivar, (str.)
T B D Q	Fortuna	T W N C	India, (str.)	V N T Q	John Bellamy
T B F L	Harriet	T W N D	City of Paris	V N W Q	James Seddon
T B G Q	Faithful	T W N P	Kurachee, (str.)	V P B W	Calcutta
T B J D	Lady Elgin	T W N S	Penang, (str.)	V P C H	Baringa
T B P N	Ayrshire	T W P Q	Spafker	V P D G	Cecilia
T B P V	Shah Johan	T W R L	Medusa	V P D N	Canute
T B Q C	Omar Pasha	T W S M	Artemisia	V P F H	Nagporo
T B R H	Countess of Elgin	V B J F	Balmacara	V P G C	Simoon
T B R N	Turkey	V B K S	Alexandra	V P G J	Caractacus
T B S J	Hippogriffe	V B M H	The Lord Warden	V P J K	Eutrope
T B S N	Houghton	V B M W	Tartar	V P J R	Hindustan
T B V D	Ticandra	V B N P	Essex	V P K C	Abbotsford
T B V W	Water Witch	V B P Q	Winchester	V P K M	Hindustan
T C Q L	Lebanon	V B Q C	John Lidgett	V P L S	Ruby
T C R K	Magnolia	V B Q M	Dunio	V P M L	Cplombo
T D N M	Kate Kearney	V B R J	Huntress	V P N E	Nada, (str.)
T F H D	Egeria	V B E L	Punjab	V P N T	Raven
T F K L	Arbitrator	V C D Q	Cheviot	V P Q D	War Cloud
T G K F	Queen of India	V C D W	Ajax	V P R D	Neurehus
T G L D	Medea	V C J S	Hindustan	V P R Q	Manfred
T G L K	Egeria	V C M D	Oriana	V P S B	Sarah Scott
T G M K	Canova	V C W T	Atlanta, (str.)	V P S R	Pactolus
T G V L	Iptigenia	V D B F	Euryome	V Q B D	Valetta
T G W J	Venetia	V D C B	Castlemaine	V Q B P	Comus
T H R K	Anglia	V D C F	Cordova	V Q F S	Burmah, (str.)
T H W V	Coronet	V D F H	Burdwan	V Q G F	Parana
T J C F	Patrician	V D F N	Staffordshire	V Q H J	Arabia, (str.)

V Q M J	Echo	V W R B	Hamilla Mitchell	W G T J	Himalaya
V Q P W	Viceroy, (str.)	V W R Q	Madras, (str.)	W G T L	Star of Devon
V R Q N	Mandarin	V W S H	Punjab, (str.)	W H K P	Eastham
V R W D	Asia	W C G H	Evelyn	W H M L	Rinaldo
V T D J	Flora	W C M P	Nimrod	W H M N	Mula, (str.)
V T F G	Barar	W D R H	Miranda	W H Q R	Cashmere, (str.)
V T G F	Unicorn	W F Q L	Vulcan	W K H J	Her Majesty
V T H D	Brockham	W F Q M	Terpsichore	W L M S	Mangalore
V T J G	Golconda, (str.)	W F R B	Tiverton	W M D B	Koira, (str.)
V T L P	William Ritson	W F R K	Bucantaur	W P L D	Channel Light
V T Q H	Delhi, (str.)	W F R T	Glenduror	W Q G S	Bride
V T R J	Beaumaris Castle	W F V Q	Kaffaria, (str.)	W Q G T	Dilharree
V T R N	Amersham	W G C H	Evelyn	W Q J C	Sirius, (str.)
V T W N	Mutiah	W G K R	Canopus	W Q N R	Stephenson, (str.)
V T W S	Castle Avon	W G L M	Howrah	W Q T F	Mofussilite
V W B M	Crusader	W G L S	Thurso	W Q T F	Dilbar
V W C K	John Allan	W G M B	Tarquin	W Q T K	Red Gauntlet, (str.)
V W G N	Harry Warren	W G N F	Jessie Isabel	W Q V F	Hyderabad
V W G T	Dharwar	W G P Q	Barham	W Q V H	Oxfordshire, (str.)
V W H L	Oberon	W G P T	Glenora	W R C G	Agra, (str.)
V W H S	Redgauntlet	W G P V	Napoleon	W R F S	James C Stevenson, (str.)
V W H P	Kenilworth	W G R F	Vixen, (str.)	W R G D	Peshawar, (str.)
V W L P	Cavalier	W G R S	Kingdom o'Fife		
V W Q H	Busheer, (str.)	W G S H	Blackwall		

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.—Opened 1st July 1843.

Capital, Rs. 56,25,000.

Hon'ble A. Mackenzie—President.

Directors nominated by Government.

F. Lushington, Esq., Acct. General. | R. Taylor, Esq., Examiner Local Accounts.

AND

R. A. Dalryell, Esq.

Elected by the Proprietors.

Hon'ble A. Mackenzie, of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. | Hon. A. F. Brown, of Messrs. Parry & Co.
 R. C. Walker, Esq., of Messrs. C. Shand and Co. | C. A. Ainslie, Esq., of Messrs. Binny & Co.
 P. B. Gough, Esq., of Messrs. Leet & Co. | T. H. Allan, Esq., of Messrs. Bainbridge, Byard, Gair & Co.

Officers.

J. Melver, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer. | W. T. Holmes, Acting Accountant.
 T. E. Franck, Esq., Dy. do. and Chief Acct. (on leave.) | A. Black, Esq., Dy. Accountant.
 T. Gabbie, Esq.,—Ag. Deputy Secy. and Treasurer. | John Fletcher, Esq., Supt., Agency and Public Debt Departments.
 J. L. Duffield, Esq., Acct. (on leave.) | H. R. Bell, Esq., Correspondence Dept.

Branches.

A. C. Cavendish, Esq., Deputy Inspector of Branches.

STATIONS.	AGENTS.	ACCOUNTANTS.
*Alleppey.....	J. R. Oughterson, Esq.....	J. E. Shaw, Esq.
Bangalore.....	W. FitzGerald, Esq.....	H. A. Gregory, Acting.
Bellary.....	J. Best, Esq.....	C. B. Shaw, Esq.
Berhampore.....	T. Parsons, Esq.....	H. Pritchard, Esq., Ag.
Bimlipatam.....	A. C. Irwin, Esq., Acting.....	W. S. Madden, Esq.
Calicut.....	R. Darling, Esq.....	W. H. Rennie, Esq.
Cocanada.....	T. McLennan, Esq.....	G. A. Breithaupt, Esq.
Cochin.....	D. Noble, Esq.....	L. Melver, Esq.
Colombo.....	C. E. Mirus Esq.....	
Guntoor, (Sub).....	R. H. Johnson, Esq.....	
Kandy, (Sub) (Ceylon).....	G. Madden, Esq.....	
*Madras.....	E. B. Dawson, Esq.....	A. King, Esq.
Mangalore.....	E. Palmer, Esq.....	J. W. Boys, Esq.
Nagapatnam.....	H. Crewe, Esq.....	W. G. FitzGerald, Esq.
Ootacamund.....	J. Franck, Esq.....	J. H. Morison, Esq.
*Trichinopoly.....	J. McDougall, Esq., Ag.....	D. Ferguson, Esq.
Tuticorin.....	A. Gray, Esq.....	A. Duffield, Esq.

* The Branch Banks marked * are in course of being closed.

RULES.

Accounts Currents.

- 1.—No account opened for a less sum than 300 Rupees.
- 2.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.
- 3.—No account allowed to be overdrawn.
- 4.—Bank Bills and Hoonies are sent out for acceptance and for payment in Madras, the notarial step being taken in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.
- 5.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras.
- 6.—Bills, Notes, &c., (not being at sight or on demand) intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in at least one day before the due date.

Cash Credits and Loans on Deposit of Government Securities.

- 1.—No cash Credit granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees.
- 2.—No cash Credit account to be overdrawn.
- 3.—No loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment of less amount than 200 Rupees received to account of a Loan.
- 4.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.
- 5.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.

The Bank furnishes Pass Books and Stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of Constituents.

It is particularly requested that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books,—all such entries will be made by the Bank on the Books being sent in to be written up.

Loans on Deposit of Goods.

- 1.—No Loans on Deposit of Goods will be granted for a less sum than 500 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.
- 2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 1,000 Rupees and under, and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding that amount.
- 3.—Applications to release Deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.
- 4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown rent.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government Securities, Bank and Railway Stock, &c.; purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the Dividends, Interest and Proceeds of Sale, as constituents may direct, on the following terms of Commission—

- 1.—On receiving charge of Securities or Shares..... Nil.
- 2.—On realizing Interest and Dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting in account..... $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- 3.—On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Stock, or subscribing to an open Government Loan..... $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
- 4.—On the return of Government and other Securities on the principal sum..... $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
- 5.—On realizing Interest on Securities deposited on Loan Account..... $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
- 6.—On procuring the enforcement of Securities held for safe custody..... Nil.
- 7.—On the renewal of Securities held on Loan and Cash Credit Accounts..... Nil.
- 8.—On the realization of Interest of the sale of Securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's Bills..... Nil.
- 9.—On remittances in the Bank's Bill drawn on the Bank of England at the rate of exchange of the day, or in the Bank's Post Bills..... Nil.

Post Bills.

Issued (in duplicate, if required) free of charge, payable on demand.

Transfers of Shares and Stocks.

- 1.—Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made—Consolidated Stock transferable by Deed of Transfer.

- 2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

- 3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

- 4.—Powers of Attorney, if signed in Great Britain or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

☞ Powers of Attorney, Transfer and other Forms, may be had on application at the Bank.

Public Debt Department.

The management of the Public Debt of India in this Presidency having been transferred to the Bank from 1st March 1867, all applications for payment and enforcement of interest, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities, are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

Government Savings' Bank Department.

The Bank is open daily for the transaction of business from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Deposits received in sums of not less than one Rupee and not exceeding Rupees 2,500. Interest allowed at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum. Copies of the Rules and all other information can be had on application to the Secretary and Treasurer.

Branch Department.

The Bank allows Interest on fixed Deposits at its Branches—realizes Bills for Constituents, and transacts the same description of Business as at Head Office.

The Bank has branches at—

Alleppy,	Calicut,	Guntoor,	Negapatam,
Bangalore,	Cocanada,	Kandy, (Ceylon.)	Ootacamund,
Berhampore,	Cochin,	Mangalore,	Tuticorin,
Bellary,	Colombo, (Ceylon)	Madura,	Trichinopoly.
Banlipatam,			

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

Rates of Advance.

On deposit of Government $5\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent.	Permissible Notes...	Per cent.
On do. 5 do.	do. ...	do.
On do. 4 do.	do. ...	do.
Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion	do. ...	do.
Piece Goods, Yarns and Metals.	do. ...	do.
	{ 2-3rds of approved valuation.	

Rates of Interest and Discount.

INTEREST.

Loans at call on Government Securities	Per cent.
Do. on Government Securities, 1 month	do.
Do. on do. 2 months	do.
Do. on do. 3 do.	do.
Cash Credit on do. (subject to a commission of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the sum granted) on amount drawn	do.

DISCOUNT.

On Government acceptance	Per cent.
On Private Bills and Notes, Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange, &c., at or within 60 days	do.
Do. above 60 days and within 3 months	do.
On Loans on deposit of Government Paper	do.

229

Hours of Business.

FROM 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Loans on Deposits and Cash Credits granted, and applications to
release Deposits and to close Accounts, until 3 P. M.
All other business transacted until 3 do.
The Bank closes on Saturday at 1 do.

By order of the Board of Directors,

JOHN McIVER,

Secretary and Treasurer.

MADRAS.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

BANK OF MADRAS—POSTRAM'S BROADWAY—Open daily from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

J. McIVER, Esq.—Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ex-officio Secretary.

ABSTRACT FROM GENERAL RULES.

1. The Secretary is authorized to certify by his signature all Deposits and Withdrawals.
2. The Bank opens for the transaction of business at 10 A. M. and closes at 3 P. M., Saturdays at 1 P. M., for receipts and payments every day. Holidays excepted.
3. Every Depositor or Withdrawer is expected to transact business in person. In the cases of individuals unable to attend at the Office, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to payments of Deposits to parties authorized by such absentees to receive the same.
4. No money will be received or kept in Deposit except in the name of the actual Depositor, who should attend at the Bank in person on making the first Deposit to give his or her name and other particulars in his or her own hand-writing in a book kept for that purpose.
5. No sum less than one Rupee, or more than 2,500, can be lodged. All Deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made and issued to the owner. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 31st March of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor upon his or her receipt being duly taken in the Pass Book, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest until it shall amount to 2,500 Rupees, when no further Deposits will be received; but interest will be added to the Deposit till it shall amount to 3,000 Rupees, after which no further interest will be allowed.
6. Compound Interest at 3½ per cent. per annum, or at such rate as may be authorized by Government is allowed on deposits. No interest, however, is allowed for broken periods of a month, nor is it calculated on fractions of a Rupee; but deposits during the first four working days of a month, are dealt with as having been made in the preceding month, in regard to the interest due thereon.
7. No person or persons to Deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of and on account of their Children, being minors. If such Deposits are made in the Children's names, they cannot be withdrawn during the minority of the Children, nor without an authority from them after they have come of age. No trust will be allowed to appear on any Deposit. Provided however that the Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Madras, or Females who, according to the manners and customs of the country, do not usually appear in public from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as agents on their behalf.
8. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made; but no person will be permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception will however be allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons may be assigned.
9. Receipts for sums withdrawn exceeding twenty Rupees should bear a stamp of one Anna, in conformity with the provisions of Act N of 1862.
10. On the death of a Depositor, the balance and credit will be paid to the Executors or Assigns; but should there be no Will forthcoming, then, in accordance with Act XXVI of 1854, or on a Bond of Indemnity, under the orders of Government. Should, however,

ALTERATIONS WHILE PRINTING.

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

Page 433.—BANKERS AND AGENTS, ARBUTHNOT AND CO.—J. W. Arbuthnot admitted partner in the above Firm.

T. H. ALLAN AND CO., BANK BUILDINGS, BEACH.—Partners:—Thomas Henry Allan, Henry Bill, John Brooks Wright, (Europe) and Stewart Robertson Turnbull.

BYARD, GAIR AND CO., BENTINCK'S BUILDINGS.—Partners:—A. J. Byard, T. Gair, (Europe) and Francis Hamilton Grove.

Page 436.—BANKERS AND AGENTS.—Omit the names of Thomas Henry Allan, Partner; and Henry Bill, Assistant from the Firm of Bainbridge, Byard, Gair and Co.

Page 480.—TRADE LIST.—For Nicholas and Curths, read Nicholas and Co.

The Depositor have been in the Army or Navy, the balance will be paid in conformity with the rules of the Service to which he may have belonged.

11. All Pass Books of Depositors, both at the Presidency and in the Mofussil should be sent to this Office at the end of every official year (i. e., 31st March) for the purpose of adjusting the interest.

12. Money tendered for Deposit by married women in their individual names will not be received without an authority from their husbands in the subjoined form, executed on a Stamped paper of the value of eight Annas, agreeably to instructions from the Government Solicitor. A copy of this Form may be had on application at the Bank of Madras.

13. With the exception of European Soldiers on the effective strength of the Army, for whom other provision has been made, all classes, including Native Soldiers, Non-effective Staff, Pensioners, Invalids, and the Wives and Children of Soldiers, may deposit their savings in the Bank, provided the amount of the deposit be not less than one Rupee, or in excess of Rupees 2,000, or consist of fractions of a Rupee, except when a draft on a Government Treasury is tendered.

14. Persons residing in the Mofussil may effect the Deposit and Withdrawal of their savings either through the Civil, Hooper, or Divisional Paymasters' Treasuries, but no remittances are received from them direct at the Presidency Office.

15. Should a Pass book be lost, another will be supplied by the Bank on the identity of the applicant, as the owner of the missing book being satisfactorily established; and after the lapse of a Month, a fee of one rupee is charged for the new book.

16. Should a Pass book be so defaced or torn as to render the entries therein illegible, it will be retained by the Bank, a new one supplied, and a rupee charged for the same.

FORM.

To THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER,
BANK OF MADRAS,
GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK DEPARTMENT.

Sir,

I hereby authorize my wife _____ to open an account in her own name with the Government Savings' Bank at Madras and, at her pleasure and without any further or other authority from me to pay money from time to time to the credit of such account, and to withdraw money from time to time from such account, and for her so doing and for your permitting her, thus to operate upon, and with such account, this shall be to the Bank of Madras and the Government of Madras a sufficient authority and indemnity.

I am Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

63* For further particulars vide Accountant General's Manual, p. 179.

BANKERS AND AGENTS.

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.—Dentick's Buildings, North Beach.—PARTNERS: William Rieker, (Europe), Donald Alexander Mackenzie, Patrick Macdonald, (Europe), William Westerburn Arbuthnot, (Counsel for Sweden and Norway), and George Gough Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR

The Government of Ceylon.	The Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine.)
The Government of Travancore.	The Bombay Insurance Company do
The Mysore Administration.	The Canton Insurance Office do
Alexandra (Cotton Screw) Press Company, (Limited.)	The China Traders' Insurance Company do
The Merchant Shipping Company, (Limited.)	The Maritime Insurance Co. (Limited.) do
The National Guarantee and Suretyship Association, (Limited.)	The Swiss Lloyd's Insurance Company do
The Fairfield Coffee Company, (Limited.)	The Thames and Mersey Insurance Co. (Limited.) do
The Madras Equitable Assurance Society.	The London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
The London Assurance Corporation (Marine Fire and Life.)	The Oesterling Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
The Azienda Assicuratrice Company (Marine)	The Cuddalore Pressing Company, (Limited.)

231

231

ASPINWALL AND CO.—Armenian Street and at Cochin.—PARTNERS: J. H. Aspinwall (*Europe*), A. C. Scott, (*Europe*), Assistants—A. V. D. Best, J. McIntock and J. H. Peobles.

BAINBRIDGE, BYARD, GAIR AND CO.—Bentick's Buildings, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alfred John Byard, (*Europe*), Thomas Gair, Thomas Henry Allan (*Madras*).—Assistants—Henry Bill, Macdonald Stephenson and John Hearne Tweedy.

AGENTS FOR

Universal Life Assurance Society.
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company.

Guardian Fire Assurance Company.
Liverpool Underwriter's Association.

BINNY AND CO.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: William Scott, (*Europe*), Charles Alexander Ainslie, Clement Simpson and J. A. Boyson.—Assistants, Dornier Rasbotham, F. S. Bone and W. Waterston.

AGENTS FOR

The Aska Sugar Company, (Limited).
The British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ltd).
The Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
The Victoria Press Co. of Madras, (Limited).
The Triton Marine Insurance Co. of Calcutta.
The Home & Colonial Marine Insurance Company of London (Limited).

The Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia.
The Universal Marine Insurance Company of London, (Limited).
The Eastern Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay.
The Alliance Fire Assurance Co. of London.
The Standard Life Assurance Co. of Edinburgh.

BOWDEN AND CO., F. H.—No. 104, Armenian Street.—PARTNER: F. H. Bowden; Assistant, L. A. Bowden.

AGENTS FOR

Scottish Fire Insurance Company.

CAMMIADÉ, MARTIN AND CO.—No. 9, Melean Street.—PARTNERS: Augusta Amand St. Martin, (Italian Consul), (*Europe*), Gilbert Henry Cammiadé and Gustave Francis St. Martin.—Assistants: Robert Henry St. Martin, Charles Aimé Cammiadé, Norman Morison and Edward Magry.

AGENTS FOR

"Lloyds" London.

DYMES AND CO.—Rutter's Building, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Albert Foster Pater, (*Madras*), Edward William Barnett, (*Europe*), and Lumsden Strange, Madras.

AGENTS FOR

North China Insurance Company.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Lancashire Insurance Company.
Peermad Coffee Company, (Limited).

Dymes' Cotton Press Company.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

DYMES, T. J. CARTWRIGHT AND CO.—(Consulate for the Empire of Germany and Swiss Confederation), North Beach.—PARTNERS: Thomas Jamieson Dymes, (*Europe*), E. Poppe, (*Madras*), Attorney for Partner—Assistant: P. Bachelier.

AGENTS FOR

Northern Assurance Company Fire and Life General Assurance Company for Sea, River and Land transport, Dresden and Vatarlaendische transport Versicherungs—Actien Gesellschaft, Roberfeld.

FACIOLE AND CO., No. 177, Armenian Street, and opposite Round Tannah.—PARTNERS: A. Faciole.—Assistants: E. Gêruzet and T. G. Kelly.

AGENTS FOR

The Patent Plumbago Crucible Company.

GORDON, WOODROFFE AND CO.—21, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Henry Evans Gordon, (*London*), G. W. P. Woodroffe (*London*), F. Borthwick, (*Madras*); George Jackson, A. F. Beaufort, Assistants.

AGENTS FOR

The Liverpool and London and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Company.
The Globe Marine Insurance Company.

The Wine Agency Company.
The Phospho Guano Company.

HUSON AND CO.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Arthur Huson (*Eur.*) and Edw. D. Estill.

LECOT AND CO.—(Consul for France).—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Percy Bloomfield Patton Gough, H. Marine, (*Eur.*) Edmond Jules Lecot and Frederick Lecot, (*Eur.*)

AGENTS FOR

The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.

Messageries Impériales Steamers.

MAXWELL AND CO.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: Robert Maxwell, (*Eur.*), William Burnet and John Maxwell.

AGENTS FOR

Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life).
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).
The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).

MCDOWELL AND CO.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: James George Coleman, (Vice Consul for Spain), Assistants: Charles Brady, Michael McD. Coleman, Francis W. Pixley and and Redmond McD. Bigwood.

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Bass and Co., Burton-on-Trent.
Messrs. Hall and Sons, London.
Messrs. Beyerman and Co., Bordeaux.
Denman's Greek Wines.
Messrs. Henry White and Co., London.
Messrs. Thurston and Company, London.
The Cabinet Wines of Xerez.
Messrs. Jallies and Company, Pesth.
Messrs. F. Giesler and Company.

Messrs. Thomas Dunkin and Sons, Bordeaux.
Agents for the Xerez Wine Company.
Messrs. Daukes and Company, London.
Vine Growers Association of Spain.
Vine Growers Company of Bordeaux.
Vine Growers Association of Cognac.
Messrs. E. J. Brand and Company, London.
Riviere Gardet and Co., Cognac, Limerick Distillery Company.

OAKES AND CO.—Broadway.—PARTNERS: William T. S. Oakes (*Eur.*), James Oakes and H. R. Dawson, Junior.

AGENTS FOR

The Royal Insurance Company, Life and Fire, London and Liverpool.
Messrs. M. B. Foster and Sons, London.
Messrs. J. and C. White and Co., London.
Messrs. Bagot and Hutton, Dublin.
Messrs. Curcier and Adet, Bordeaux.
Messrs. J. Hall and Sons, London.
Messrs. Pigou and Wilkes, London.
Australian Meat Co., London and Australia.
Messrs. J. Jennings and Co., London.
Messrs. Harrison and Co., London.
Messrs. W. Carson and Sons, London.
Messrs. McDougal and Co., London.
Messrs. Bryant and May, London.
Messrs. Letchford and Co., London.
Messrs. Dalton Brothers, Sheffield.

Messrs. Newton, Walsall.
Messrs. Castell and Brown, London.
Thorley's Cattle food, London.
Messrs. F. C. Calvert and Co., London.
Messrs. Rigaud and Co., Paris.
Messrs. Boismenu Freres, St. Malo.
Messrs. Flowers and Son, Stratford-on-Avon.
Messrs. Jayne and Sons, New York.
Participation Charcuterie ("Grande Marque" Brandy).
Messrs. Gosnell and Co., London.
Bignath Tea Company.
J. M. Purvis, Singapore.
J. Maria Farina, Cologne.
Messrs. Haviland and Co., Limoges.

PARRY AND CO.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alexander Forrester Brown, (Belgium Consul), John Jones (*Europe*) and J. C. Shaw—Assistants, Hurry Nash and J. W. Griffiths.

AGENTS FOR

The Eagle and Albion Life Assurance Co. (of London).
The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution (of London).
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance (of London).
The Ocean Marine Insurance Company (of London).
H. M. Dockyard, Trincomallee.
The Sun Fire Office (of London).
The London Chartered Bank of Australia.

The Bombay Insurance Society.
The Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay.
Secretaries and Treasurers of the St. George Steam Press Company, (Limited).
The Land Mortgage Bank of India—Credit Foncier Indian, (Limited).
The Merchant's Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).
Agents and Treasurers of the Southern India Coffee Company, (Limited).

SHAND AND CO., Madras and Colombo—1st Line Beach.—PARTNERS: Charles Shand, (*London*); Alexander Shand, (*Liverpool*); Ralph Abram Robinson, (*London*); Robert Chillingworth Walker, (*Madras*), Thomas Helmer, (Colombo), Thomas Blakie, (*Europe*).—Assistants, Rowland Evans and T. Arthur Taylor.

AGENTS FOR

The North British and Mercantile (Fire and Life) Insurance Company, and The Union (Marine) Insurance Company, Liverpool and London. Agents for the Registre Maritime of International Lloyds. Also Agents for the Mercantile Marine Insurance Company of South Australia, Adelaide, and the Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Associations, Melbourne.

WALKER AND CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Walker, (*London*) William Byam Liddell and William Walker Munis, Madras.

LIST OF CONSULS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Names.	Government.	Station.	Date of Appointment.
R. O. Campbell, (Binny and Co.).....	Austria.....	Madras.....	28 August 1857
Francis DeSouza.....	Portugal.....	Madras.....	13 March 1862
August Burmester.....	Bremen.....	Cocanada.....	19 December 1864
Hastings Hicks.....	Hamburg.....	Madras.....	28 August 1866
A. Forrester Brown, (Parry and Co.)....	Belgium.....	Madras.....	17 January 1868
William Wedderburn Arbuthnot.....	Sweden and Norway.....	Madras.....	12 March 1872
Stewart Hall.....	America, U. S.....	Cocanada.....	6 February 1869
Jules Regnaud.....	France.....	Cochin.....	15 October 1869
Jules LeFaucheur.....	France.....	Cocanada.....	13 December 1869
E. J. Lecot, (Vice) Acting.....	France.....	Madras.....	16 August 1872
E. Poppe, Acting.....	Germany.....	Madras.....	3 May 1872
P. W. Abel.....	Germany.....	Cocanada.....	10 August 1871
James G. Coleman, (Vice).....	Spain.....	Madras.....	28 September 1871
Auguste A. St. Martin.....	Italy.....	Madras.....	

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(ESTABLISHED 29TH SEPTEMBER 1836.)

E. C. Walker, Esq.—Chairman.

Hon'ble A. Mackenzie—Vice Chairman.

Sub-Committee.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.	T. H. Allan, Esq.	Hon'ble A. F. Brown.
Arbuthnot, W. R., Esq.—Eur.	Dynes, T. J., Esq.—Europe.	Morley, W. W., Esq.
Arbuthnot, W., Esq.—Eur.	Estill, E. D., Esq.	Martine, H., Esq.—Eur.
Arbuthnot, W. W., Esq.	Frank, T. E., Esq.—Europe.	Mauls, A. R., Esq.
Arbuthnot, G. G., Esq.	Gough, P. B., Esq.	Munsie, W. W., Esq.
Aspinwall, J. H., Esq.—Eur.	Grant, S. D., Esq.	Montbrun, A. M. G., Esq.
Byard, A. J., Esq.	Gordon, H. E., Esq.—Europe.	Pater, A. F., Esq.
Boyd, J. R., Esq.	Helmer, T., Esq.—Ceylon.	Poppe, Edward, Esq.
Burnet, W., Esq.	Huson, A., Esq.—Europe.	St Martin, A. A., Esq.—Eur.
Borthwick, P., Esq.	Jones, J., Esq.—Europe.	St Martin, G. F., Esq.
Boyson, J. A., Esq.	Liddell, W. E., Esq.	Scott, W., Esq.—Europe.
Hayol, M., Esq.	Lecot, E. J., Esq.	Smith, W. J., Esq.—Europe.
Blacie, T., Esq.—Europe.	Lecot, F., Esq.—Europe.	Simpson, C., Esq.
Best, A. V. D., Esq.	Maxwell, R., Esq.—Europe.	Strange, L., Esq.
Cornet, Gustave, Esq.	Maxwell, J., Esq.	Shaw, J. C., Esq.
Cartwright, F. M., Esq.—Eur.	Macfadyen, P., Esq.—Eur.	Taylor, W. T., Esq.
Duval, S. S., Esq.—Europe.	Melver, J., Esq.	Turnbull, S. R., Esq.
C. A. Lawson, Esq.—Secretary.		Messrs. Binny and Co.—Treasury.

Rules and Regulations of the Chamber.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd. That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3rd. That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot Book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the Meeting being necessary for admission.

4th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Sub-Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

9th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 100 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list.

11th. That the Funds be paid as realized into the Government Bank, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees they may be vested in Government Paper.

12th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman; and that extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Sub-Committee.

13th. That an Annual General Meeting be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurer's account shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected; the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In cases of the Chairman's re-election, a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected.

The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter.

14th. That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same Firm—notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

15th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Sub-Committee of not less than 5 Members, including the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. Two Members of the same Firm should not be on the Committee.

16th. That a Fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

17th. That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

18th. That all parties subscribing to the Chamber shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION.

As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.	Per cent.
1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent.	Half.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.	One.
3. On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.	Quarter.
4. On obtaining endorsement of Government Promissory Notes.	One-eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or Lodging them in any of the Public Offices.	Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere.	Half.
7. On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of goods and Merchandise.	Two and a half.
8. On charge of House Property and collection of Rents.	Five.
9. On letters of Credit granted.	Two and a half.
10. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators or on becoming Security for Administrators.	Two and a half.
11. On debts when process of Law or Arbitration is necessary.	do.
12. If recovered by such means.	Five.
13. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored.	One.
14. On overdue debts collected.	Two and a half.
15. On all sales or purchases of Goods.	Five.
With the following exceptions:—	
On Houses, Lands and Ships.	Two and a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.	do.
On Treasure and Bullion.	One.
On all Goods and Merchandise withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.	
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners.	Half Commission.
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.	
16. On investing Proceeds of Sales in Goods.	Two and a half.
17. On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other Engagements.	do.
18. On Ship's Disbursements.	do.
19. On Ships, when no outward Commission on Freight or passage Money is earned.	Five.
20. On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other Parties.	Two and a half.
21. On the amount of Freight or Passage Money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.	Five.
22. When the Commission of 2½ per cent. on the Inward Freight, paid at Home or in Madras, does not in the case of steamers via the Suez Canal exceed Rs. 100, then that sum shall be charged.	
23. On effecting Insurance, whether on Lives or Property.	Half.
24. On settling Insurance claims, losses and averages of all classes, whether on Lives or Property and on recoveries of returns of Premium.	Two and a half.
25. On negotiating Bottomry or Respondentia Bond.	do.
26. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods.	Two.
27. On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered inwards.	One.
28. On realizing Freights.	Two and a half.
29. On arranging and superintending the transshipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight so re-engaged.	Five.
30. On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Coolies or Troops, on amount of Passage Money.	Two and a half.
31. For acting in the capacity of Trustee, on the income of the Trust Fund.	do.
On landing and re-shipping Goods from any vessel in distress, or on landing and selling by auction damaged Goods from any such vessel, and acting as Agent for the Master on behalf of all concerned on the declared value of all such Goods as may be re-shipped, and on the net proceeds of all such Goods as may be publicly sold.	do.

AGRA BANK, (LIMITED.)

Capital—£1,000,000 (One Million Sterling.)
In 100,000 Shares of £10 each.

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS' LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

HOURS OF BUSINESS, 10 to 3; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

W. T. TAYLOR,
Manager, Madras Branch

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,
LONDON AND CHINA.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, 65, OLD BROAD STREET, E. C.

Paid-up Capital, £750,000.—Reserved Fund, £50,000.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Tsochow, Hankow, Yokohama, Penang, Singapore, Batavia, Mauritius and Australia.

MADRAS AGENCY.

OFFICE, No. 138, ARMENIAN STREET.

HOURS OF BUSINESS, 10 to 3—On Saturdays, 10 to 1.

For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital, £1,500,000.—Reserved Fund, £444,000.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS, AND PONDICHERRY AGENCIES.

HOURS OF BUSINESS—From 10 till 3, (on Saturdays, from 10 till 1 o'clock.)

J. R. BOYD, Agent.

For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

AGENTS, &c.

Madras Equitable Assurance Society.....		
London Assurance Corporation (Marine Fire and Life).....	(Marine)	
Azienda Assicuratrice Company.....	(do)	
Commercial Union Assurance Company.....	(do)	
Bombay Insurance Company.....	(do)	
Canton Insurance Office.....	(do)	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company.....	(do)	
Maritime Insurance Company (Limited).....	(do)	
Swiss Lloyd's Insurance Company.....	(do)	
Thames and Mersey Insurance Company (Ld.).....	(do)	
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....		
'The Oosterling' Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....		
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company.....		Messrs. Bainbridge, Byard, Gair, & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company.....		
Liverpool Underwriters' Association.....		
Triton Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta.....		
Home & Colonial Marine Insurance Co. of London, (Ld.).....		
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Co. of Batavia.....		
Universal Marine Insurance Company of London, (Ld.).....		Messrs. Binny & Co.
Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay.....		
Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London.....		
Standard Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh.....		
Scottish Fire Insurance Company.....		F. H. Bowden, and Co.
North China Insurance Company.....		
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....		
Lancashire Insurance Company.....		Messrs. Dymes and Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....		
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....		
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....		
Northern Assurance Company Fire and Life.....		
General Assurance Company for Sea, River and Land transport, Dresden and Vaterlaendische Transport Versicherungs-Actien Gesellschaft, Reberfeld.....		Messrs. T. J. Dymes, Cartwright and Co.
Liverpool, London and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Co.....		Gordon, Woodroffe and Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company.....		
Universal Life Assurance Society.....		Messrs. Lecoq and Co.
Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life).....		
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.....		Messrs. Maxwell and Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).....		
Royal Insurance Co., Life and Fire, London and Liverpool.....		Messrs. Oakes and Co.
Eagle and Albin Life Assurance Company (of London).....		
Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution (of London).....		
Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance (of London).....		
Ocean Marine Insurance Company (of London).....		Messrs. Parry and Co.
Sun Fire Office (of London).....		
Bombay Insurance Society.....		
Ocean Marine Insurance Company of Bombay.....		
The Merchant's Marine Insurance Company (Limited).....		
North British and Mercantile (Fire and Life) Insurance Company, and The Union (Marine) Insurance Company, Liverpool and London.....		Messrs. Shand and Co.
Mercantile Marine Insurance Company of South Australia, Adelaide, and the Merchants' Shipping and Underwriters' Associations, Melbourne.....		

IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

Board of Directors.

James Thompson, Esq., *Chairman*.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR.

(Appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.)

William Thomas Thornton, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Grimes,
The Hon'ble Arthur Kinnaird, M.P.,

Arthur Hall, Esq.

AUDITORS.

William Farr, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., | Edward Harding Esq.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie and Co.

SOLICITOR.—John Mackrell and Co.

SECRETARY.—John Westwood, Esq.

OFFICES:—8 and 9, Queen Street Place, Southwark Bridge, London, E. C.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

AGENT'S DEPARTMENT.—C. A. Badham, Esq., Acting Agent and Manager.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

John H. Latham, Esq., Chief Engineer.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

A. Browning, Esq.

C. Wilks, Esq.

C. B. Knorpp, Esq.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

W. F. Crawford, Esq.

A. B. Bradbury, Esq.

BANKERS.—Bank of Madras and Agra Bank.

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay.

HEAD OFFICE.—Poonamallee Road.

MADRAS COTTON-CLEANING COMPANY, (LIMITED).

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XIX OF 1857.

Capital, Rupees 2,50,000 in 250 Shares of Rupees 1,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

J. B. Boyd, Esq., Oriental Bank Corporation.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq., Messrs. Binny and Co.

S. B. Turnbull, Esq.

P. Somasundrum Chetty and C. V. Ragavah Chetty.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Binny and Co.

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay.

AUDITOR.—C. L. O'Brien, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—C. A. Ainslie, Esq., of Messrs. Binny and Co.

Works.—At Coimbatore and Palladam.

Office.—Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Armenian Street.

Manager.—J. Carment, Esq., Coimbatore.

The Company buy Cotton on commission and press or half press it as may be desired. Terms are ascertainable by reference to the Honorary Secretary or to the Manager at Coimbatore.

THE FAIRFIELD COFFEE COMPANY, (LIMITED).

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Auditor.—J. B. Cardozo, Esq.

General Superintendent.—J. W. Minchin, Esq.

ADVERTISING AND PRINTING COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

Capital, Rupees 80,000 in 800 Shares of Rupees 100 each.

ARTHUR HENRY CLARKE, Esq., *Secretary.*

Office of the Company—No. 22, Popham's Broadway, Black Town, Madras.

N.B.—At this Office the *Athenaeum* and *Daily News* and the *Weekly Overland Summary* are published. Book and Job Work of all kinds and Binding in all its branches are executed.

TUDOR COMPANY'S ICE-HOUSE,

SECOND LINE BEACH.

Mr. C. F. Pierce—*Superintendent.*

Open on week days from 6 A.M. till 6 P.M. On Sundays from 6 A.M. till 9 A.M.

LAND MORTGAGE AND BUILDING SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1867.

PRESIDENT—J. B. Cardozo, Esq.

DIRECTORS FOR 1871-72.

Mr. C. R. Daily,
" G. S. Casmier,
" G. H. Cammiade,
" C. Hall,
" T. Taylor,

Mr. R. J. Newbigging,
" L. Brito,
" J. B. Cardozo,
" S. Brock,

Mr. J. H. Burns,
" J. D'Roario,
" G. Kilman,
" C. R. Trotter.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Mr. G. Kilman,
" P. Brown,

Mr. T. G. Aviet,
P. Bashien Naidoo.

M. Veerasawmy Pillay,
M. Soolthan Batcha Saib.

TRUSTEES—J. B. Cardozo and L. Brito, Esqs.

AUDITOR—Mr. P. Brown.

SURVEYING MEMBERS—R. J. Baldry, Esq., and K. Kistnasawmy Meedelliar.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. G. S. Casmier.

Bankers—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

MADRAS PROVIDENT FUND,

ESTABLISHED 1ST JULY 1869.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEARS 1872-73.

Mr. C. R. Daily,
" W. P. Williams,
" Jas. Clark,
" P. D'Silva,

P. S. Aroghiasawmy Chetty,
Mr. P. Brown,
" Jas. Gray,
" J. S. E. Huntley,

Mr. G. Kilman,
" G. S. Casmier,
" J. Burton,
" G. W. M. Taylor.

Mr. G. W. M. Taylor, *Secretary.* Mr. Jas. Burton, *Treasurer.*
Messrs. L. Brito and C. W. Parr, *Trustees.* The Govt. Savings Bank, *Bankers.*

That the object of this Fund shall be, to meet *locally* the funeral and other incidental expenses attendant on the loss of the Head, or chief prop of a family.That this Fund shall be raised by an *immediate* payment of donation, Rupees 5 1st class, and Rupees 2½ 2nd class, and monthly subscription, Rupee 1, 1st class, and Annas 8, 2nd class, in advance.

That on satisfactory proof of death of a Subscriber, the payment of Rupees two hundred and one hundred respectively shall be made to the Registered Claimant, on application to the Secretary, and his or her acquaintance taken on account.

MADRAS BUILDING SOCIETY, SECOND BRANCH.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1867.

PRESIDENT—J. G. Coleman, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENT—J. Gray, Esq.

DIRECTORS FOR 1872-73.

Mr. A. Rodrigues,
" N. Ramanada Pillay,
" J. Hendrick,
" J. Burton,
" J. D'Caster,
" T. M. Kelly,
" A. G. Fonceca,

Mr. T. Mahomed Ghouse Saib,
" T. G. Aviet,
" D. A. Careless,
" T. G. Fonceca,
" E. Magry,
" D. W. Hankins,

Mr. T. Lee,
" P. D'Roario,
" J. S. E. Huntley,
" G. C. Hunt,
" D. S. White,
" C. Patch,
" C. Cauder Saib.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. Burton,
" J. Hendrick,

Mr. A. Rodrigues,
" N. Ramanada Pillay.

SUB-COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. G. Aviet,

Mr. A. G. Fonceca,

Mr. T. M. Kelly,

TRUSTEES.

Mr. J. Gray,

Mr. P. D'Silva,

Mr. A. H. Shaw.

AUDITOR.—Mr. J. L. Pinto.

SURVEYING MEMBERS.—Mr. T. A. Doyle and Mr. A. H. Shaw.

Secretary.—Mr. W. Fernier.

Treasurer.—Mr. J. A. Smith.

Bankers.—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

MADRAS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, (Limited.)

REGISTERED UNDER ACT X OF 1866.

Capital—Rupees 7,640.

VALUE OF EACH SHARE RUPEES TEN.

Maximum number of Shares to be held in one name 50.

PRESIDENT—T. G. Clarke, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENT—

DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. R. Barrow,
" G. S. Casmier,
" G. W. M. Taylor,
" C. R. Daily,

Mr. J. Gray,
" J. Burton,
" C. R. Trotter,
" C. W. Parr,

P. S. Aroghiasawmy Chetty,
Mr. D. W. Hankins,
" T. M. Kelly.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Mr. G. S. Casmier, *Manager.*

Messrs. J. R. Barrow and C. R. Trotter.

FINANCIAL COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. M. Kelly.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Prichard and Barclay.

BANKERS—Oriental Bank Corporation, (Limited.)

SECRETARY & TREASURER—Mr. E. G. D'Roario.

Objects for which the Society has been established.

To check monopoly, adulteration, short weights and measures.
Applications for Shares to be made to the Secretary, Old Jail Street, Black Town.
Store Rooms, situated in No. 27, Old Jail Street, Black Town, are open daily (Sundays excepted) from 7 A.M. to 6 P.M.

Household articles of every description to be obtained at current market rates.

Articles of unexceptionable quality.

Daily market articles supplied at cost price. Society's Commission, 5 per cent. on purchase.

TERMS—CASH.—All orders attended to by Mr. E. G. D'Roario, Old Jail Street, Black Town.

MADRAS DEPOSIT AND BENEFIT SOCIETY, (Limited.)

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 1869.

(REGISTERED UNDER ACT X OF 1866.)

Capital—Rupees 50,000 in 5,000 Shares of Rupees ten each :
with power to increase.

Maximum number of Shares to be held in one name—One Hundred.

OFFICE, 139, ARMENTIAN STREET—OPEN DAILY 7½ to 9 o'clock A.M.

Sundays and Holidays excepted.

Applications for Shares must be made to the Secretary accompanied by a deposit of one Rupee per Share.

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT—Mr. J. R. Barrow.

VICE-PRESIDENT—Mr. J. Gray.

P. S. Aronisawmy Chettiar,	Mr. C. R. Daily,	Mr. T. T. Jones,
Mr. J. Burton,	" C. S. Casmier,	" J. Krishna Row,
" J. W. Brunton,	" D. W. Harkins,	" W. P. Williams,
" G. W. M. Taylor,		

Solicitors—Messrs. Prichard & Barclay.

Treasurer—Mr. C. W. Parr.

Bankers—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretary—Mr. D. A. Careless.

OBJECTS FOR WHICH THE SOCIETY IS ESTABLISHED.

To receive money in deposit for fixed periods at fixed rates of interest and to grant Loans on the security of Landed Property, Government and other approved securities, Jewellery and approved personal security.

ADVANTAGES.

Net profits to be divided half-yearly among the Shareholders, in proportion to the number of Shares held by them.

Receiving Deposits and granting Loans on terms more favorable than people with small means are now able to obtain generally elsewhere.

A dividend of 7 per cent. for the half year ending 30th June 1872 was given to the Shareholders. The profits for the next half year are expected to be larger. The Society is in a flourishing condition, and its existence is a great boon to the poorer classes for whose benefit it is chiefly established, in order to prevent their falling into the hands of extortionate money-lenders.

The Institution is a very valuable one and deserves every support and encouragement.

LAND MORTGAGE AND BUILDING SOCIETY, FIRST BRANCH.

ESTABLISHED 1ST APRIL 1871.

PRESIDENT—J. B. Cardozo, Esq.

DIRECTORS FOR 1872-73.

Mr. C. R. Daily,	Mr. E. DeSouza,	Mr. J. W. Brunton,
" P. Bashien,	" G. H. Cammide,	" D. Lissenburg,
" G. Kilman,	" C. Hall,	" L. Brito,
" G. S. Casmier,	" J. B. Cardozo,	" T. Taylor,
" N. Bazily, Jr.,		

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Mr. G. Kilman,	Mr. T. G. Aylie,	M. Sooltan Batcha Saib,
" P. Brown,	" P. Bashien Naidoo,	Mr. G. S. Casmier,

TRUSTEES—G. H. Cammide and J. D'Rozario, Esqs.

AUDITOR—Mr. J. R. Engles.

SURVEYING MEMBERS—R. J. Baldry, Esq., and E. Kistnasawmy Moodliar.

Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. G. S. Casmier.

Bankers—The Oriental Bank Corporation.

THE MADRAS WORKING MEN'S PROVIDENT FUND.

ESTABLISHED IN AUGUST 1869.

For European, East Indian and Christian Native Residents in Madras.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEARS 1872-73.

Mr. R. J. Newbigging.....President.

Mr. J. H. Aubert,	Mr. J. Burton,	Mr. G. Kilman,
" J. R. Barrow,	" J. Coombes,	" C. W. Parr,
" P. Brown,	" J. R. Engles,	" G. W. M. Taylor,
" C. Burton,	" T. W. Jordan,	" W. P. Williams,

Messrs. C. Burton and C. W. Parr.....Trustees.

Mr. C. W. Parr.....Secretary and Treasurer.

The object of this Fund is to meet the funeral and other incidental expenses attendant on the loss of the Head or chief prop of a family.

Copies of the Rules and Form of application with Medical Certificate and Declaration of Health can be obtained from the Secretary and Treasurer, Singam Naick Street, Black Town.

MADRAS HINDU PROVIDENT FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1871.

PATRON—S. Vejiaragavooloo Chettiar.

PRESIDENT—D. Kissun Sing.

DIRECTORS.

D. Teagiah Shastriar,	C. W. Tamotharam Pillay,	Y. Rajarathnam Moodliar,
S. Appasawmy Chettiar,	Y. Rajamannaroo Chettiar,	C. Vardarajooloo Naidu,
C. Appavoo Moodliar,	P. Vejiarunga Moodliar,	A. Cundasawmy Moodliar,
C. Sevasunkara Moodliar,	A. Moothoosawmy Moodliar,	P. Chenshoo Naidu,

TRUSTEES—S. Appasawmy Chettiar and C. Appavoo Moodliar.

ACCOUNTANT—A. Cundasawmy Moodliar.

TREASURER—C. Vardarajooloo Naidoo. SECRETARY—P. Chenshoo Naidu.

The main object of this Fund shall be to meet the funeral and other expenses attendant on the death of Subscribers.

EGMORE BENEFIT SOCIETY, (Limited.)

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER, 1873.

REGISTERED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANY'S ACT NO. X OF 1866.

Capital—Rupees 300,000, in 1,200 Shares.

DIRECTORS FOR 1872-73.

P. Sarungapany Naidoo,	S. Soobroya Moodliar,	P. Moonisawmy Chettiar,
C. Ruthnavaloo Moodliar,	T. Venkatapathy Naidoo,	V. M. Coomarasawmy Moodr.,
J. Kistnasawmy Chetty,	P. Latchmana Row,	C. Chelvapillai Naidoo,
N. Narainasawmy Moodr.,	Mr. J. Monk,	P. Cundasawmy Moodliar,

TRUSTEES—N. Narainasawmy Naidoo Garu and J. Kistnasawmy Chettiar.

LEGAL ADVISERS—C. Ruthnavaloo Moodliar and C. Chelvapillai Naidoo Garu.

APPRAISERS—N. Narainasawmy Naidoo Garu and P. Narayanasawmy Naidoo Garu.

AUDITOR—A. Cundasawmy Moodliar.

Secretary and Treasurer—C. Buehachulu Naidoo Garu.

Bankers—Madras Bank.

231

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY (Limited.)

INCORPORATED 1856.

OFFICES:

13, Austin Friars, London, (E. C.)—53, Renfield Street, Glasgow.

SECRETARY—P. Macnaughtan, Esq.

MANAGING AGENTS IN INDIA—Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY—Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

AGENTS IN MADRAS—Messrs. Binny and Co.

The Dates of Departure and Rates of Freight and Passage-Money are subject to alteration from time to time.

List of Company's Agents.

Akyab.....	Messrs. Bulloch, Bros. & Co.	Kurrachee.....	Messrs. Fleming & Co.
Alleppey.....	Andrews, Irvine & Co.	Linga.....	do.
Beypore.....	do.	Madras.....	Messrs. Binny & Co.
Bimlipatam.....	Hyslop & Co.	Malacca.....	L. Neubronner & Co.
Bombay.....	W. Nicol & Co.	Mangalore.....	Alstons & Co.
Bunder Abbas.....	Gray, Paul & Co.	Masulipatam.....	Maiden & Co.
Bushire.....	do.	Moulmein.....	Mr. W. Kennedy (Acting).
Bussorah.....	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Muscat.....	C. H. McGill.
Calicut.....	Andrew, Irvine & Co.	Narrakal.....	Messrs. Aspinwall & Co.
Cannanore.....	Herjee M. & Sons.	Nagapatam.....	Oliver & Co.
Carwar.....	Mr. P. Crystal.	Penang.....	Lorrain, Gillespie & Co.
Chittagong.....	Messrs. Bulloch Brothers & Co.	Pondicherry.....	Amalric & Co.
Cochin.....	Aspinwall & Co.	Poorce.....	do.
Cocanada.....	Hall, Syme & Co.	Rangoon.....	Messrs. Bulloch, Brothers & Co.
Colombo.....	Alstons, Scott & Co.	Rittagherry.....	Mr. Kisheo Gunsett.
False Point.....	Wither & Co.	Singapore.....	Messrs. Hamilton, Gray & Co.
Galle.....	Delmege, Reid & Co.	Tellicherry.....	Mr. A. Brown.
Ganjam.....	Mr. F. J. V. Minchin.	Tuticorin.....	E. Barter.
Goa.....	Messrs. A. M. Gomes & Co.	Vingoria.....	Wamun Appajee.
Gopaulpore.....	Mr. F. J. V. Minchin.	Vizagapatam.....	Messrs. Hyslop & Co.

Rates of Passage Money between Madras, Calcutta, Bombay and Rangoon.

Ports.	Cabin.	Deck.	Ports.	Cabin.	Deck.
Madras to Pondicherry.....	Rs. A. 25 0	Rs. A. 5 0	Madras to Rangoon.....	Rs. A. 130 0	Rs. A. 27 8
" to Negapatam.....	40 0	8 0	Masulipatam to Vizagapatam	50 0	7 8
" to Galle.....	85 0	25 0	and Bimlipatam.....	50 0	7 8
" to Colombo.....	90 0	30 0	" to Ganjam and	80 0	15 0
" to Tuticorin.....	150 0	20 0	Gopaulpore.....	120 0	25 0
" to Cochin and Narrakal.....	140 0	25 0	" to Calcutta.....	120 0	25 12
" to Calicut and Beypore.....	150 0	30 0	" to Rangoon.....	120 0	25 12
" to Cannanore.....	160 0	30 0	Cocanada to Vizagapatam.....	30 0	6 0
" to Mangalore.....	170 0	30 0	" to Bimlipatam.....	30 0	6 0
" to Carwar.....	180 0	35 0	" to Ganjam and Co.	60 0	12 0
" to Goa.....	210 0	40 0	paulpore.....	110 0	22 8
" to Vingoria.....	215 0	40 0	" to Calcutta.....	110 0	22 8
" to Rittagherry.....	225 0	42 0	" to Rangoon.....	110 0	24 4
" to Bombay.....	230 0	70 0	Vizagapatam to Ganjam and	30 0	6 0
" to Masulipatam.....	60 0	10 0	Gopaulpore.....	30 0	6 0
" to Cocanada.....	70 0	12 8	" to Calcutta.....	100 0	20 0
" to Vizagapatam.....	80 0	15 0	" to Rangoon.....	105 0	23 0
" to Bimlipatam.....	80 0	15 0	Bimlipatam to Ganjam and Co.	30 0	6 0
" to Ganjam and Gopaulpore.....	110 0	20 0	paulpore.....	100 0	20 0
" to Calcutta.....	120 0	40 0	" to Calcutta.....	100 0	23 0
			" to Rangoon.....	100 0	23 0

INFORMATION AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers.

The rate of Cabin passage-money includes Table, but not Wines or Liquors, which are provided on board and charged as per scale in possession of the Steward. Bedding, linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense.

The full amount of passage-money is payable on accommodation being secured. Those who fail to embark after securing accommodation will have half the passage-money returned.

Return-Tickets, available for one month from date of landing, are issued to Cabin Passengers only, at a reduction of one-fifth on the return passage-money. Passengers holding Return-Tickets and travelling on board the Steamers after this period, will be charged on board with a fifth part of the return passage-money, if not previously paid on shore to an Agent of the Company.

No berth can be occupied by any passenger without application to the Agents on shore, or the Steward on board.

During the North-East Monsoon, when all the berths are engaged, Quarter Deck passages are granted to gentlemen entitling them to mess at the Cabin Table, at two-thirds of first-class fare. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed space for a bed on the poop, which must be rolled up during the day, and a trunk or portmanteau of 5 cubic feet.

A number of the Steamers are provided with Forward-Cabins; and when such accommodation is available, second-class passages, inclusive of table, are granted at half of first-class rates.

Servants, being Deck Passengers, must not sleep in the Saloon nor enter the Saloon Cabins, except when in actual attendance on their employers.

European servants half of first-class fare. European maid-servants occupying a berth in their mistress's cabin, two-thirds of first-class fare. Native servants on deck, ordinary deck fare.

The rate of passage for Deck Passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the Steward.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one, each child additional will be charged one-quarter fare. Children above three and under ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an adult Cabin Passenger.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric or other Acid, or any material which might occasion accidents on board the Steamers.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

Each adult Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwt. of personal baggage. Any baggage in excess will be charged at Cargo Rates with 25 per cent. added.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables must be specially booked, and freight paid thereon.

European servants, and children over three years of age, are allowed 168 lbs. of personal baggage. Deck Passage allowed 56 lbs. each.

Passengers are requested to note that the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to baggage under their own charge.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board, till a Pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be pre-paid at port of shipment.

The Company reserves to itself the power to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and is not accountable for damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing; nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserves to itself the Power of landing cargo at the ports of delivery in its own or hired boats, and when landed, to deposit the same on wharf, in receiving vessel, or in store; charging consignees with the expense of landing and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the Offices of the Agents. Goods so landed to be at risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company does not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at ports of transshipment, nor that there shall be no delay there.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the steamers.

Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other causes, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserves to itself the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and merchants' risk; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at a half specie rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bills of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement.

Single packages and parcels, not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rs. 2-8 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, Rs. 5; over that distance, Rs. 10.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Horses, Cattle, &c.

The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of food, and all animals are carried on deck as shipper's risk.

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a syce in attendance on each horse and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide coir matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

OVERLAND ROUTE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, REUNION AND MAURITIUS.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris.....28, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
Marseille.....16, Rue Canebiere.
Bordeaux.....19, Quai de Bacalan.

AGENTS.

London.....Brenier, 97, Cannon-street, E. C.
Liverpool.....G. H. Fletcher, 9 and 12, Exchange Buildings.
Rotterdam.....Smith and Co.
Hamburg.....Eugene Cellier.
Zurich.....Compagnie Nord-Est des Chemins de fer Suisses.
Geneva.....Ch. Fischer.
Cadix.....Ant. et L. Sierra.
Lyons.....Causse, 7, place des Terreaux.
Saint-Etienne.....H. Aguilon et Co.
Bayonne.....A. Leon aine et Frere.
Cette.....Caffarelli et Darolles.
Mulhouse.....Wolf.

INDIAN OCEAN LINES.

Suez.....E. Pourpe.	Calcutta.....F. Lemaux.
Cairo.....Billiet.	Singapore.....Paul Brasier.
Aden.....Charles Guarnani.	Batavia.....W. Suermondt.
Mahé (Seychelles).....Edward Dominjod.	Saigon.....Brossard de Corbigny.
Saint-Denis (Reunion).....Zaccharie Bertho.	Manilla.....Russell and Sturgis.
Port-Louis (Mauritius).....Blyth Brothers.	Hong-Kong.....C. Bertrand, A. P.
Point-de-Galle.....Hildevert Auber.	Shang-Hai.....DeCirty.
Pondicherry.....De Lautrec.	Yoko-Hama.....Andre Conil.
Madras.....E. J. Lecot.	Hio-go.....Daloz.

PORTS CALLED AT BY THE COMPANY'S STEAMERS.

Departures from

Marseille to	Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, Aden, Point-de-Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shang-Hai, Yoko-Hama.	On Sundays; 5th January, 19th January and every two weeks 8 A. M.
Aden* to	Mahé, Reunion, Mauritius.	Saturday 6th January 1873, and every four weeks thereafter.

* The departure from Aden to Mauritius is subordinate to the arrival of the China boat.

Information for the use of Passengers.

INDIA, CHINA AND JAPAN LINES.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles on the Sunday; 5th January, 19th January and every two weeks from the 5th January, at 8 A.M.

Passengers from Paris, London or Rotterdam should start from—

Paris, on the Saturday morning previous; London, on the Friday evening previous; Rotterdam, on the Friday morning previous. These indications are subordinate to the changes which may take place in the hours of departures of railway trains or other conveyances used for the journey to Marseilles.

At Point-de-Galle a Steamer waits for the passengers going to India. This steamer leaves Galle after the transshipment with the Steamer coming from Marseilles; she calls at Pondicherry and Madras, and stops at Calcutta. The trip from Marseilles to Calcutta is regularly accomplished within 30 days.

The Steamer coming from Marseilles proceeds to Singapore where she is due on the 30th day after her departure from Marseilles, thence to Saigon, where she is due on the 34th day, thence to Hong-Kong, where she is due on the 37th day and finally to Shang-Hae where she arrives on the 43rd day.

Passengers for Yoko-Hama take at Hong-Kong the Steamer of the Japan line direct from Hong-Kong to Yoko-Hama. This latter boat, which sails a short time after the arrival of the main line Steamer performs, in seven days, the trip to Yoko-Hama, where she is due about the 46th day after the departure from Marseilles.

Passengers for Batavia embark at Singapore on a branch Steamer which leaves a few hours after the arrival of the packet coming from Marseilles. The trip from Marseilles to Batavia is regularly performed in 32 days.

The branch Steamer plying between Hong-Kong and Yoko-Hama leaves Hong-Kong but after the arrival of the boat from Marseilles.

On the homeward trip, the days of departure from the ports called at by the main or branch line Steamers, are as follows:—

From Yoko-Hama: the Saturdays 4th January, 18th January; and every two weeks thereafter.

From Shang-Hae: the Fridays 10th and 24th January; and every two weeks.

From Batavia: the Sundays 5th and 19th January; and every two weeks.

From Calcutta: the Tuesdays, 21st January and 18th February; and every four weeks.

The days and hours of departures from Marseilles, Yoko-Hama, Shang-Hae, Batavia and Calcutta are the only fixed dates, subject however to the alterations occasioned by changes in the monsoon. The days of departures from, and arrivals at the other ports be subordinate to the length of the passage.

In case the Yoko-Hama boat is delayed on her trip, the departure from Hong-Kong of the main line Steamer may be postponed 48 hours after the arrival of the branch Steamer.

The boats on the Calcutta and Batavia lines cannot leave Point-de-Galle or Singapore before the arrival of the Steamer from Marseilles.

During the S. W. monsoon, from April to September, the departures from Yoko-Hama, and Shang-Hae are anticipated 5 days, from Batavia 4 days, from Calcutta 2 days.

During the N. E. monsoon, from November to March, an allowance of 4 supplementary days is made on the passage from Marseilles to Japan.

In the Ocean ports, the hours of departures are regulated by the tides.

MAURITIUS AND REUNION LINE.

The Steamers on this line ply between Mauritius and Aden, where they will transship Passengers, mails and Merchandise on the Steamers of the main line, on the outward and the homeward journeys.

The departures will take place every 28 days:

From Mauritius on Friday, beginning 10th January 1873.

From Aden on Monday, approximately, beginning 6th January 1873.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Accommodation.	Via Suez Canal.															
	Marseilles.	Port-Saïd.	Ismailia.	Suez.	Aden.	Galla.	Pondicherry.	Calcutta.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Saigon.	Hong-Kong.	Shanghai.	Yokohama.	Mahé (Seychelles.)	Mauritius and Bourbon.
1st Class.....	600	540	520	500	320	76	16	106	300	480	430	480	592	592	570	720
2nd do.	450	406	390	376	240	58	12	80	220	360	322	360	444	444	428	540
3rd do.	270	244	234	226	144	34	8	48	136	216	194	216	266	266	256	324
<i>Children.</i>																
Three years and under ten, half fare. Under three years, free.																
<i>Servants.</i>																
European	270	244	234	226	144	34	8	48	136	216	194	216	266	266	256	324
Native	148	138	132	128	78	16	6	28	78	128	112	128	146	146	146	170
<i>Deck Passengers.</i>																
Victualling themselves	148	138	132	128	78	16	6	28	78	128	112	128	146	146	146	170
Do. by Steamer	180	162	156	150	96	18	6	32	90	144	130	144	178	178	172	216

An Allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (or *vice versa*) re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months.

BAGGAGE:—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of Baggage free of freight.

3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 1½ cwt. of Baggage free of freight.

Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.: Children paying quarter rate; 84 lbs.

FROM MARSEILLES TO LONDON.—First Class through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at £6-12-11. These Tickets are available for one month, 3 cwt. of baggage sent free from Marseilles to London for each 1st Class passenger. Extra baggage 18s. per cwt.

The company provide bedding linen, towels and wines.

E. J. LECOT,

Agent.

MADRAS, 15th June 1872.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

P. and O. Steamer Signals on entering the Port of Madras.

DAY.—From Suez, the Company's Flag at the Fore,
From Calcutta do do Main.

NIGHT.—From Suez—To fire one gun and send up two rockets.
From Calcutta do do and burn two blue lights.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS.

At Home.

SOUTHAMPTON.—Thomas Black, Superintendent.

LIVERPOOL.—Fletcher and Parr, 23, Castle-Street.

Do. John Bibby, Sons and Co.*

Abroad.

Adelaide.....Elder, Smith & Co.
Aden.....H. Gilson.
Alexandria.....W. H. Roberts.
Amoy.....Tait & Co.
Ancona.....A. Ellis.
Antwerp.....J. P. Best.
Batavia.....MacLachlan, Watson & Co.
Bombay.....G. F. Henry.
Bordeaux.....Faure Bros.
Boulogne.....Lebeau & Co.
Brindisi.....A. Hall.
Calcutta.....H. P. Lovell.
Ceylon (Galle).....James Weir.
Foo-Chow.....Turner & Co.
Genoa.....Campagna Comle, Italiana.
Gibraltar.....W. H. Smith.
Hamburg.....Hermann Binder.
Havre.....Marcel & Co.
Hong-Kong.....A. Melver.
King Geo's Snd.....W. C. Clifton.

Lisbon.....R. Knowles & Co.
Lyons.....Arlès-Dufour & Co.
Madras.....J. H. DeSails.
Malta.....J. J. Sullivan.
Marseilles.....Estrine & Co.
Melbourne.....F. R. Kendall.
Milan.....Parodi & Bauernmeister.
Nagasaki.....H. Gribble.
Paris.....G. S. Pritchard, 4, Rue Rosini.
Penang.....Brown & Co.
Rome.....A. Scibona.
Rotterdam.....Ittmann & Son.
Shanghai.....F. D. Barnes.
Singapore.....H. W. Geiger.
Suez.....J. R. Kellock.
Swatow.....Bradly & Co.
Sydney.....H. Moore.
Venice.....Malcolm Brothers.
Yokohama.....J. Rickett.

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS, AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Passengers.

The Company's Rates of Passage Money are for the Sea Passage only. They include Stewards' Fees and Table, but not Wines, Spirits, or Beer, which can be purchased on Board. Bedding, Linen and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's service.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other liquors, for use during the voyage, an ample stock thereof being provided at moderate prices.

Railway Tickets for the journey through Egypt are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government, at the following rates:—

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS	£3
SECOND CLASS DO.	£2
CHILDREN above 3 and under 10 years of age.....	Half-fare.

* For Overland Cargo.

Or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the Sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Alexandria or Suez, as the case may be.

Half the amount of Passage Money, when the Passage exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing Passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging Passage, to forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a Passage at the period for which it is taken, a transfer of the Passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

The Company's Steamers each carry a qualified Surgeon.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board the Steamer will be charged ten per cent. additional.

Passengers to or from Australia, the Straits, China, or Japan, have the privilege of proceeding *via* Bombay, staying a week or fortnight there at their own expense, or they can proceed *via* Madras or Calcutta and Bombay, paying their own expenses across India.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports if required.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention.

NOTE.—Passage Tickets are granted by the Company, subject to certain Conditions and Regulations, which are endorsed thereon; and before the Tickets can be made available the Passengers must subscribe to the conditions, by affixing their signatures thereto.

Baggage.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is respectfully requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non observance. These Regulations are equally important to Passengers performing the land journey between Alexandria and Suez, for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with.

All baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteau or Trunks, marked with the owners's name and port of destination, in paint, in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages: Canvas Covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed, and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to shipment, and Freight paid thereon, at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

Packages containing Parcels, Specie, or Merchandise, are liable to seizure and confiscation in Egypt, and to detention for Freight by the Agents of the Company.

First Class Passengers are allowed on board 336 lbs. of personal Baggage, free of Freight; Children of first class Passengers (over 3 and under 10 years), Second class Passengers, and Servants 168 lbs. each.

A Passenger taking a reserved Cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers free of freight, 4½ cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

The charge for the conveyance of Extra Baggage is—

From any Port on this side to any Ports East of Suez, or vice versa, 27s. per cwt., including the charge for Transit through Egypt (7s. per cwt.)

Between any two Ports on the side of Alexandria, 10s. per cwt.

Between any two Ports East of Suez, 10s. per cwt.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First-class Passengers, 336 lbs. each; for Second-class Passengers, 200 lbs.; Children (over three and under ten years) half the above weights. This amount is collected on-board the Company's Steamers for the convenience of Passengers.

Insurance on Baggage and Personal Effects can be effected on moderate terms.

EXTENSION OF THE COMPANY'S LINE TO VENICE.

The Company's Steamers leave Venice, under contract with the Italian Government, every Friday, at noon, for Ancona and Brindisi. They will continue to leave Brindisi every Monday, at 5 A.M., as hitherto.

Passengers embarking at Venice, Ancona and Brindisi by the Company's Steamers for India, China, Japan, and Australia, can have 836 lbs. of their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton free of charge; all in excess of that weight will be charged for at the rates mentioned above.

Passengers embarking at Brindisi, by the company's Steamers for Alexandria, can also have their Baggage conveyed by the Steamer from Southampton at the rate of 10s. per cwt.

Passengers outwards, joining the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company at Suez, can ship their Baggage by the Company's vessels from Southampton to Suez, subject to the following charge, payable in advance:—

For the regulated allowance of 3 cwt., 17s. 6d. per cwt. } Inclusive of the charge for transport made
For any excess over 3 cwt., 22s. 6d. per cwt. } by the Transit Administration of Egypt.

The freight of Dog to India, China, Japan, or Australia, at the owner's risk, is £5, exclusive of food, attendance, and the expense of transit through Egypt. All charges must be paid previous to the departure of the Steamer; and the Dog must be placed in charge of the butcher on board, and cannot, under any circumstances, be allowed on the Quarter-deck or in the Saloons or Cabins.

CAUTION TO PASSENGERS—GOODS OF A DANGEROUS NATURE.

The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any Goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment. —(See Extract from the Merchant Shipping Act, at p. 18.)

N. B.—The Baggage of Passengers proceeding via Trieste, must be shipped at Southampton, so as to ensure its arrival at Suez a week in advance of the Passengers to whom it may belong. Non-compliance with this regulation is likely to involve loss or detention of the Baggage in Egypt.

Passengers making their own arrangements for transit through Egypt must claim their Baggage on the Outward Route at Alexandria, on the Homeward Route at Suez, as it will not be conveyed through Egypt under the terms of the Company's Contract with the Transit Administration.

Passengers requiring information respecting their Baggage during the voyage can obtain it by application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depot at Bombay or Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage Room during the passage, by application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteau or Carpet Bags.

The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 3 ft. in length, 1 ft. 3 in. in width, and 1 ft. 3 in. in depth.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice, that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident, or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of, or connected with, the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to, or loss or detention of, Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine, wheresoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First-Class Passengers will be charged Ten Shillings, and Second-Class Passengers Five Shillings per diem, for their maintenance on Board during the detention of the Ship.

PASSAGE MONEY ON P. AND O. S. NAVIGATION COMPANY'S STEAMERS

General and Reserved Accommodation Rates of Passage Money from Madras, Exclusive of Wines, Spirits and Beer.

	Southampton.	Gibraltar.	Malta.	Suez.	Aden.	Brindisi, Venice and Ancona.	Batavia.	King George's Sound.	Melbourne.	Sydney.	Point-de-Galle.	Bombay.	Penang.	Singapore.	Hong-kong.	Shanghai.	Calcutta.	Yokohama.
GENERAL RATES.																		
Lady or Gentleman.....	65s	60s	55s	50s	25s	60s	33s	35s	40s	40s	80s	20s	21s	21s	42s	54s	100s	54s
RESERVED ACCOMMODATION RATES.																		
Cabin for two.....	1,750	1,600	1,500	1,350	650	1,000	1,000	200	250	250	400	100	100	100	145	250	310	310
Cabin for one.....	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,000	500	1,200	1,200	150	125	125	200	50	50	50	73	125	150	150
CHILDREN.																		
Three and under ten years of age, each.....	32s	30s	27s	25s	12s	30s	16s	17s	20s	20s	40s	10s	10s	10s	21s	27s	50s	27s
Under three years (if with parent) Free.....	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth	No berth
SERVANTS.																		
European and 2nd Class.....	40s	35s	35s	32s	18s	35s	35s	20s	25s	25s	40s	10s	10s	10s	14s	25s	31s	31s
Native.....	20s	17s	17s	16s	9s	17s	17s	10s	12s	12s	20s	5s	5s	5s	7s	12s	15s	15s
NATIVES.																		
First Class (exclusive of Victualling).....	40s	35s	35s	32s	18s	35s	35s	20s	25s	25s	40s	10s	10s	10s	14s	25s	31s	31s
Deck (do.).....	20s	17s	17s	16s	9s	17s	17s	10s	12s	12s	20s	5s	5s	5s	7s	12s	15s	15s
Deck (do.).....	10s	8s	8s	7s	4s	8s	8s	5s	6s	6s	10s	2s	2s	2s	3s	6s	8s	8s

* The rates for Native Servants between Ports in India or China include a passage back to the Port of embarkation, should the First Class Passenger be desirous of sending the Servant back at once.

Transit fares through Egypt, to be added to the above rates of Passage Money to the Ports of Malta, Marsa Suez, Gibraltar and Southampton.

First Class Rs. 30-0-0 | Second Class Rs. 20-0-0 | Children above 3 and under 10 years of age, half Fare.

MADRAS CARRYING COMPANY.

Proprietor.—SAMUEL BATES.

Head Office—Madras, 199, Mount Road (directly opposite Government House.)

OFFICES AND AGENCIES, &c.

Head Office, Madras—Manager, John Binny, 199, Mount Road.

Madras Agency.....	Wm. DeBrass, Mt. Road.	Metapollim.....	Abdul Rhyman.
Do. (Branch).....	No. 9, 24 Line Beach.	Coonoor.....	J. Reeves.
Do. (do.).....	Railway Station, Salt	Ootacamund.....	C. D. Cabral, Clarendon
	Cotaiur.		Hall.
Cuddapah.....	T. Parangosum Naidoo.	Palghat.....	T. R. Coopcoosawmy.
Aroot.....	V. Anthemoodum, Mdly.	Beypore.....	J. H. DeCruz.
Wallajahpett.....	C. V. Vindarajooloo Pillay.	Calicut.....	J. L. Rosario.
Vellore.....	T. Saminadah Row.	Caroor.....	V. Balakishna.
Vaniambaddy.....	V. Hyder Hossain.	Trichinopoly.....	V. Arumoozem Chetty.
Coopum.....	C. Vencatasoboo Mdly.	Madura.....	C. Ponnosawmy Mdly.
Colar Station.....	P. Cundasawmy Mdly.	Tinnavelly.....	P. Moorogasen Pillay.
Colar Town.....	V. Vencatasoblah.	Tanore.....	T. Rungasawmy Pillay.
Salem.....	A. Gungadra Mdly., Actg.	Satimungalam.....	K. Vencata Row.
Bazalore.....	Gause Khan.	Needammangalam.....	T. A. Vasoodava Iyer.
Mysore.....	R. DeBrass, Railway Sta-	Combacutum.....	A. Sambasiva Iyer.
Pothanore Station and	tion.	Negapatam.....	D. Masulamoney Pillay.
Colimatore.....			

For Rules, &c., apply at the Head Office.

THROUGH CONVEYANCES TO AND FROM THE HILLS.

Now that the New Coonoor Ghaut is nearly completed, the Company are prepared to convey Passengers up and down this Ghaut in wheeled conveyances as follows, viz:—

PARTICULARS.		UP.		DOWN.	
		Pothanore to Ootacamund	Pothanore to Coonoor.	Ootacamund to Pothanore.	Coonoor to Pothanore.
Between	Conveyances with relays.	1 Passenger and servant.	2 Passengers and 1 servant.	1 Passenger and servant.	2 Passengers and 1 servant.
Pothanore and Ootacamund.....	Pair Horse 4 wheeled Conveyance through	55	80	50	70
Pothanore & Kullar.....	4 Wheeled Transit and Pair Horse.	50	70	45	60
Kullar and Coonoor.....	Pair Horse 2 wheeled Transit.	50	70	45	60
Coonoor & Ootacamund.....	Pair Horse 4 wheeled Coach.	50	70	45	60
Pothanore and Kullar.....	Single Horse 2 wheeled Transit.	50	70	45	60
Kullar and Coonoor.....	Pair Horse 4 wheeled Coach.	55	70	45	60
Coonoor & Ootacamund.....	Pair Horse 4 wheeled Coach.	55	70	45	60
Pothanore and Kullar.....	4 Wheeled Bullock Transit.	45	65	40	55
Kullar and Coonoor.....	Pair Horse 4 wheeled Transit.	45	65	40	55
Coonoor & Ootacamund.....	Pair Horse 4 wheeled Transit.	45	65	40	55
Pothanore and Kullar.....	Single Horse 2 wheeled Transit.	45	65	40	55
Kullar and Coonoor.....	Pair Horse 2 wheeled Transit.	45	65	40	55
Coonoor & Ootacamund.....	Pair Horse 4 wheeled Coach.	45	65	40	55
Pothanore and Kullar.....	4 Wheeled Bullock Transit.	40	55	35	45
Kullar and Coonoor.....	Pair Horse 2 wheeled Transit.	40	55	35	45
Coonoor & Ootacamund.....	Pair Horse 4 wheeled Coach.	40	55	35	45

* No Luggage or Servants carried on Horse Transit up the Ghaut.

Rates for Conveyance of Passengers.

TRANSPORT		FROM		Miles.	
One Passenger with Native Servant		Two Passengers with one Native Servant			
One Passenger only	Common Cart.	Spring Cart.	One pair of Bullocks with relays.	Common cart with relays of Bullocks.	Common cart with relays of Bullocks.
Chairs.	Chairs.	Chairs.	Chairs.	Chairs.	Chairs.
Uncovered.	Covered.	Uncovered.	Covered.	Uncovered.	Covered.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs.		

RAILWAYS IN INDIA.

COMPLETED, IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, AND CONTEMPLATED.

1. **The East Indian Railway** consists of the Main Line from Calcutta to Delhi; from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, where it joins the Great Indian Peninsular Railway; the Chord Line from Ranegunge to Luckeserai; and the Branch Line to Kurhurbalee; the whole length, 1,502 miles, of which 399 miles are double, has been completed.

2. **The Great Indian Peninsula Railway** consists of the Main Line running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore, where it joins the East Indian Railway; and South-East to Raichore, where it joins the North-West Branch of the Madras Railway; and the important Branch Line from Bhoswill to Nagpore. Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West, was established in March 1869, by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The bridge over the Kistna river is not yet completed; but its whole length of 1,272 miles, of which 287 are double, is sufficiently finished to enable the traffic to be carried on.

3. **The Madras Railway** consists of the South-West Line from Madras to Beypoor with a branch from Jollarepett to Bangalore; and the North-West Line from Arcunum to Bellary and Raichore, where it joins the G. I. P. Railway. The whole of this undertaking 832 miles, with the exception of the branch from Coimbatore to the Neilgherry Hills, is now completed.

4. **The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway** runs almost due North from Bombay to Ahmedabad. 384 miles sanctioned: 310 miles opened.

5. **The Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway** runs from Kurrachee to Kotree on the Indus, a distance of 109 miles, and from Mooltan, passing by Lahore and Umritsur, joining the East Indian Railway at Ghazeeabad, a distance of 566 miles. The bridge over the Sutlej, connecting the line between Delhi and Lahore, was opened on the 15th October 1870, and communication from Calcutta and from Bombay to Mooltan was thus established.

6. **The Eastern Bengal** runs North-East from Calcutta to Dacca on a principal branch of the Ganges, and is now 159 miles in length.

7. **The Great Southern of India** from Negapatam to Trichinopoly, and thence to Erode, where it joins the Madras Railway (S. W.) Line, 378 miles sanctioned: 168 miles opened. The extension to Tuticorin, 210 miles, has not yet been commenced with.

8. **The Calcutta and South-Eastern** from Calcutta to Midnapore, a distance of 28 miles.

9. **The Oudh and Rohilkund Railway** is designed to afford railway communication through the important and fertile districts of Oudh and Rohilkund, and to make Branches to various places on the East Indian Railway. The length of line sanctioned is 672 miles, of which 42 have been opened between Cawnpore to Lucknow, and 28 from the Nulhattee station on the East Indian Railway to Moorshedabad on the Ganges.

The extent of railway communication now open in India is 5,051 miles. The three presidency towns, and the capitals of the North-West provinces, and of the Punjab, are now united, and the system of trunk lines laid out by Lord Dalhousie may be regarded as completed.

The following extensions in this Presidency have been recommended and are in contemplation:—

10. A line from Caroor to Tinnevely, by Dindigul and Madura, with a branch from Kytar to Tuticorin, to be executed by the G. S. I. Railway.

11. A line from Bellary to Dharwar, to be executed by the Madras Railway Company.

12. A line from Conjeveram to Cuddalore, with a branch to Pondicherry, to be executed by the Carnatic Railway Company.

13. Four short branch lines from the South-west Line of the Madras Railway to the towns of Arcot, Vellore, Salem, and Palghaut.

14. A line from Beypoor to Cannanore by Calicut and Tellicherry.

15. A line from Pothanoor on the S. W. line by Coimbatore, to Kullar at the foot of the Neilgherries.

16. A branch line from the Needamungalum station, on the G. S. I. Railway, to Coimbatore.

17. A line from Puttamby on the S. W. line of the Madras Railway to Cochin.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

Board of Directors.

Col. J. T. Smith, R. E., *Chairman.* | J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq. *Deputy Chairman.*

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.
Juland-Danvers, Esq.

Alexander Mackenzie, Esq.
George Norton, Esq.

Lieut. Col. D. Montgomery.
N. B. Ackworth, Esq.

Julian Byrne, Esq., *Secretary.*

Main or S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypoor, a distance of 406½ miles.

The Trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th May 1862.

Bangalore Branch.

It leaves the Main Line at Jollarepett, 132 miles from Madras. The length of this Line is 84½ miles, and open for Traffic on the 1st August 1864.

Salt Cotaur Branch.

This Branch leaves the Main Line between Madras and Persambore, and runs to the extensive Salt Depôts opposite the People's Park, a distance of one and a half mile.

N. W. Line Railway.

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arcunum, 42 miles from Madras. A distance of 340 miles from the junction Station at Arcunum to Raichore has been opened for traffic.

Indian Executive.

R. E. Elwin.....	Agent and Manager	C. E. Boodle.....	Asst. Loco. Supt.
J. W. Mollis.....	Assistant do.	H. F. Church.....	Traffic Manager.
B. Anderson.....	Chief Engineer.	L. S. Moss.....	Deputy do.
T. H. Going.....	Dy. do.	C. Hill.....	Assistant at Salem.
Francis B. Hanna.....	Asst. to Chief Engr.	G. R. Byron.....	Do. Madras.
Geo. Hardinge.....	Engr. in charge of	A. W. Darke.....	Do. Gooty.
	Ter. Works (Eur.)	B. Allen.....	Genl. Storekeeper.
F. Church.....	Chief Auditor.	J. W. Bradley.....	Comptroller of Store
J. Cramp.....	Chief Accountant.		Accounts.
W. B. Wright.....	Locomotive Supt.	F. Peels.....	Cashier.
W. J. Collinson.....	Assistant do. (Eur.)	C. Bartoli.....	Paymaster.

Medical Staff.

Dr. W. J. vanSomeren, M. D. Consulting Physician.
Dr. J. Urquhart, M. D. Surgeon, Perambore Works, (Eur.)

Madras Resident Apy. J. Harris.	Beypoor.....	S. W. Leason.
Do. Relieving do. J. H. Oliver.	Bangalore.....	J. Westwood.
Perambore.....	Tripetty.....	J. W. Lincoln.
Arcunum.....	Cheyyair.....	A. L. Permaul.
Vellore.....	Cuddapah.....	S. Rama Kistna.
Jollarepett.....	Gooty.....	Geo. Marrow.
Salem.....	Bellary.....	A. J. D'Cruize.
Erode.....	Raichore.....	W. R. Kierulff.
Coimbatore.....	Neilgherry Branch.....	C. Permaul.
Palghaut.....		

LIST OF ENGINEERS.

Beresford Anderson..	Chief Engineer.	G. Hardinge, (Eur.)..	Engr. in charge of
T. H. Goings.....	Deputy do.		Madras Cenl. Station,
F. B. Hanna.....	Asst. to Chief Engr.		Terminal, Salt Cotaun
F. M. Pfeil.....	Resdt. Engr., 1st Dn.		and Perambore Works.
	S. W. Line.	W. F. Potter.....	Engineer in charge of
A. T. Wilkinson.....	Do. 2nd do.		Elec. Tel. Department.
H. R. P. Carter.....	Do. 3rd do.	P. Scott.....	Engineer in charge of
W. Boulton.....	Do. 4th do.		Neilgherry Bch. Line.
G. E. Smith.....	Do. 1st Dn.,	G. A. F. French.....	Asst. to do.
	N. W. Line	H. C. West.....	On special duty.
W. R. Robinson.....	Do. 2nd do.	G. K. Winter.....	(Europe)
E. W. Stoney.....	Resdt. Engr., 3rd Dn.		

NOTICE.

The Madras Railway Company hereby give public notice, that under the provisions of Act No. III of 1865, entitled "An Act relating to the rights and liabilities of Common Carriers," they will not be responsible for loss of, or damage to, the undermentioned Goods, unless the value of such Goods shall have been declared to the said Company at the time of booking and an increased charge of 2½ ples per Maund per mile, shall have been paid:

"Cloths and tissues embroidered with the precious metals" or "of which such metals form part."

"Articles of ivory, ebony or sandal wood."

Madras Railway, Agent and Manager's Office,
16th March 1865.

ROBERT B. ELWIN,
Agent and Manager.

DATES OF OPENING SOUTH-WEST LINE.

EASTERN COAST.			
Madras	to Arcot.....	65 Miles.	1st July 1856.
Arcot	to Vellore.....	16 "	7th May 1857.
Vellore	to Goriatum.....	15 "	19th May 1858.
Goriatum	to Amboor.....	17 "	16th January 1860.
Amboor	to Vanimbady.....	10 "	1st February 1860.
Vanimbady	to Tripatore.....	14 "	23rd May 1860.
Tripatore	to Salem.....	70 "	1st February 1861.
Salem	to Sunkerydroog.....	24 "	1st December 1861.
Sunkerydroog	to Coimbatore.....	71 "	12th May 1862.

WESTERN COAST.

Coimbatore	to Puttamby.....	65 Miles.	14th April 1862.
Puttamby	to Cootipoorum.....	12 "	23rd September 1861.
Cootipoorum	to Tiroor.....	9 "	1st May 1861.
Tiroor	to Beypoor.....	19 "	12th March 1861.

Main South-West Line.....	407 Miles,	open throughout 12th May 1862.
Jollarpett	to Bangalore.....	85 Miles, 1st August 1864.

South-West Line.....	492 Miles.
----------------------	------------

North-West Line.

Arconum	to Naggery.....	17 Miles.	4th March 1861.
Naggery	to Puttoor.....	10 "	8th December 1861.
Puttoor	to Tiruputty.....	14 "	15th September 1862.
Tiruputty	to Reddypally.....	38 "	1st October 1864.
Reddypally	to Cuddapah.....	40 "	1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	to Moodanoor.....	34 "	1st August 1865.
Moodanoor	to Tadputri.....	32 "	1st September 1868.
Tadputri	to Gooty.....	30 "	1st August 1869.
Gooty	to Toongabudra River.....	76 "	12th December 1870.
Goondacul	to Veerapoor.....	18 "	16th January 1871.
Veerapoor	to Bellary.....	14 "	1st March 1871.
Toongabudra River	to Raichoor.....	17 "	15th March 1871.

North-West Line.....	304 Miles,	open throughout 15th March 1871.
----------------------	------------	----------------------------------

Third Class Passengers are conveyed as under:—

WESTWARDS.

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Timanore, Trivellore, Chinamapett, Arconum, the North-West Line Stations as far as Cuddapah, and all Stations between Arcot and Coimbatore by the 7 A. M. Train.

From Madras to all stations up to Jollarpett, by the 8-50 A. M. Train.
From Madras to Perambore, Timanore, Trivellore, Arconum, Puttoor, Tiruputty, Codoor, Nundalore and all stations between Cuddapah and Raichoor by the 2 P. M. Mail Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Vellore and Tiruputty, by the 2-30 P. M. Train.
From Madras to Perambore, Trivellore, Arconum, Arcot, Vellore, Gooriatum, Vanimbady, Jollarpett, Salem and all stations between Salem and Beypoor, and Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.

From Jollarpett to all stations as far as Coimbatore by the 7-30 P. M. Train from Madras.
From Jollarpett to all Stations on the B. Branch and Bangalore by the 1-50 A. M., 5-30 A. M., and 1-45 P. M. Trains.

From Gooty to Goondacul, Veerapoor and Bellary by the 4-45 A. M. Mail Train.
From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Bellary by the 7 A. M. Train.
From Cuddapah to all Stations between Cuddapah and Bellary by the 7 A. M. Train.

EASTWARDS.

From Beypoor to all Stations between Beypoor and Salem to Jollarpett, Vanimbady, Amboor, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Avady, Perambore and Madras by the 8-15 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all Stations as far as Jollarpett, to Vanimbady, Amboor, Gooriatum, Veerinjepuram, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Perambore and Madras by the 4-15 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all Stations between Coimbatore and Jollarpett by the 8 A. M. Train.
From Vellore to all stations between Vellore, and Madras by the 5-50 A. M. Train.
From Jollarpett to all Stations between Jollarpett and Madras by the 5-50 A. M. Train.

From Raichoor to all Stations between Raichoor and Cuddapah, to Nundalore, Codoor, Tiruputty, Puttoor, Arconum, Trivellore, Timanore, Perambore and Madras by the 4 P. M. Mail Train.

From Bellary to all Stations between Bellary and Cuddapah by the 9-15 A. M. Train.
From Bellary to all Stations between Bellary and Gooty by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.
From Cuddapah to all Stations between Cuddapah and Arconum by the 7-45 A. M. Train.
From Tiruputty to all Stations between Tiruputty and Madras by the 5-30 A. M. Train.
From Bangalore to all Stations on the Branch and Jollarpett by the 9 A. M. Train.
From Bangalore to all Stations on the Branch to Jollarpett, Salem, Erode, Coimbatore, Palghat, Beypoor, and Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam by the 8-30 P. M. Train.

The following Rules are published for general information:—

1. No Passenger will be allowed to take his seat in or upon any Carriage used on the Railway, without having paid his fare.
2. Passengers must show their Tickets to the Guard when required, and deliver them up to the persons authorized to receive them, before leaving the Station.
3. Passengers not producing or delivering up their Tickets, will be required to pay the fare from the place whence the Train originally started.
4. Passengers at Road Stations will only be booked conditionally upon there being room in the Carriages.
5. Every person attempting to defraud the company by, in any manner, endeavouring to evade the payment of his full fare is liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.
6. Any person attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the Train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees.
7. Any person smoking in a Carriage or Station, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees; and if after being warned any person shall persist in smoking, he will be liable, in addition to the penalty of Twenty Rupees, to removal from the premises and the forfeiture of his fare.
8. Any person found intoxicated, committing a nuisance or wilfully interfering with the comfort of other Passengers, or obstructing any Officer of the company in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees, and to removal from the premises, and to forfeit his fare.
9. Any Passenger wilfully damaging, or removing any Lamp, Number, Plate, or any part of any Carriage, Wagon, Truck, or other property of the Railway Company, will be liable to a fine of Fifty Rupees.
10. No person, unless duly authorized, will be permitted to ride on the Engine or Tender, under a penalty of Twenty Rupees.

11. No Male person shall enter a Carriage or waiting Room reserved for Females, under a penalty of one hundred Rupees..... 100
12. Any person trespassing on the Railway, or on the stations, or on any part of the Company's premises, will be liable to a fine of Twenty Rupees and to a further penalty of Fifty Rupees, for persisting, after due notice has been given..... 20
13. Any person driving any animal across the Railway, except at the appointed times and places, will be liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees..... 50
14. The owner of Cattle, found trespassing on any part of the Company's premises, is liable to a penalty of Ten Rupees for each Animal..... 10
15. Any person carrying dangerous goods, without due notice and permission having been given, shall be liable to a fine of Two Hundred Rupees..... 200
16. The Officers and servants of the Railway Company are required to enforce the strict observance of the above Rules and are empowered if necessary to apprehend offenders.

ROBERT B. ELWIN, Agent and Manager.

Sanctioned by Government in Extract Minutes of Consultation, No. 180, dated 13th June 1856, in conformity with the Act of the Legislative Council, No. 18 of 1854, dated 12th August 1854, entitled "An Act relating to Railways in India."

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieut. Col., R. E.,

Consulting Engineer for Railways.

MADRAS, 13th June, 1865.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

I. MADRAS TIME is kept at all Stations. The times shown in this book are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delays.

II. PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time named in the Table; the doors of the booking Offices will be closed at the times mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Road-side Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the Carriages upon the arrival of the Train.

III. PASSENGERS are requested to examine their Tickets and change before leaving the Booking Office Counter, as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognised.

CHILDREN under three years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not exceeding 10 years of age in First Class Carriages are conveyed at half fares.

IV. THE TICKETS given to Passengers on payment of their Fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; any Passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from the Station whence the Train originally started. The Tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. When Passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up.

Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty.

V. PASSENGERS desiring to travel from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches must change Carriages, as under:—For Bellary and Veerapoor at Goondacl Junction. For Bangalore, and Stations on that Branch, at Jollapet Junction.

VI. PASSENGERS wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junction can engage Through Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice:—

First Class Carriage on payment for Eight Tickets.
Second do. do. do. for Twenty do.

The First Class charge includes eight, and the Second Class twenty Passengers. Any number in excess of eight and twenty respectively, will be charged the ordinary Day or Night Fare.

VII. SALOON FIRST CLASS CARRIAGES can be obtained on the same terms as First Class Through Carriages.

RESERVED COMPARTMENTS.

VIII. Families requiring First Class Reserved Compartments can obtain them on application, at reduced rates, on the following conditions:—

BY DAY TRAINS.

For a Family not exceeding six in number on payment for five Tickets.

BY NIGHT TRAINS.

For a Family not exceeding five in number on payment for four Tickets.

If by the Day and Night Trains respectively a Family of more than six or five in number wish to travel in the same Compartment, each Passenger in excess of these numbers will be charged the ordinary Fare.

IX. RETURN TICKETS.—First Class Return Tickets for the Double journey, at one fare and a quarter of the Day fare, will be issued at Madras and Perambore to the following Stations, and vice versa, available for return on any day not exceeding ten days, inclusive of the day of issue, by either day or night Trains. Thus a Ticket issued on the 1st of the month, will be available for return on any day up to, and inclusive of, the 10th.

Bangalore.....Rs. 26	Salem.....Rs. 24
Shervaroy Hills....." 23	Coimbatore....." 35

NOTE.—Return Tickets to or from Coimbatore are available for return on any day not exceeding 15 days.

X. FIRST CLASS RETURN Tickets are also issued at Vellore to Madras and Bangalore and vice versa at the following fares available for the same period:—

Vellore to Madras and vice versa.....Rs. 9 8 0
Do. to Bangalore and vice versa....." 15 0 0

XI. FIRST CLASS RETURN Tickets can be procured at any other Stations than those mentioned above on payment of a charge of 2 annas per mile, equivalent to one fare and a third of that by Day Train.

The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Traffic Manager, First Class Return Tickets at reduced rates to Cricket and Pleasure parties.

The holders of First Class return Tickets, available for return within ten days are entitled to "return" conveyance by any Train leaving on the tenth day, although the Train may not be due to arrive at its destination until the eleventh day.

LADIES.—Reserved accommodation in any of the Trains can always be obtained for Ladies without extra charge by giving 48 hours' notice to Traffic Manager at the Royapuram Terminus.

A NATIVE FEMALE SERVANT will be allowed to accompany her mistress in a First Class Carriage on payment of Second Class Day Fare, provided such an arrangement does not interfere with the comfort of other passengers travelling in the same compartment.

PERIODICAL TICKETS.—First Class Periodical Tickets, available between Madras and Bangalore at the undermentioned rates, can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapuram Terminus, Madras:—

For One Month.....Rs. 80	For Three Months.....Rs. 225
" Two "....." 150	" Six "....." 400

SECOND CLASS RETURN TICKETS for the double journey at a fare and a quarter of the Second Class night fare can be obtained at any Station, available for return on any day not exceeding 10 days for distances of 220 Miles and under and 15 days for distances above 220 Miles. The tickets are available by either day or night trains.

XII. RETURN TICKETS will be issued from Madras to Trivellore and back, by Special Train only during the new Moon Festivals, available for two days during Monthly, and three days during the Half-yearly Festivals, held in January and July, of each year, exclusive of dates of issue:—

First Class.....Rs. 1 8 0
Second Class....." 0 12 0
Third Class....." 0 8 0

RETURN TICKETS will be issued from the undermentioned Stations to Tirutany during the Kirthecay Festivals available for two days during the Monthly Festivals and three days during Aady, Kirthecay, Thye, and Massee, exclusive of date of issue:—

FARES.					
	2nd Class.	3rd Class.		2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Madras.....	2 0 0	1 0 0	Nagerry.....	0 6 0	0 4 0
Trivellore.....	0 15 0	0 8 0	Puttoor.....	0 12 0	0 7 0
Arcunum.....	0 6 0	0 3 0	Poody.....	1 2 0	0 10 0
Arcot.....	1 0 0	0 11 0	Tirupetty.....	1 5 0	0 13 0
Vellore.....	1 12 0	1 0 0			

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Conjeeveram to Tirutany and Trivellore on the same terms at the following fares:—

Conjeeveram to Tirutany... 8 Annas. | Conjeeveram to Trivellore... 12 Annas.

THIRD CLASS MARKET RETURN TICKETS are issued on Thursday at the undermentioned Stations to Bangalore at the following Fares available for return by 8.30 p. m. Mail Train on the same day only.—Each Passenger is allowed to carry "Free of charge" 40 lbs of produce and will be charged for all in excess of 40 lbs at the Goods Rates:—

Cadgoody.....Rs. 0 4 6	Colar Road.....Rs. 1 0 0
Mallor....." 0 9 0	Coopum....." 1 8 0

NOTE.—Holders of 3rd Class Market Tickets over-riding on the return journey will be charged 2nd Class night fare from Bangalore.

PLANTATION COOLIES.—Plantation Coolies, in batches of not less than fifty in number, will be conveyed in 3rd Class Carriages from and to any Station on the line at the reduced rate of 2 pies per cooly per mile.

XIII. G. S. L. RAILWAY.—By the 5 P. M. Train from Madras, and by the 8-30 P. M. Train from Bangalore, First, Second and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Madras, Arcot, Jollapett and Bangalore, to Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam. By the 5 P. M. Train from Madras, First, Second and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Salem to Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam. By the 7-30 P. M. Goods Train from Madras, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Jollapett and Salem to Caroor and Trichinopoly. By the 4-15 A. M. Train from Coimbatore First, Second and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Coimbatore to Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam. By 8 A. M. Goods Train from Coimbatore Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Coimbatore to Caroor and Trichinopoly.

Holders of through tickets for distances over 200 miles will be allowed one day extra for every additional 200 miles or part of 200 miles in the through distance to enable them to break their journey if they wish to do so at any places along the route at which the Mail Train Stops.

XIV. SPECIAL TRAINS may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras, by giving thirty-six hours previous notice.

XV. LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge, 112 lbs. Second Class 25 lbs., and Third Class 15 lbs. of personal baggage. All baggage in excess of this weight (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pies per maund per mile.

All Luggage must be pre-paid at the Booking Station.

ACT No. 18 of 1854, CLAUSE 9.

"No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any passenger's Luggage, unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the Seat occupied by the Owner. Station Masters and Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the Seat.

XVI. THE COMPANY will not be responsible for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Securities and valuable papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, China and such like valuable articles, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge paid.

XVII. SMOKING.—Smoking in the Carriages and on Company's premises is prohibited.

XVIII. FEES.—The Company's Servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

XIX. COMPLAINTS.—It is required that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any servant of the Company may be communicated to H. E. CHURCH, Traffic Manager.

By order,

R. B. ELWIN,

Agent and Manager.

April 1st, 1871.

Rules & Regulations for the Conveyance of Horses, Carriages & Dogs.

Horses and Carriages must be at the Stations 45 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and when sent from any other Station than Madras, one day's previous notice should be given. They are conveyed only to and from the Stations shown in the following Tables. The Company do not undertake to forward them by any particular Train, nor do they hold themselves responsible for any injury occurring in loading or unloading.

The Company will not be responsible for any injury to Horses conveyed by Good's Train, whether arising from fear, sudden starting of the Train, or from any other cause. Owners will be required to signify on paper their assent to these conditions of carriage before a Horse is loaded.

GROOMS.—One Groom or Horsekeeper will be allowed to travel free with each Horse and in the same Vehicle.

DOGS.—Each Dog must be provided with a chain and muzzle, or the Company will not be responsible for their safe conveyance. Special compartments are provided for Dogs, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages. Cats and Monkeys will be charged at the same Rates as Dogs.

The Minimum charge for Horses is..... 3 Rupees.
Do. do. do. for 4-Wheeled Carriages..... 3 "

Rates for Parcels.

Distance.	10 lbs. and under.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 125 lbs.	126 to 150 lbs.	151 to 200 lbs.	201 to 250 lbs.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1 to 50 Miles	0 4	0 6	0 8	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10
51 " 100 "	0 6	0 9	0 12	1 2	1 10	2 2	2 10	3 2	3 10
101 " 150 "	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 10
151 " 200 "	0 10	0 15	1 4	1 14	2 10	3 6	4 2	4 14	5 10
201 " 250 "	0 12	1 2	1 8	2 4	3 2	4 0	4 14	5 10	6 10
251 " 300 "	0 14	1 5	1 12	2 10	3 10	4 10	5 10	6 10	7 10
301 " 350 "	1 0	1 8	2 0	3 0	4 2	5 4	6 6	7 8	8 10
351 " 400 "	1 2	1 11	2 4	3 6	4 10	5 14	6 18	7 12	8 16
401 " 450 "	1 4	1 14	2 8	3 12	4 16	5 20	6 24	7 16	8 20
451 " 500 "	1 6	2 1	2 12	3 16	4 20	5 24	6 28	7 20	8 24
501 " 550 "	1 8	2 4	3 0	4 8	5 12	6 16	7 20	8 24	9 10
551 " 600 "	1 10	2 7	3 4	4 14	5 18	6 22	7 26	8 30	9 14
601 " 650 "	1 12	2 10	3 8	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 16	9 20	10 10
651 " 700 "	1 14	2 13	3 12	5 10	6 14	7 18	8 22	9 26	10 14

N. B.—Parcels weighing more than 250 lbs. will be charged for in proportion to the rate for 250 lbs.

"Parcels of Newspapers from Madras are carried at half the Rates charged for other Parcels."

Reduced Rates for Parcels conveyed over the Madras Railway as well as Parcels conveyed to or from the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways:—
Weighing 1 lb and under..... Annas 6
above 1 lb and not exceeding 2 lbs..... 8

2. These charges must be pre-paid and include delivery within 4 Miles of the receiving Station, provided the Parcels are fully addressed in English.

Rates for Fish, Fruit, Ice and Vegetables.

Distances.	10 lbs. and under.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 125 lbs.	126 to 150 lbs.	151 to 200 lbs.	201 to 250 lbs.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1 to 50 Miles	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	1 0	1 4
51 " 100 "	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 8	0 10	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 9
101 " 150 "	0 4	0 6	0 7	0 10	0 12	1 0	1 2	1 8	1 13
151 " 200 "	0 4	0 7	0 8	0 10	1 0	1 2	1 9	1 11	2 2
201 " 250 "	0 5	0 8	0 10	1 0	1 2	1 9	1 11	2 4	2 12
251 " 300 "	0 6	0 9	0 12	1 2	1 4	1 11	1 14	2 8	3 6
301 " 350 "	0 7	0 10	0 15	1 2	1 6	1 13	2 1	2 12	3 1
351 " 400 "	0 8	0 12	1 1	1 4	1 8	1 15	2 4	3 0	3 11
401 " 450 "	0 9	0 14	1 3	1 6	1 10	2 1	2 7	3 4	4 0
451 " 500 "	0 10	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	2 3	2 9	3 8	4 5
501 " 550 "	0 11	1 2	1 5	1 9	1 14	2 5	2 11	3 12	4 11
551 " 600 "	0 12	1 4	1 6	1 10	1 16	2 7	2 13	3 14	4 13
601 " 650 "	0 13	1 5	1 7	1 11	2 0	2 9	2 15	3 16	4 15
651 " 700 "	0 14	1 6	1 8	1 12	2 3	2 11	2 17	3 18	4 17

N. B.—Parcels weighing more than 250 lbs. will be charged for in proportion to the rate for 250 lbs. Fruit, Ice, Fish and Vegetables are conveyed by Passenger Train "at Owner's risk."

All Charges must be pre-paid.

Rules and Regulations for the Conveyance of Parcels.

Parcels will be conveyed at the above rates, but must be fully and plainly addressed in English. Parcels arriving in Madras will be handed over to the Company's Delivery Agents for delivery unless addressed "to be left until called for."

All Parcels must be delivered at the respective Stations 30 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are to be forwarded or they cannot be booked for that Train.

The Company will not be answerable in any case for loss of, or injury to Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Glass, China, Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, Lace, Shawls and such like valuable articles, unless the value and nature of such articles shall have been declared, and an increased charge for their safe conveyance accepted by an authorized servant of the Company: neither will they be responsible for loss of, or injury to Parcels when insecurely packed, nor for loss or damage by leakage. Perishable Parcels will only be conveyed at "Owner's risk," and must be pre-paid.

Through Passenger Train Service between MADRAS and BOMBAY.

FARES FROM MADRAS.				FARES FROM BOMBAY.				
FROM MADRAS TO BOMBAY.	1, 2, 3, and Mail.			Luggage & Maud.	FROM BOMBAY TO MADRAS.			Luggage & Maud.
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.		1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	
G. I. P. Railway.	1, 2, 3, and Mail.	P. M.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.	Bombay.....Dep.	A. M.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.
	Madras.....Dep.	2 0	4 1	0 7	Byculla.....	11 0	.....	.....
	Arconum.....	3 50	5 14	0 14	Caillian.....	11 11	.....	.....
	Tirupetty.....	5 35	7 14	0 14	Poona.....	12 36	.....	.....
	Cuddapah.....	9 30	15 3	1 11	Sholapur.....	17 30	.....	.....
	Gooty.....	A. M.	26 8	4 9	Raichoor.....Arr.	A. M.	.....	.....
	Bellary.....	3 20	31 0	5 9	Raichore.....Dep.	3 24	.....	.....
	Raichoor.....Arr.	8 20	35 0	6 8	Bellary.....Arr.	P. M.	.....	.....
	Raichore.....Dep.	9 20	.....	.....	Gooty.....Dep.	3 0	.....	.....
	Sholapur.....	P. M.	8 45	9 14	Cuddapah.....	3 0	.....	.....
G. I. P. Railway.	A. M.	56 0	23 15	5 5	Tirupetty.....	9 30	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....	3 3	Arconum.....	—	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....	9 9	Byculla.....	9 30	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....	6 6	Madras.....Arr.	11 0	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....	8 8				
	.....	.....	.....	8 8				

The Mail Train from Madras stops at Cuddapah 30 minutes for Dinner. The Mail Train from Bombay stops at Gooty 30 minutes for Dinner, and at Arcanum 25 minutes for Breakfast.

Through Tickets are issued at all Stations on Madras Railway, to all Stations on G. I. P. Railway and vice versa. Monthly Return First and Second Class Tickets will be issued between the undermentioned Stations only of the Madras, G. I. P., East Indian and S. P. and D. Railways at a fare and a half for the double journey:

Madras Railway.	G. I. P. Railway.	S. P. and D. Railway.
Madras.	Bombay.	Madras.
Arconum.	Byculla.	Unfatta City.
Bangalore.	Nareel.	Unfatta Cantonment.
Cambay.	Cuddapah.	Meerut City.
	Bellary.	Meerut Cantonment.
	Adoni.	Unfatta.

These Tickets entitle the holder to one journey only in each direction, and to break the journey in either direction along the route. The return journey must be completed within one calendar month from the date of issue. Children under three years of age travel "free." Children above three not exceeding ten years of age travelling in First and Second Class Carriages are conveyed at half fares.

N. B.—During the Monsoon an additional charge is levied of Rs. 4 for each 1st and 2nd Class Passenger and 4 annas per pound for Luggage. 3rd Class Passengers are not booked through.

The Time Tables are omitted in consequence of different changes. COMPILER.

Rates for Passengers.
FROM MADRAS TO

STATIONS.	1st CLASS.		2nd CLASS.		3rd CLASS.		COOLY CLASS
	Day.	Night.	Day.	Night.	Day.	Night.	
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Perambore	0 6	0 7	0 2	0 4	0 1	0 1	0 2
Avady	1 4	1 8	0 5	0 13	0 4	0 4	0 3
Tinnalore	1 11	2 1	0 8	1 2	0 5	0 6	0 4
Trivellore	2 7	3 0	0 11	1 10	0 7	0 9	0 4
Cudumbalur	2 13	3 7	0 13	1 14	0 8	0 10	0 5
Chinnampett	3 6	4 2	0 15	2 4	0 9	0 12	0 6
Arcanum Junction	4 1	4 15	1 2	2 11	0 11	0 14	0 7
N. W. L.							
Tirutany	4 13	.....	1 5	.....	0 13	.....	.....
Naggery	5 10	.....	1 9	.....	0 15	.....	.....
Puttoor	6 9	.....	1 13	.....	1 2	.....	.....
Poodi	7 5	.....	2 1	.....	1 4	.....	.....
Tirupetty	7 14	.....	2 3	.....	1 5	.....	.....
Codoor	10 4	.....	2 13	.....	1 11	.....	.....
Reddypully	11 7	.....	3 3	.....	1 15	.....	.....
Rajampett	12 3	.....	3 6	.....	2 1	.....	.....
Nundaloor	12 14	.....	3 9	.....	2 2	.....	.....
Wontimettah	13 13	.....	3 13	.....	2 5	.....	.....
Cuddapah	15 3	.....	4 4	.....	2 9	.....	.....
Cannaloor .....	.....	16 15	.....	5 3	.....	2 14	.....
Yerraguntla .....	.....	18 1	.....	5 13	.....	3 1	.....
Moodanoor .....	.....	19 3	.....	6 7	.....	3 4	.....
Kondipuram .....	.....	20 13	.....	7 5	.....	3 9	.....
Tadputri .....	.....	22 12	.....	8 6	.....	3 15	.....
Royalcheruvu .....	.....	24 8	.....	9 5	.....	4 4	.....
GOOTY .....	.....	26 8	.....	10 8	.....	4 8	.....
GOONDACAL JUNG. .....	.....	27 11	.....	10 10	.....	4 13	.....
Veerapoor .....	.....	29 6	.....	11 2	.....	5 1	.....
BELLARY .....	.....	31 0	.....	12 0	.....	5 9	.....
Nuncheria .....	.....	28 7	.....	10 14	.....	4 15	.....
Ansree .....	.....	29 12	.....	11 3	.....	5 2	.....
Adoni .....	.....	30 14	.....	11 8	.....	5 5	.....
Kosgi .....	.....	32 9	.....	12 0	.....	5 10	.....
Toongabudra River .....	.....	33 5	.....	12 3	.....	5 12	.....
Mutmurri .....	.....	34 0	.....	12 6	.....	6 4	.....
Raichoor .....	.....	35 0	.....	13 0	.....	5 13	.....
B. B. L.							
Sholinghur	5 4	.....	1 7	.....	0 14	.....	0 9
Arcoot	6 2	7 7	1 11	4 1	1 0	1 6	0 11
Tiruvellur	6 14	.....	1 14	.....	1 2	.....	0 12
Vellore	7 10	9 5	2 2	5 1	1 4	1 11	0 14
Veeringeepooram	8 6	.....	2 5	.....	1 6	.....	.....
Gooriatnam	9 0	11 0	2 8	6 0	1 8	2 0	1 0
Mailputty	9 15	.....	2 12	.....	1 11	.....	1 2
Amboor	10 10	.....	2 15	.....	1 12	.....	1 3
Vaniembady	11 9	14 2	3 3	7 11	1 15	2 9	1 5
JOLLABPETT							
Coopum	12 6	15 2	3 7	8 4	2 1	2 12	1 6
Colar Road	14 7	17 10	4 0	9 10	2 7	3 3	.....
Malloor	16 8	20 3	4 9	11 0	2 12	3 11	.....
Cadjoody	18 0	22 0	5 0	12 0	3 0	4 0	.....
Bangalore	19 4	23 8	5 5	12 13	3 3	4 4	.....
.....	20 6	24 14	5 10	13 9	3 6	4 8	.....

Rates for Passengers.—Continued.

STATIONS.	1ST CLASS.		2ND CLASS.		3RD CLASS.		COOLY CLASS
	Day.	Night.	Day.	Night.	Day.	Night.	
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	
Tripatore	12 14	15 11	3 9	8 9	2 2	2 14	...
Samulputty	14 4	17 7	3 15	9 8	2 6	3 3	...
Morapoor	15 9	...	4 5	...	2 10	...	...
Mullapuram	16 14	20 10	4 11	11 4	2 13	3 12	...
Shevaroy Hills	18 0	22 0	5 0	12 0	3 0	4 0	...
SALEM	19 7	23 12	5 6	12 15	3 4	4 5	...
McDonald's Choultry	20 10	24 15	5 12	13 4	3 7	4 8	...
Sunkery Droog	21 11	25 0	6 0	13 9	3 10	4 11	...
ERODE	22 13	27 3	6 5	13 14	3 13	4 14	...
C.S.I.R. Caroor	...	29 12	...	15 0	...	5 5	...
Trichinopoly	...	32 9	...	16 2	...	5 13	...
Tanjore	...	34 10	...	17 0	...	6 2	...
Negapatam	...	37 11	...	18 4	...	6 10	...
Peranduray	23 10	28 1	6 9	14 2	3 15	5 1	...
Wutkallee	25 1	29 6	6 15	14 8	4 3	5 4	...
Avenashy Road	25 13	30 2	7 3	14 11	4 5	5 6	...
Somanoor	26 13	31 2	7 7	15 0	4 8	5 9	...
COIMBATORE	28 5	32 10	7 14	15 7	4 12	5 13	...
Maddikuray	...	33 3	...	15 9	...	5 14	...
Walliar	...	34 1	...	15 13	...	6 1	...
Conjcode	...	34 11	...	16 0	...	6 2	...
PALGHAT	...	35 9	...	16 4	...	6 5	...
Purley	...	36 0	...	16 6	...	6 6	...
Luckady	...	36 14	...	16 9	...	6 8	...
Wootapollum	...	37 5	...	16 11	...	6 9	...
Shoranoor	...	38 1	...	16 15	...	6 11	...
Puttamby	...	38 12	...	17 2	...	6 14	...
Cootipooram	...	39 14	...	17 7	...	7 0	...
Tiroor	...	40 11	...	17 10	...	7 2	...
Tanore	...	41 3	...	17 13	...	7 4	...
Perpungady	...	41 10	...	17 15	...	7 5	...
BETPOOR	...	42 8	...	18 2	...	7 7	...

Rates for Horses and Carriages.

FROM MADRAS TO

STATIONS.	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Arcot Junction	4 1	6 1	8 1	6 12	4 1
N.V.L. Tirupatty	7 14	11 13	15 12	13 2	7 14
Oudupah	15 3	22 13	30 6	25 5	15 3
Tadputri	21 6	32 1	42 12	35 10	21 6
Gooty	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
Goondacul	25 11	38 9	51 6	42 13	25 11
Bellary	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
Raichoor	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	32 15
Arcot	6 2	9 3	13 3	10 3	6 2
Vellore	7 10	11 6	15 3	12 11	7 10
Goeriatum	9 0	13 8	18 0	15 0	9 0
Jallarpett	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Colar Road	16 8	24 12	33 0	27 8	16 8
Mallor	18 0	27 0	36 0	30 0	18 0
Bangalore	20 6	30 8	40 11	33 15	20 6
Tripatore	12 14	19 4	25 11	21 7	12 14
Mallapuram	16 14	25 5	33 12	...	...
Salem	19 7	29 2	38 13	32 6	19 7
ERODE	22 13	34 3	45 9	38 0	22 13
C.S.I.R. Caroor	26 11	39 15	53 4	44 7	26 11
Trichinopoly	30 14	45 5	61 11	51 7	30 14
Tanjore	34 0	50 15	67 14	56 10	34 0
Negapatam	38 9	57 13	77 1	64 4	38 9
Avenashy Road	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13
Coimbatore	23 5	35 8	48 10	47 3	23 5
Palghat	21 2	32 11	43 4	35 14	21 2
Wootapollum	33 0	49 8	65 0	55 0	33 0
Shoranoor	33 12	50 10	67 8	56 4	33 12
Tiroor	35 6	54 9	72 12	60 10	35 6
Beypoor	38 3	57 4	75 5	63 10	38 3

FROM JOLLARPETT TO

	12 6	18 9	24 12	29 10	12 0
Madras	12 6	18 9	24 12	29 10	12 0
Arcot Junction	8 0	12 11	16 14	21 1	8 7
N.V.L. Tirupatty	12 5	18 7	24 9	29 8	12 5
Oudupah	19 8	29 4	39 0	48 13	19 8
Tadputri	25 11	38 9	51 6	64 13	25 11
Gooty	28 8	42 12	57 0	70 8	28 8
Goondacul Junction	30 0	45 0	60 0	75 0	30 0
Bellary	33 0	49 8	65 0	80 0	33 0
Raichoor	37 4	55 13	74 7	93 1	37 4
Arcot	6 5	9 7	12 9	16 8	6 5
Vellore	4 14	7 5	9 12	13 2	4 14
Goeriatum	2 8	6 3	8 15	11 13	2 8
Vazimbady	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0
Colar Road	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 14	4 2
Mallor	5 10	8 7	11 4	14 6	5 10
Bangalore	8 0	11 15	15 15	19 5	8 0
Tripatore	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0
Shevaroy Hills	5 10	8 7	11 4	14 6	5 10
Salem	7 1	10 9	14 1	17 12	7 1
ERODE	10 7	15 10	20 13	25 17	10 7
C.S.I.R. Caroor	14 5	21 6	28 8	35 13	14 5
Trichinopoly	18 8	27 12	36 15	45 18	18 8
Tanjore	21 10	32 0	43 2	54 10	21 10
Negapatam	26 3	39 4	53 5	67 10	26 3
Avenashy Road	13 7	20 2	27 5	34 8	13 7
Coimbatore	15 15	23 12	31 14	39 9	15 15
Palghat	18 12	28 2	37 3	46 1	18 12
Wootapollum	20 10	30 15	41 4	51 6	20 10
Shoranoor	21 6	32 1	42 12	53 10	21 6
Tiroor	24 0	36 0	48 0	60 0	24 0
Beypoor	25 13	38 11	51 9	64 0	25 13

249

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM BANGALORE TO

STATIONS.	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	IF ONE PROPERTY.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Madras	20 6	30 8	40 11	33 15	20 6
Arconum Junction .. .	16 5	24 8	32 10	27 8	16 5
N.W.L. Cuddapah .. .	27 8	41 3	54 15	45 13	27 8
Tadputri .. .	33 11	50 8	67 5	56 2	33 11
Gooty .. .	36 8	54 11	72 15	60 13	36 8
Goondacul Junction .. .	38 0	56 15	75 15	63 5	38 0
Bellary .. .	41 0	61 7	81 15	68 5	41 0
Raichoor .. .	45 3	67 13	90 6	75 5	45 3
Arcoot .. .	14 4	21 6	28 8	23 12	14 4
Vellore .. .	12 12	19 2	25 8	21 4	12 12
Gooriatum .. .	11 6	17 0	22 11	18 15	11 6
Jollapett Junction .. .	8 0	11 15	15 15	13 5	8 0
B.R.L. Colar Road .. .	3 14	6 12	7 11	6 7	3 14
Malloor .. .	3 2	3 6	4 8	5 0	3 0
Tripatore .. .	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
Shervaroy Hills .. .	12 10	20 6	27 3	22 11	13 10
Salem .. .	14 15	22 6	29 13	24 14	14 15
Erode .. .	18 6	27 9	36 12	30 10	18 6
G.S.R. Caroor .. .	22 4	33 5	44 7	37 1	22 4
Trichinopoly .. .	26 7	39 11	52 14	44 1	26 7
Tanjore .. .	29 0	44 5	59 1	49 4	29 0
Negapatam .. .	34 2	51 3	68 4	56 14	34 2
Coimbatore .. .	23 13	35 12	47 10	39 11	23 13
Palghat .. .	26 12	40 1	53 7	44 9	26 12
Beyoor .. .	33 11	50 8	67 5	56 2	33 11

FROM CUDDAPAH TO

	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Madras .. .	15 3	22 13	30 6	25 5	15 3
Arconum Junction .. .	11 3	16 12	22 5	18 10	11 3
N.W.L. Tirutany .. .	10 7	15 10	20 13	17 6	10 7
Nagery .. .	9 9	14 6	19 2	15 15	9 9
Tirupaty .. .	7 5	11 0	14 10	12 3	7 5
Reddypally .. .	3 12	5 10	7 8	6 4	3 12
Tadputri .. .	6 3	9 5	12 6	10 5	6 3
Gooty .. .	9 0	12 8	15 0	13 0	9 0
Goondacul Junction .. .	10 8	15 12	21 0	17 8	10 8
Bellary .. .	13 8	20 4	27 0	22 8	13 8
Raichoor .. .	17 12	26 9	35 7	29 9	17 12
Arcoot .. .	13 5	20 0	26 10	22 3	13 5
Vellore .. .	14 12	22 1	29 7	24 9	14 12
Jollapett .. .	19 8	29 4	39 0	32 8	19 8
B.R.L. Bangalore .. .	27 8	41 3	54 15	45 13	27 8
Tripatore .. .	29 0	44 5	59 1	49 4	29 0
Shervaroy Hills .. .	25 4	37 13	50 7	42 1	25 4
Salem .. .	29 9	45 0	60 0	50 0	29 9
Erode .. .	39 0	58 0	77 0	66 0	39 0
G.S.R. Caroor .. .	33 14	50 12	67 11	56 7	33 14
Trichinopoly .. .	38 1	57 2	76 2	63 7	38 1
Tanjore .. .	41 3	61 12	82 5	68 10	41 3
Negapatam .. .	45 12	68 16	91 8	76 4	45 12
Avenashy Road .. .	32 15	49 6	65 12	54 14	32 15
Coimbatore .. .	35 7	53 3	70 14	59 1	35 7
Palghat .. .	35 6	53 8	70 11	58 15	35 6
Shoranoor .. .	40 14	61 5	81 12	68 2	40 14
Tiroor .. .	43 8	65 4	87 0	72 3	43 8
Beyoor .. .	45 5	67 15	90 9	75 8	45 5

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM RAICHOOR TO

STATIONS.	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	IF ONE PROPERTY.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Madras .. .	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	32 15
Arconum Junction .. .	28 14	43 5	57 12	48 2	28 14
N.W.L. Tirutany .. .	28 2	42 3	56 4	46 14	28 2
Nagery .. .	27 5	40 15	54 9	45 8	27 5
Tirupaty .. .	25 1	37 9	50 1	41 12	25 1
Reddypally .. .	21 8	32 3	42 15	35 13	21 8
Nundaloor .. .	20 1	30 2	40 2	33 7	20 1
Wontimettah .. .	19 2	28 11	38 4	31 14	19 2
Cuddapah .. .	17 12	26 9	35 7	29 9	17 12
Yerragoolia .. .	15 8	23 3	30 15	25 13	15 8
Tadputri .. .	14 9	21 13	29 1	24 4	14 9
Gooty .. .	11 9	17 5	23 1	19 4	11 9
Goondacul Junction .. .	8 12	13 1	17 7	14 9	8 12
Bellary .. .	7 4	10 13	14 7	12 1	7 4
Adoni .. .	10 5	15 8	20 10	17 3	10 5
Arcoot .. .	4 1	6 1	8 1	6 12	4 1
Vellore .. .	31 1	46 9	62 1	51 12	31 1
Jollapett Junction .. .	32 7	48 11	64 14	54 1	32 7
Bangalore .. .	27 4	40 13	54 7	42 1	27 4
Tripatore .. .	45 3	67 13	90 6	75 5	45 3
Shervaroy Hills .. .	37 11	56 9	75 6	62 12	37 11
Salem .. .	42 16	64 7	85 14	71 9	42 16
Erode .. .	44 4	66 6	88 8	73 12	44 4
G.S.R. Caroor .. .	47 12	71 9	95 7	79 9	47 12
Trichinopoly .. .	51 10	77 5	103 2	86 0	51 10
Tanjore .. .	55 13	83 11	111 9	93 0	55 13
Negapatam .. .	58 15	88 5	117 12	98 3	58 15
Avenashy Road .. .	63 8	95 3	126 15	105 13	63 8
Coimbatore .. .	50 10	75 15	101 4	84 6	50 10
Palghat .. .	53 3	79 12	106 5	88 10	53 3
Shoranoor .. .	56 1	84 2	112 2	93 7	56 1
Tiroor .. .	58 10	87 14	117 3	97 11	58 10
Beyoor .. .	61 4	91 13	122 7	102 1	61 4
	65 0	94 8	126 0	105 0	65 0

FROM BELLARY TO

	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Madras .. .	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
Arconum Junction .. .	24 11	37 0	49 5	41 2	24 11
N.W.L. Tirutany .. .	23 15	35 14	47 13	39 14	23 15
Tirupaty .. .	20 13	31 4	41 10	34 11	20 13
Nundaloor .. .	15 14	23 12	31 11	26 7	15 14
Cuddapah .. .	13 8	20 4	27 0	22 8	13 8
Yerragoolia .. .	11 4	16 14	22 8	18 12	11 4
Tadputri .. .	7 5	11 0	14 10	12 3	7 5
Gooty .. .	4 8	6 12	9 0	7 8	4 8
Goondacul .. .	3 0	4 8	6 0	5 0	3 0
Adoni .. .	6 3	9 5	12 6	10 5	6 3
Raichoor .. .	10 5	15 8	20 10	17 3	10 5
Arcoot .. .	26 13	40 4	53 10	44 11	26 13
Vellore .. .	28 4	42 5	56 7	47 1	28 4
Gooriatum .. .	29 10	44 7	59 4	49 6	29 10
Jollapett Junction .. .	33 0	49 8	65 0	55 0	33 0
B.R.L. Coorom .. .	35 3	52 12	70 5	58 10	35 3
Colar Road .. .	37 3	55 11	74 4	61 14	37 3
Malloor .. .	38 12	58 1	77 7	64 9	38 12
Bangalore .. .	41 0	61 7	81 15	68 5	41 0
Tripatore .. .	33 8	50 3	66 15	55 13	33 8
Shervaroy Hills .. .	38 12	58 1	77 7	64 9	38 12
Salem .. .	40 1	60 1	80 1	66 12	40 1
Erode .. .	43 8	65 4	87 0	72 8	43 8
G.S.R. Caroor .. .	47 6	71 0	94 11	78 15	47 6
Trichinopoly .. .	51 9	77 6	103 2	85 15	51 9
Tanjore .. .	54 11	82 0	109 5	91 2	54 11
Negapatam .. .	59 4	88 14	118 3	98 12	59 4
Avenashy Road .. .	46 7	69 10	92 13	77 6	46 7
Coimbatore .. .	48 15	73 7	97 14	81 9	48 15
Palghat .. .	51 14	77 12	103 11	85 7	51 14
Shoranoor .. .	54 6	81 9	108 12	90 10	54 6
Tiroor .. .	58 13	88 3	117 9	98 0	58 13

250

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM COIMBATORE TO

STATIONS.		HORSES.				CARRIAGES.	
		One Horse.	IF ONE PROPERTY.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.	
			2 Horses.	3 Horses.			
		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	
Madras		28 5	42 8	56 10	47 3	28 5	
Arcot Junction.. .. .		24 6	36 9	48 12	40 10	24 6	
N.W.L.	Cuddapah	35 7	53 3	70 12	59 1	36 7	
	Tadpatri	41 10	62 7	83 4	69 6	41 10	
	Gooty	44 7	66 11	88 14	74 1	44 7	
	Goondacul Junction	45 15	68 15	91 14	76 9	45 15	
	Bellary	48 15	73 7	97 14	81 9	48 15	
	Raichoor	53 2	79 12	106 5	88 10	53 2	
Arcot		22 4	33 5	44 7	37 1	22 4	
Vellore		20 13	31 4	41 10	34 11	20 13	
Vaniambady		16 13	25 3	33 9	28 0	16 13	
Jollarpett		15 15	23 15	31 14	26 9	15 15	
B.E.L. Bangalore		23 13	35 12	47 10	39 11	23 13	
Tripatore		15 8	23 3	30 15	25 13	15 8	
Salem		8 15	13 0	17 13	14 14	8 15	
Erode		5 9	8 6	11 1	9 4	5 9	
S.I.R.	Caroor	9 7	14 1	18 12	15 11	9 7	
	Trichinopoly	13 10	20 7	27 3	22 11	13 10	
	Tanjore	16 12	25 1	33 6	27 14	16 12	
	Negapatam	21 5	31 15	42 9	35 8	21 5	
Avenashy Road		3 0	3 12	5 1	5 0	3 0	
Palghat		3 0	4 4	5 10	5 0	3 0	
Wootapollum		4 11	7 1	9 6	7 13	4 11	
Shoranoor		5 7	9 2	10 14	9 1	5 7	
Tiroor		8 1	12 2	16 2	13 7	8 1	
Beyoor		9 14	14 12	19 11	16 7	9 14	

FROM BEYOOR TO

Madras	38	3	57	4	76	5	63	10	38	3
Arcot Junction	34	2	51	3	68	4	56	14	34	2
N.W.L. Cuddapah	45	5	67	15	90	9	75	8	45	5
Tadpatri	51	8	77	3	102	15	85	13	51	8
Gooty	54	5	81	7	108	9	90	8	54	5
Goondacul Junction	55	13	83	11	111	9	93	0	55	13
Bellary	53	13	83	3	117	9	98	0	53	13
Raichoor	63	0	94	8	126	0	105	0	63	0
Arcot	32	0	47	15	63	15	53	5	32	0
Vellore	30	9	45	14	61	2	50	15	30	9
Vaniambady	26	10	39	15	53	4	44	6	26	10
Jollarpett	25	13	38	11	51	9	43	0	25	13
B.E.L. Bangalore	33	11	50	8	67	5	56	2	33	11
Tripatore	25	5	38	0	50	10	42	3	25	5
Salem	18	12	28	2	37	8	31	4	18	12
Erode	15	5	22	15	30	9	25	8	15	5
S.I.R. Caroor	19	2	28	11	38	4	31	15	19	2
Trichinopoly	23	0	35	1	46	11	38	15	23	0
Tanjore	26	3	39	11	52	14	44	2	26	3
Negapatam	31	1	46	9	62	1	51	13	31	1
Avenashy Road	12	0	18	9	24	12	20	10	12	0
Coimbatore	9	14	14	12	19	11	15	7	9	14
Palghat	6	15	10	7	13	14	11	9	6	15
Wootapollum	5	3	7	12	10	5	8	10	5	3
Shoranoor	4	7	6	10	8	13	7	6	4	7
Tiroor	3	0	3	0	3	9	5	0	3	0

GREAT SOUTHERN OF INDIA RAILWAY.

Office in London—2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman—John Chapman, Esq., 124, Pall Mall.

Juland Danvers, Esq., Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Captain J. G. Johnston, late Madras Engineers.

C. E. Mangles, Esq.,

G. B. Bruce, Esq., M. I. C. E., Consulting Engineer.

G. Norton, Esq., late Advocate General, Madras.

T. B. Roupell, Esq., late Madras Civil Service.

Henry W. Notman, Esq., Secretary.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Betts, Esq., Agent and Traffic Manager.

B. C. St. John, Esq., Resident Engineer.

E. G. Sheward, Esq., Locomotive Superintendent.

Alfred Stanton, Esq., Assistant Traffic Manager.

James Smith, Esq., Chief Auditor.

SOUTHERN EXTENSION.

David Logan, Esq., M. I. C. E., Chief Engineer.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

W. Griffith, Esq.

H. Chapman, Esq., (Eng.).

R. White, Esq.

W. H. Spalding, Esq.

T. Nicholls, Esq.

R. Cunningham, Esq.

J. G. Jopp, Esq.

A. Hemans, Esq.

F. F. Smith, Esq.

W. Partridge, Esq.

H. W. Hudson, Esq.

T. Rice, Esq.

Objects of the Company.

The object of this Company is to afford railway communication to the important provinces of Southern India, lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway, including Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Tinnevely, Coimbatore, Erode and Travancore, being the most populous and fertile districts in the Madras Presidency.

TIME TABLE ON AND AFTER THE 1ST DECEMBER 1871.

WESTWARD TRAINS.

EASTWARD TRAINS.

No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.	No. 6.	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 9.	SUNDAYS.
STATIONS.	STATIONS.	STATIONS.	STATIONS.	STATIONS.	STATIONS.	STATIONS.	STATIONS.	STATIONS.	STATIONS.
NEGAPATAM.....Dep.	NEGAPATAM.....Dep.	NEGAPATAM.....Dep.	NEGAPATAM.....Dep.	NEGAPATAM.....Dep.	NEGAPATAM.....Dep.	NEGAPATAM.....Dep.	NEGAPATAM.....Dep.	NEGAPATAM.....Dep.	NEGAPATAM.....Dep.
3 Stickle.....	3 Stickle.....	3 Stickle.....	3 Stickle.....	3 Stickle.....	3 Stickle.....	3 Stickle.....	3 Stickle.....	3 Stickle.....	3 Stickle.....
7 Kavalore.....	7 Kavalore.....	7 Kavalore.....	7 Kavalore.....	7 Kavalore.....	7 Kavalore.....	7 Kavalore.....	7 Kavalore.....	7 Kavalore.....	7 Kavalore.....
14 Trivalore.....	14 Trivalore.....	14 Trivalore.....	14 Trivalore.....	14 Trivalore.....	14 Trivalore.....	14 Trivalore.....	14 Trivalore.....	14 Trivalore.....	14 Trivalore.....
35 Kordachery.....	35 Kordachery.....	35 Kordachery.....	35 Kordachery.....	35 Kordachery.....	35 Kordachery.....	35 Kordachery.....	35 Kordachery.....	35 Kordachery.....	35 Kordachery.....
36 Needamangalam.....	36 Needamangalam.....	36 Needamangalam.....	36 Needamangalam.....	36 Needamangalam.....	36 Needamangalam.....	36 Needamangalam.....	36 Needamangalam.....	36 Needamangalam.....	36 Needamangalam.....
39 Annampettah.....	39 Annampettah.....	39 Annampettah.....	39 Annampettah.....	39 Annampettah.....	39 Annampettah.....	39 Annampettah.....	39 Annampettah.....	39 Annampettah.....	39 Annampettah.....
49 Tanjore.....	49 Tanjore.....	49 Tanjore.....	49 Tanjore.....	49 Tanjore.....	49 Tanjore.....	49 Tanjore.....	49 Tanjore.....	49 Tanjore.....	49 Tanjore.....
59 Boadalore.....	59 Boadalore.....	59 Boadalore.....	59 Boadalore.....	59 Boadalore.....	59 Boadalore.....	59 Boadalore.....	59 Boadalore.....	59 Boadalore.....	59 Boadalore.....
74 Terovembore.....	74 Terovembore.....	74 Terovembore.....	74 Terovembore.....	74 Terovembore.....	74 Terovembore.....	74 Terovembore.....	74 Terovembore.....	74 Terovembore.....	74 Terovembore.....
82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.	82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.	82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.	82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.	82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.	82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.	82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.	82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.	82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.	82 TRICHINOPOLY.....Dep.
91 Ellamanoor.....	91 Ellamanoor.....	91 Ellamanoor.....	91 Ellamanoor.....	91 Ellamanoor.....	91 Ellamanoor.....	91 Ellamanoor.....	91 Ellamanoor.....	91 Ellamanoor.....	91 Ellamanoor.....
103 Kallitay.....	103 Kallitay.....	103 Kallitay.....	103 Kallitay.....	103 Kallitay.....	103 Kallitay.....	103 Kallitay.....	103 Kallitay.....	103 Kallitay.....	103 Kallitay.....
109 Lalapettah.....	109 Lalapettah.....	109 Lalapettah.....	109 Lalapettah.....	109 Lalapettah.....	109 Lalapettah.....	109 Lalapettah.....	109 Lalapettah.....	109 Lalapettah.....	109 Lalapettah.....
116 Cuttaley.....	116 Cuttaley.....	116 Cuttaley.....	116 Cuttaley.....	116 Cuttaley.....	116 Cuttaley.....	116 Cuttaley.....	116 Cuttaley.....	116 Cuttaley.....	116 Cuttaley.....
127 Caroor.....	127 Caroor.....	127 Caroor.....	127 Caroor.....	127 Caroor.....	127 Caroor.....	127 Caroor.....	127 Caroor.....	127 Caroor.....	127 Caroor.....
136 Poogalore.....	136 Poogalore.....	136 Poogalore.....	136 Poogalore.....	136 Poogalore.....	136 Poogalore.....	136 Poogalore.....	136 Poogalore.....	136 Poogalore.....	136 Poogalore.....
144 Cudumudy.....	144 Cudumudy.....	144 Cudumudy.....	144 Cudumudy.....	144 Cudumudy.....	144 Cudumudy.....	144 Cudumudy.....	144 Cudumudy.....	144 Cudumudy.....	144 Cudumudy.....
156 Passoor.....	156 Passoor.....	156 Passoor.....	156 Passoor.....	156 Passoor.....	156 Passoor.....	156 Passoor.....	156 Passoor.....	156 Passoor.....	156 Passoor.....
168 Erode.....	168 Erode.....	168 Erode.....	168 Erode.....	168 Erode.....	168 Erode.....	168 Erode.....	168 Erode.....	168 Erode.....	168 Erode.....
174 Salem.....	174 Salem.....	174 Salem.....	174 Salem.....	174 Salem.....	174 Salem.....	174 Salem.....	174 Salem.....	174 Salem.....	174 Salem.....
181 Jollapett.....	181 Jollapett.....	181 Jollapett.....	181 Jollapett.....	181 Jollapett.....	181 Jollapett.....	181 Jollapett.....	181 Jollapett.....	181 Jollapett.....	181 Jollapett.....
188 Bangalore.....	188 Bangalore.....	188 Bangalore.....	188 Bangalore.....	188 Bangalore.....	188 Bangalore.....	188 Bangalore.....	188 Bangalore.....	188 Bangalore.....	188 Bangalore.....
195 Madras.....	195 Madras.....	195 Madras.....	195 Madras.....	195 Madras.....	195 Madras.....	195 Madras.....	195 Madras.....	195 Madras.....	195 Madras.....

NOTE.—Nos. 3 and 5 Trains will only run when a full load is ready.

1. PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the train and class of Carriages for which their tickets shall have been issued. To ensure being booked, Passengers should be at the Station at least 15 minutes before the time mentioned in the tables. The door of the booking office will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Road-side Stations, to proceed by the train in which they have arrived.

2. TICKETS.—The tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares, will be required to be produced to the Company's servants, or given up to them whenever demanded. Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from whence the train started. The tickets are not transferable, are only available for the Stations named thereon, and can only be used on the day of issue.

Tickets which have been torn or mutilated, particularly when the date or progressive number is off, will not be recognized, and the holder will be charged full fare.

"Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rs. Fifty."

Passengers are requested to examine their tickets before leaving the booking-office counter, as mistakes in tickets or money cannot be afterwards recognized.

3. CHILDREN under three years of age travel free, and above that age are charged full fares.

4. PASSENGERS travelling in their own private Carriages will be charged First Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

5. PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 112 lbs. Second Class Passengers 25 lbs., and Third Class 15 lbs. All baggage in excess of this (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pies per maund per mile.

All Luggage must be pre-paid at the Booking Station, and to insure being booked, it must be delivered at the Station 20 minutes before the time stated for the departure of the train.

N. B.—Act No. 18 of 1854, Clause 9:—"No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passenger's Luggage unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the Seats occupied by the owner. Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the Seat.

6. LOST LUGGAGE.—Articles found in the Carriages or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Negapatam Station where application should be made for lost articles. A fee of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Office; but if not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 4 per month after the first month, will be made. All lost Luggage if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company to pay expenses.

7. THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Writings, Securities and Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Glass, China Articles of Ivory, Ebony, Sandal-Wood and such like Valuables; Silks, manufactured or unmanufactured, Wrought or not wrought up with other materials; Shells, Laces, Clothes, Tissues embroidered with the precious metals, or of which such metals form part, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge or charges paid.

8. SPECIAL OR RESERVED ACCOMMODATION in the Ordinary train may be had on application to the Assistant Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, on 24 hours' notice being given.

9. TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon, or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any Carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so, is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of the Company's Bye-Law, No. 6, viz:—

Any person attempting to get into, or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees.

10. PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels and packages under 50 lbs. weight each, are conveyed by Passenger Trains exclusively at Parcel rates, and all parcels weighing above 50 lbs. each, are likewise forwarded by Passenger Trains and charged at parcel rates, if "Per Goods Trains," be not distinctly marked thereon.

N. B.—Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the departure of Train.

11. HORSES AND CARRIAGES.—As Horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required; and Carriages and Horses must be at the Station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in these tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horsekeeper who will be conveyed free.

12. DOGS must each be provided with *Muzzle, Collar and Chain*, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

13. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.—The Company's Telegraph Offices are open from 3 A. M. to 6 P. M., and Messages are received from the public between those hours for transmission to any place at which a Government, or Railway-signal Station has been established. Established, upon condition that the Company is not held responsible for the accuracy of the message, or for any delay in its transmission or delivery from whatever cause it may arise.

14. SMOKING in Carriages, or at Stations, is prohibited under a penalty.

15. FRES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

16. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility, want of attention or any other irregularity, may be immediately notified to Mr. ALFRED STANTON, Asst. Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, or to the undersigned.

NEGAPATAM, 3rd November 1872.

WILLIAM S. BETTS.

Agent and Traffic Manager.

THE CARNATIC RAILWAY COMPANY, (Limited.)

Capital £8,00,000, in 80,000 Shares of £10 or Rupees 100 each.

Interest at 5 per cent. per annum guaranteed by the Secretary of State.

Board of Directors.

Sir R. Macdonald Stephenson, *Chairman.* | George Norton, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Joland Danvers, Esq.

Lieut. General J. W. Alexander, C. B. | Major General Charles James Green, R. F.
Henry Brockett, Esq. | Henry Kimber, Esq.

M. R. Scott, Esq., *Secretary.*

Indian Executive.

J. T. Fisher, Esq., *Agent and Manager.*

F. L. Dibblee, Esq., M. L. C. E., *Chief Engineer.*

Engineers.

D. J. Scott, Esq., M. L. C. E.
S. H. James, Esq.
J. S. Whitlock, Esq.

A. H. Irvine, Esq.
C. H. G. Jenkinson, Esq.
F. C. Bullmore, Esq.

Superintendent.
Mr. A. LeHair.

TIME AND FARE TABLES.

From and after Wednesday the 1st of November 1871.

DOWN AND UP TRAINS FROM ARCONUM TO CONJEVERAM AND VICE VERSA.

	Distance.	STATIONS.	DAILY TRAINS.		RATES OF FARE.											
			1st, 2nd and 3rd Class and Goods.		1st, 2nd and 3rd Class and Goods.		1st Class.		2nd Class.		Third Class.		Luggage, per Mand.		Dogs, each.	
			1st.	2nd.	3rd.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	1st.	2nd.
DOWN TRAIN.		ARCONUM.....DEP.	A. M.	P. M.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
	9	Pulloor.....			5 30	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
	11	Chengleroyen's Choultry.....			6 10	0 9 0	0 4 6	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0
	18½	CONJEVERAM. ARR.			6 20	0 11 0	0 5 6	0 3 8	0 3 8	0 3 8	0 3 8	0 3 8	0 3 8	0 3 8	0 3 8	0 3 8
UP TRAIN.		CONJEVERAM. DEP.	6 30		7 0	1 3 0	0 9 6	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4
	7½	Chengleroyen's Choultry.....			7 10	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 2 8	0 2 8	0 2 8	0 2 8	0 2 8	0 2 8	0 2 8	0 2 8	0 2 8
	9½	Pulloor.....			7 20	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 3 4	0 3 4	0 3 4	0 3 4	0 3 4	0 3 4	0 3 4	0 3 4	0 3 4
	18½	ARCONUM.....ARR.			8 0	1 3 0	0 9 6	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4	0 6 4

Notice.—Madras Time is kept at all Stations. The doors of the Booking Offices will be opened 30 minutes and closed 5 minutes before the starting time of each Train. The Trains are arranged to run in connection with the Morning and Evening Trains on the Madras Line.

For further information and rates and conditions for the conveyance of Passengers and Goods apply to Mr. LeHair, Superintendent, Arconum, to whom it is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any servant of the Company may be communicated.

AGENT AND MANAGER'S OFFICE, }
MADRAS, October 23rd, 1871. }

J. T. FISHER.
Agent and Manager.

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Messrs. P. Orr and Sons.	Messrs. Tod and Co.	Messrs. Facielle and Co.
" J. W. Spencer & Co.	" Fox and Co.	Manager, Madras Times.
" Oakes and Co.	" Taylor and Co.	" Athenaeum.
" Simpson and Co.	" Laybourn and Co.	" Madras Mail.
" Jupe and Co.		

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Mr. R. G. Orr, *Chairman.* | Mr. H. Dawson, *Vice-Chairman.* | W. F. Shaw, *Secretary.*

MEMBERS.

Mr. J. W. Spencer. | Mr. J. Deschamps. | Mr. F. Jupe.
" R. Orr. | " W. Jeffery.

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Frichard and Barclay.

253

TRADE LIST.

Agent for American Ships.

Pierce, C. F. Ice House, St. Thomé.

Agent for Morrison's Pills.

Home, Mrs. Broadway.

Architects and Stone Masons.

FitzGerald Brothers Kennet's Road, Egmore.

Law, John 2-104, Mount Road.

Ostheider & Co. 34, do.

Ottman, A. F. Vepery.

Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen, &c.

D'Rosario & Co. 6, North Beach.

Facille & Co. 117, Armenian Street and Mount Road.

Frank & Co. 200, Mount Road.

Oakes & Co. 2, Broadway.

Spencer, J. W. & Co. 127, Mount Road.

Commission Salesmen, Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Warehousemen.

Andrews & Co. Broadway.

Britto, L. & Co. 3, Broadway.

Gotting & Co. 25, Broadway.

McNally & Co. 140, near Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.

Pinto, Xavier & Co. 86, Sembodoost St., Black Town.

Pharoah & Co. 154, Broadway.

Short, James & Co. Mount Road.

Taylor, W. H. 32, Mount Road.

Tartou and Legatt 175, do. J. Tartou, Proprietor. Messrs H. M. Upshon & Clarke.

Bakers, Ice Confectioners, &c.

Dale, J. 190, Mount Road.

Laybourne & Co. 12, do. & N. Beach.

Boat Owners.

Shaw & Co. 2d Line Beach.

Book-Binders.

Asylum Press (Lawrence) 160, Mount Road.

Adelphi Press 175, Mount Road.

Foster Press 23, Randall's Rd., Vepery.

Bonaux & Co. Stringer's St., Black Town.

Scottish Press Opposite the Market.

Booksellers and Stationers.

Burton, C. Broadway.

D'Silva, A. McLean Street.

Gantz Brothers 175, Mount Road.

Hawken, J. D. 9, Broadway.

Higginbotham & Co. Depot for Miscellaneous Fancy Goods, &c., 165, Mount Road.

Kelly, T. M. Phillips' Street.

Vanderwart, E. 141, Broadway.

Boot, Shoe, Saddle and Harness Makers.

Augustin, S. Mount Road.

Brisson, Simon 57, Broadway.

Brown, T. 38, Poonamallee Road.

Brown, A. J. 1-164, Mount Road.

Foster, C. Jr. & Co. 23, Randall's Rd., Vep.

Hobday, J. and Co. 159, Broadway.

Hovenden, J. & Co. 21, Mount Road.

Lawrence, A. 28, do.

Pyke & Co. 30, do.

Simpson & Co. 115, Mount Road.

Williamson, G. & Co. do.

Brokers.

Murray & Co. 2d Line Beach.

Shaw, W. F. do.

Cabinet Makers.

Deschamps, J. & Co. 13, Mount Road.

Shaw, W. F. 163, do.

Wilcox & Co. S. Broadway.

Cheroot Merchants.

Laybourne & Co. 12, Mount Road.

Pierce, J. 56, Broadway.

D'Monte, F. 146, Broadway.

Chemists and Druggists.

Avers & Co. 41, Ordnance Lines.

Barrie & Co. 2, Poonamallee Road, and 16, Mount Road.

DeBeaux & Co. 190, Esplanade.

Lefebvre & Co. 160, Broadway.

Norton, G. & Co. 20, Mount Road.

Scott, Mascarine & Co. Broadway.

West & Co. Esplanade.

Civil and Military Tailors, Clothiers and Out-fitters.

Fonseca & Co. 179, Mount Road.

Garratt & Co. 15, do.

Green & Co. 21, Broadway.

Lewis, Milner & Co. 13, Mount Road.

Moses, J. & Co. do.

Smith, W. & Co. 180, do.

Coach Builders.

Foster, C., Junior 23, Randall's Rd., Vepery.

Shapson & Co. 15, Mount Road.

Tod & Co. 100, do.

Dentists.

Clerk, S. W. Spur Tank, Egmore.

French, E. Black Town.

Family Hotels, &c.

Albion Black Town.

Capper House South Beach.

Clarendon McLean Street.

Elphinstone Mount Road.

Elphinstone Branch Egmore.

English Family Dent's Garden, Mount Rd.

Imperial 153, Mount Road.

Malacof Esplanade.

Mount Road Family Mackay's Garden.

Napier 22, 1st Line Beach.

Oxford and Wellington Royapooram.

Royal Late Commander-in-Chief's House.

Victoria Amherst Bungalows, Mount Road.

Wellington (Edg. House) Wellington House, Royapooram.

Gun Smiths (Licensed.)

Davis, E. 167, Mount Road.

Jupe & Co. 125, do.

Hair Dresser, &c.

Searl, W. H. Late Logan, Mount Road.

Ice Depot Agent.

Pierce, C. F. 148, St. Thomé and 2d Line Beach.

Indian Condiment Manufacturers.

McNally & Co. 146, near Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Engravers, Seal and Die Cutters, Manufacturers of Military Appointments, Musical Instrument Tuners and Watch and Clock Repairers.

Allen & Co. Broadway.

Bonjour, A. Mount Road.

D'Alver & Co. 15, Broadway.

Hayes & Co. A13, do.

Misquith, W. A. and Co. 164, Mount Road.

Og, P. & Sons 8, Mount Road.

Strange, Collin Esplanade.

Livery Stable-keepers.

Foster, C., Junior 23, Randall's Rd., Vepery.

Goode & Co. Mount Road.

Goodchild & Co. near Madras Club.

Parker & Co. do.

Taylor & Co. 176, Mount Road.

Walker & Co. 17, do.

Lending Library.

Burton, C. Broadway.

Vanderwart, E. do.

Lithographers.

Asylum Press, Lawrence Mount Road.

Barren, A. Kennet's Road, Egmore.

Paczkasky Chintandrepettah.

Manufacturer of Brown Paper and Ink.

Foster, C., Junior 23, Randall's Rd., Vepery.

Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Fox, Mrs. 162, Mount Road.

Harris, Mesdames & Co. 154, do.

Lorenz, Madame 175, do.

Oakes & Co. Broadway.

Smart, Mrs. Broadway.

Portrait and Landscape Painters.

Fonseca, J. J. 179, Mount Road.

Photographers.

Nicholas & Curths 155, Mount Road.

Trutler & Co. 164, Broadway.

Private Boarding House.

D. Eaton 26, Randall's Rd., Vepery.

Provision Store Depots.

Dickson & Sons 24, Broadway.

Madras Co-operative Socy. Old Jail Street.

Owen & Co. Madras St., New Town.

Smith, J. A. & Co. 27, Broadway.

Army Supplier, &c., &c.

Mooregassum W. T. No. 1st 2, next to Rungla Pillay & Co., Coach Builders, Poonamallee Rd.

Auctioneers and Shop-keepers.

For and Co. 16, Broadway.

Kina and Co. Calavela Gundap Chetty, Calavela Chellum Chetty, 2nd Line Beach.

Rungla Chetty, C. Broadway.

Book-binders.

Narainasamy Naidoo, C. 23, Gnl. Patter's Rd.

Moonesamy Naidoo, M. 19, do.

Parthasarthy, K. Blacker's Road.

Ramasamy Chetty, T. 152, Broadway.

Book-sellers, &c.

Krishnasamy, C. V. 13, Armenian St.

Moonesamy, B. & Co. 20, Patter's Road.

Cabinet-maker.

Soodarajam, B. 21, Mount Road.

Cheroot Merchants.

Adakalanada Broadway.

Joseph and Co. do.

Murthanasam Pillay 58, Mansdy Street.

Public Houses.

Australian Bar Evening Bazaar.

Duplex, The Black Town.

London Bar North Beach.

Oriental Bar Nursingapooram.

Wellington Anderson's Street, Town.

Ship Chandlers and Marine Storekeepers.

Grant, Cyrus 12, North Beach.

Shaw & Co. 2d Line do.

Surgeons and Private Practitioners.

Conran, C. G., M.D. Vepery.

Currie, G. do.

Sub-Marine Diver.

D. Shellito 29, Errabuloo Chetty St., Black Town.

Surveyors and Importers of Marine Stores.

Shaw & Co. 2d Line Beach.

Shipping Agents and Merchants.

Lyser & Co. North Beach.

Shaw & Co. 2d Line Beach.

Transit Agents and Proprietors.

Madras Carrying Com- 199, Mount Rd. & 2d Line pany, (Limited), do.

Taylor & Co. 176, Mount Road.

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Trotter & Co. 17, Vepery High Road, & 134, Mount Road, opposite Thousand Lights.

Undertakers.

Fenn, J. 135, Mount Road, and Broadway.

Deweltz & Co. Broadway.

Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier, and General Blacksmith.

Dumas, V. 30, Stringer's Street, Black Town.

NATIVE TRADESMEN.

Army Supplier, &c., &c.

Mooregassum W. T. No. 1st 2, next to Rungla Pillay & Co., Coach Builders, Poonamallee Rd.

Auctioneers and Shop-keepers.

For and Co. 16, Broadway.

Kina and Co. Calavela Gundap Chetty, Calavela Chellum Chetty, 2nd Line Beach.

Rungla Chetty, C. Broadway.

Book-binders.

Narainasamy Naidoo, C. 23, Gnl. Patter's Rd.

Moonesamy Naidoo, M. 19, do.

Parthasarthy, K. Blacker's Road.

Ramasamy Chetty, T. 152, Broadway.

Book-sellers, &c.

Krishnasamy, C. V. 13, Armenian St.

Moonesamy, B. & Co. 20, Patter's Road.

Cabinet-maker.

Soodarajam, B. 21, Mount Road.

Cheroot Merchants.

Adakalanada Broadway.

Joseph and Co. do.

Murthanasam Pillay 58, Mansdy Street.

Coach-builders.

Chellapillay Moodelliar Mount Road.

Cooposawmy & Co. 131, Mount Road.

Narainasamy S. P. & Co. 16, Gnl. Patter's Rd.

Kistnasamy, M. & Co. do.

Rungla Pillay and Co. Poonamallee Road.

Rungla Chetty & Co. 16, Poonamallee Rd.

Syed Hameed 181, Mount Road.

Sobharoy, S. & Co. Randall's Rd., Vep.

Thangachellam Moodelly & Co. Egmore, near Kirk.

Veerasamy Naick, C. 24, Gnl. Patter's Rd.

Confectioner.

Sahapathy Moodelly, T. 185, Mount Road.

Chemists and Druggists.

Shunmoogum Chetty & Co. Ordnance Lines.

Furniture Rooms.

Appaswamy Pillay, S. & Co. 188, Mount Road.

Mootha Pillay & Co. do.

Soodarajam 21, do.

Harness-maker, &c.

Veerasamy, G. Wallajah Road.

Indian Condiment Manufactory.

Mooregassum, W. T. 1st 2, next to Rungla Pillay and Co. Coach builders' Poonamallee Rd.

Livery Stables, &c.	
Syed Esack	193, Mount Road.
Syed Enam & Co.	do.
Milliners and Dress-makers.	
Ranganatham & Co.	Mount Road.
Patent Castor Oil Works	
Caralapathy Rungiah & Sons.	Royapooram.
Photographers	
Maslamoney Brothers.	1-155, Broadway.
Thotharam, M. & Co.	182, Mount Road.
Shop-keepers.	
Alwar Chetty, S. & Co.	14, Broadway.
Alagasamy Chetty & Co.	184, do.
Appacooty Pillay, S. & Co.	188, Mount Road.
Cundasamy Chetty, S. & Co.	25, do.
Gopaul Kistnamah Chetty, E. and Son.	173, Broadway.
Moonesamy, P. Naidoo & Co.	163, do.
Moorogasum Moodelly.	178, Mount Road.
Nessarwanjee, V.	Evening En. Rd.

Numbatoomal Chetty P. & Co.	
Prince and Co.	22, Mount Road.
Ragavaloo Chetty & Co.	184, Broadway.
Rajarathnam, V. D. Brothers.	Mint Street.
Ramanjani Chetty, N V & Co.	12, Broadway.
Ranganatham, R. & Co.	25, Mount Road.
Rungiah Chetty, C. & Co.	11, Poonamallee Rd.
Sabapathy Chetty and Co.	185, Mount Road.
Sabapathy Chetty M. & Co.	108, Broadway.
Thapermal Chetty, E.	184, do.
Vadachula Moodelly & Co.	185, Mount Road.
Vencatachellum, F.	1 & 2, do.
Vencataraman Chy & Co.	175, do.

Tailors, &c.

Azeesodeen Saib.	185, Broadway.
Meer Saib & Co.	180, do.
Moiden Saib.	178, do.
Rasook Saib & Co.	5, do.
Shahk Banboo & Co.	29, do.
Shahk Madar.	165, do.
Shumshodeen Saib.	11, do.

PUBLICATIONS**Weekly.**

Publishers, &c.	
Fort St. George Gazette, (Offic.)	
Tuesday evenings.	H. Morgan.
Overland Athlete.	J. Dechan.
Do. Mail.	J. J. Craen.
Do. Times.	S. Bowie.

Chamber of Commerce, Price	
Current.	J. J. Craen.
Price Current.	H. A. Pereyra.
Native Public Opinion.	C. Foster.
Courier de l'Inde Française.	Courtes.

Monthly.

Civil Service List.	Wm. Thomas.
Church Missionary Record.	Gantz Brothers.
Madras Church Pulpit.	E. Johnson.
Madras Jurist.	C. Foster.
Medical Journal.	do.
The Gleaner.	do.
Journal of Education.	A. H. Clarke.

Railway Guide.	A. H. Clarke.
Revenue Register.	C. Foster.
Undergraduates' Friend.	Burton and Co.
Law Journal.	V. K. Ragava
Vijayavaratharunginee, Tam. do.	Chetty.

Quarterly.

Army and Civil Service Lists, (by authority)	Wm. Thomas.
--	-------------

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac.	Wm. Thomas.
Pocket Almanac (Williams).	do.
Sheet Almanac.	do.
Gantz's People's Almanac.	Gantz Brothers.
Pocket Almanac.	do.
Sheet Almanac.	do.

Foster's Almanac.	C. Foster.
Pocket Almanac.	do.
Rangoon Almanac.	do.
Sheet Almanac.	do.
South India Almanac.	do.

Newspapers.

Athenaeum and Daily News—	
Daily, Sundays excepted.	J. Dechan.
Tri-Weekly, Tuesday, Thurs-	
day and Saturday mornings.	
Madras Times—Daily, Sundays	
excepted.	S. Bowie.
Tri-Weekly—Monday, Wed-	
nesday & Friday mornings.	
Saturday Evening Supple-	
ment, issued gratis.	

Madras Mail—Daily.	J. J. Craen.
Standard—Monday, Wednesday	
and Friday mornings.	H. A. Pereyra.
Indian Messenger—Tuesday,	
Thursday & Saturday.	C. Foster.
Native Public Opinion.	do.
Dinavirtamanni, (Tamil)	
Thursday.	Rev. P. Percival.

Printing Presses.

Asylum, (Lawrence)	Mount Road.
Adolph.	Mount Road.
Albert.	Stringer's Street.
Christian Knowledge Society.	Church Street, Vepery.
Examiner.	Armenian Street.
Foster.	Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Government Gazette.	Fort.
Higginbotham and Co.	Mount Road.
Madras Advertising and Printing Company.	Popham's Broadway.
Madras Mail.	North Beach.
Madras Times.	Popham's Broadway.
Price Current.	Phillips' Street.
Scottish.	Annappilly Street.

Native Printing Presses.

(ENGLISH.)

Asiatic.	Erraballoo Chetty Street.
Guardian.	Blacker's Road, Mount Road.
Imperial.	Popham's Broadway.
Oriental.	Sembodoo Street.
South India.	High Road, Purasawalkum, Thakur's Street.
Star.	Erraballoo Chetty Street.
Union.	Popham's Broadway.

(VERNACULAR.)

Andividdiyavelasa.	Govindappa Naick Street, Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Andysrasvathee Nelaya.	Tondiarpet High Road.
Calamagul Nevaly Senthamil.	Washermenpett.
Calavelasem.	China Thumbee Street, Black Town.
Culanthee.	Nattoo Pillar Civil Street.
Ganasoorayada.	Govindappa Naick Street, Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Elakanum.	Lungar Pappiah Street.
Hindabasha Sunjeevane.	Shumogaraya Moodelly Street, Tondiarpett.
Jothish Calanede.	Kistnasamy's Lane, Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Kalarathnagaram.	Armenian Street.
Kavi Eunjany.	Mint Street.
Parabakars.	Sawmy Naick Street.
Parabramha.	Thottycalay Comaruppah Moodelly Street.
Poomagul Velasum.	Terupully Street.
Sarasvathee Nelaya.	Darmarajah Pagoda Street, Tondiarpett.
Sarasvathee Velasa.	Peramah Moodelly Street.
Serugomathy.	Baker Street, Black Town.
Servavalasana Vethya Velasum.	Kistnana Naick Agaram Street.
Streebordtha Nelaya.	Cuppal Poly Chetty Street.
Streeekathavani.	Mint Street.
Streeearasvathee Nelaya.	Tercovuttoor High Road, Tondiarpett.
Sugurtha Vasani.	Nynappen Street.
Thinavirtamanni.	Lux Church Street.
Tutvabodhinee.	Irisappa Maistry Street.
Vevaka Chandradina.	Thandavarora Pillay St., Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Vevaka Velakum.	Perambora Barrack's Road.
Vevaka Viddiah Nelayam.	Nummalwar Street, Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Vithvan Moda Thuringanee.	Moolah Street, Peddoo Naick's Pettah.
Vivaka Culanide.	Black Town.
Vurthamanatharunganee.	Davarajah Moodelly Street.
Yasamil Velakum.	Lungar Pappiah Street.

Native Lithographic Presses.

Muthiya Hashanee.	Janay Jahan Khan Street, Triplicane.
Muthiya Unvari.	Fakeer Saib's Street, Triplicane.
Muzrool Hajah.	Musjid Wallajah High Road.
Nizamool Matabia.	Musjid Jung Garden, Triplicane.
Shurila.	Bangaroo Naick Street, Tercovutteeswarenpettah.

255

INTEREST TABLES.

PART VII.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	166 10 8	208 5 4	250 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	225 0 0	262 8 0	300 0 0
80,000	133 5 4	166 10 8	200 0 0	233 5 4	266 10 8
70,000	116 10 8	145 13 4	175 0 0	204 2 8	233 5 4
60,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	83 5 4	104 2 8	125 0 0	145 13 4	166 10 8
40,000	66 10 8	83 5 4	100 0 0	116 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	50 0 0	62 8 0	75 0 0	87 8 0	100 0 0
20,000	33 5 4	41 10 8	50 0 0	58 5 4	66 10 8
10,000	16 10 8	20 13 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 4
9,000	15 0 0	18 12 0	22 8 0	26 4 0	30 0 0
8,000	13 5 4	16 10 8	20 0 0	23 5 4	26 10 8
7,000	11 10 8	14 9 4	17 8 0	20 6 8	23 5 4
6,000	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
5,000	8 5 4	10 6 8	12 8 0	14 9 4	16 10 8
4,000	6 10 8	8 5 4	10 0 0	11 10 8	13 5 4
3,000	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	10 0 0
2,000	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 13 4	6 10 8
1,000	1 10 8	2 1 4	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 5 4
900	1 8 0	1 14 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
800	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8
700	1 2 8	1 7 4	1 12 0	2 0 8	2 5 4
600	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
500	0 13 4	1 0 8	1 4 0	1 7 4	1 10 8
400	0 10 8	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4
300	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	1 0 0
200	0 5 4	0 6 8	0 8 0	0 9 4	0 10 8
100	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 8	0 5 4
90	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 7	0 4 2	0 4 9
80	0 2 1	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 8	0 4 3
70	0 1 10	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 8
60	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
50	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8
40	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4
30	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 10	0 2 1
20	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 4	0 1 7
10	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 11	0 1 4
9	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 1 0
8	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 9
7	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 8
6	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 7
5	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 6
4	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 5
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 4
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2
*8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

COMMERCIAL.]

INTEREST TABLES.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—Continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	375 0 0	416 10 8	458 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	337 8 0	375 0 0	412 8 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	300 0 0	333 5 4	366 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	262 8 0	291 10 8	320 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	187 8 0	208 5 4	229 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	150 0 0	166 10 8	183 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	112 8 0	125 0 0	137 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	75 0 0	83 5 4	91 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	37 8 0	41 10 8	45 13 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	30 0 0	33 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	18 12 0	20 13 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	15 0 0	16 10 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
900	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
800	3 0 0	3 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
700	2 10 0	2 14 8	3 3 4	3 8 0	7 0 0
600	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
500	1 14 0	2 1 4	2 4 8	2 8 0	5 0 0
400	1 8 0	1 10 8	1 13 4	2 0 0	4 0 0
300	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
200	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 14 8	1 0 0	2 0 0
100	0 6 0	0 6 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	1 0 0
90	0 5 4	0 6 0	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 14 4
80	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 5 10	0 6 4	0 12 9
70	0 4 2	0 4 8	0 5 1	0 5 7	0 11 2
60	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 9 7
50	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 0	0 8 4
40	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 2 11	0 3 2	0 6 4
30	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 2 2	0 2 4	0 4 9
20	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 3 2
10	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 7
9	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 1 5
8	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 1 3
7	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 1 1
6	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 9
5	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 7
4	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 5
3	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3
2	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
*8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

257

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D
1,00,000	2000 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0
90,000	1800 0 0	2250 0 0	2700 0 0	3150 0 0	3600 0 0
80,000	1600 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2800 0 0	3200 0 0
70,000	1400 0 0	1750 0 0	2100 0 0	2450 0 0	2800 0 0
60,000	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	2100 0 0	2400 0 0
50,000	1000 0 0	1250 0 0	1500 0 0	1750 0 0	2000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1000 0 0	1200 0 0	1400 0 0	1600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1050 0 0	1200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 0	27 0 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 9 6	2 4 0 0	2 11 2 4	3 2 4 8	3 9 7 2
80	1 9 7 2	2 0 0 0	2 6 4 8	2 12 9 6	3 3 2 4
70	1 6 4 8	1 12 0 0	2 1 7 2	2 7 2 4	2 12 9 6
60	1 3 2 4	1 8 0 0	1 12 9 6	2 1 7 2	2 6 4 8
50	1 0 0 0	1 4 0 0	1 8 0 0	1 12 0 0	2 0 0 0
40	0 12 9 6	1 0 0 0	1 3 2 4	1 6 4 8	1 9 7 2
30	0 9 7 2	0 12 0 0	0 14 4 8	1 0 9 6	1 3 2 4
20	0 6 4 8	0 8 0 0	0 9 7 2	0 11 2 4	0 12 9 6
10	0 3 2 4	0 4 0 0	0 4 9 6	0 5 7 2	0 6 4 8
9	0 2 10 56	0 3 7 2	0 4 3 84	0 5 0 48	0 5 9 12
8	0 2 6 72	0 2 2 4	0 3 10 08	0 4 5 76	0 5 1 44
7	0 2 2 88	0 2 9 6	0 3 4 32	0 3 11 04	0 4 5 76
6	0 1 11 04	0 2 4 0	0 2 10 56	0 3 4 32	0 3 10 08
5	0 1 7 20	0 2 0 0	0 2 4 80	0 2 9 60	0 3 2 40
4	0 1 3 36	0 1 7 2	0 1 11 04	0 2 2 88	0 2 6 72
3	0 0 11 52	0 1 2 4	0 1 5 28	0 1 8 16	0 1 11 04
2	0 0 7 68	0 0 9 6	0 0 11 52	0 1 1 44	0 1 3 36
1	0 0 3 84	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 76	0 0 6 72	0 0 7 68
*2	0 0 1 92	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 88	0 0 3 36	0 0 3 84
7	0 0 1 68	0 0 2 1	0 0 2 52	0 0 2 94	0 0 3 36
6	0 0 1 44	0 0 1 8	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 52	0 0 2 88
5	0 0 1 20	0 0 1 5	0 0 1 80	0 0 2 10	0 0 2 40
4	0 0 0 96	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 44	0 0 1 68	0 0 1 92
3	0 0 0 72	0 0 0 9	0 0 1 68	0 0 1 26	0 0 1 44
2	0 0 0 48	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 72	0 0 0 84	0 0 0 96
1	0 0 0 24	0 0 0 3	0 0 0 36	0 0 0 42	0 0 0 48

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—Continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D	RS. A. P. D
1,00,000	4500 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
90,000	4050 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
80,000	3600 0 0	4000 0 0	4400 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
70,000	3150 0 0	3500 0 0	3850 0 0	4200 0 0	8400 0 0
60,000	2700 0 0	3000 0 0	3300 0 0	3600 0 0	7200 0 0
50,000	2250 0 0	2500 0 0	2750 0 0	3000 0 0	6000 0 0
40,000	1800 0 0	2000 0 0	2200 0 0	2400 0 0	4800 0 0
30,000	1350 0 0	1500 0 0	1650 0 0	1800 0 0	3600 0 0
20,000	900 0 0	1000 0 0	1100 0 0	1200 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9 6	4 8 0 0	4 15 2 4	5 6 4 8	10 12 9 6
80	3 9 7 2	4 0 0 0	4 6 4 8	4 12 9 6	9 9 7 2
70	3 2 4 8	3 8 0 0	3 13 7 2	4 3 2 4	8 6 4 8
60	2 12 2 4	3 0 0 0	3 4 9 6	3 9 7 2	7 3 2 4
50	2 4 0 0	2 8 0 0	2 12 0 0	3 0 0 0	6 0 0 0
40	1 12 9 6	2 0 0 0	2 3 2 4	2 6 4 8	4 12 9 6
30	1 5 7 2	1 8 0 0	1 10 4 8	1 12 9 6	3 9 7 2
20	0 14 4 8	1 0 0 0	1 1 7 2	1 3 2 4	2 6 4 8
10	0 7 2 4	0 8 0 0	0 8 9 6	0 9 7 2	1 3 2 4
9	0 6 5 76	0 7 2 4	0 7 11 04	0 8 7 68	1 1 3 36
8	0 5 9 12	0 6 4 8	0 7 0 48	0 7 8 16	0 15 4 32
7	0 5 0 48	0 5 7 2	0 6 1 92	0 6 8 64	0 13 5 28
6	0 4 3 84	0 4 9 6	0 5 3 36	0 5 9 12	0 11 6 24
5	0 3 7 20	0 4 0 0	0 4 4 80	0 4 9 60	0 9 7 20
4	0 2 10 56	0 3 2 4	0 3 6 24	0 3 10 08	0 7 8 16
3	0 2 1 92	0 2 4 8	0 2 7 68	0 2 10 56	0 5 9 12
2	0 1 5 28	0 1 7 2	0 1 9 12	0 2 11 04	0 3 10 08
1	0 0 8 64	0 0 9 6	0 0 10 56	0 0 11 52	0 1 11 04
*8	0 0 4 32	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 28	0 0 5 76	0 0 11 52
7	0 0 3 78	0 0 4 2	0 0 4 62	0 0 5 04	0 0 10 08
6	0 0 3 24	0 0 3 6	0 0 3 96	0 0 4 32	0 0 8 64
5	0 0 2 70	0 0 3 0	0 0 3 30	0 0 3 60	0 0 7 20
4	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 64	0 0 2 88	0 0 5 76
3	0 0 1 62	0 0 1 8	0 0 1 98	0 0 2 16	0 0 4 32
2	0 0 1 08	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 32	0 0 1 44	0 0 3 88
1	0 0 0 54	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 60	0 0 0 72	0 0 1 44

* Annas.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 28 days.			
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	322	9	3	48	333	5	4		344	13	2	89	357	2	3	42
5,000	161	4	7	74	166	10	8		172	6	7	44	178	9	1	71
4,000	129	0	6	19	133	5	4		137	14	10	75	142	13	8	57
3,000	96	12	4	64	100	0	0		103	7	2	06	107	2	3	42
2,000	64	8	3	09	66	10	8		68	15	5	37	71	6	10	28
1,000	32	4	1	54	33	5	4		34	7	8	68	35	11	5	14
900	29	0	6	19	30	0	0		31	0	6	62	32	2	3	43
800	25	12	10	83	26	10	8		27	9	4	55	28	9	1	71
700	22	8	3	48	23	5	4		24	2	2	48	25	0	9	00
600	19	5	8	12	20	0	0		20	11	0	41	21	6	10	28
500	16	2	0	77	16	10	8		17	3	10	34	17	13	8	57
400	12	14	5	41	13	5	4		13	12	8	27	14	4	6	85
300	9	10	10	06	10	0	0		10	5	6	20	10	11	5	14
200	6	7	2	70	6	10	8		6	14	4	13	7	2	3	42
195	6	4	7	74	6	8	0		6	11	7	03	6	15	5	14
190	6	2	0	77	6	5	4		6	8	9	93	6	12	6	85
185	5	15	5	80	6	2	8		6	6	0	82	6	9	8	57
180	5	12	10	83	6	0	0		6	3	3	72	6	6	10	28
175	5	10	3	87	5	13	4		6	0	6	62	6	4	9	00
170	5	7	8	90	5	10	8		5	13	9	51	6	1	1	71
165	5	5	1	93	5	8	0		5	11	0	41	5	14	3	42
160	5	2	6	96	5	5	4		5	8	3	31	5	11	5	14
155	5	0	0	00	5	2	8		5	5	6	20	5	8	6	85
150	4	13	5	03	5	0	0		5	2	9	10	5	5	8	57
145	4	10	10	06	4	13	4		5	0	0	00	5	2	10	28
140	4	8	3	09	4	10	8		4	13	2	89	5	0	0	00
135	4	5	8	12	4	8	0		4	10	5	79	4	13	1	72
130	4	3	1	16	4	5	4		4	7	8	68	4	10	3	43
125	4	0	6	19	4	2	8		4	4	11	58	4	7	5	14
120	3	13	11	22	4	0	0		4	2	2	48	4	4	6	85
115	3	11	4	25	3	13	4		3	15	5	37	4	1	8	57
110	3	8	9	29	3	10	8		3	12	8	27	3	14	10	28
105	3	6	2	32	3	8	0		3	9	11	17	3	12	0	00
100	3	3	7	35	3	5	4		3	7	2	06	3	9	1	71
95	3	1	0	38	3	2	8		3	4	4	06	3	6	3	42
90	2	14	5	41	3	0	0		3	1	7	86	3	3	5	14
85	2	11	10	45	2	13	4		2	14	16	75	3	0	6	85
80	2	9	3	48	2	10	8		2	12	1	65	2	13	8	57
75	2	6	8	51	2	8	0		2	9	4	55	2	10	10	28
70	2	4	1	54	2	5	4		2	6	7	44	2	8	0	00
65	2	1	6	58	2	2	8		2	3	10	34	2	5	1	71
60	1	14	11	61	2	0	0		2	1	1	24	2	2	3	4
55	1	12	4	64	1	13	4		1	14	4	13	1	15	5	14
50	1	9	9	67	1	10	8		1	11	7	03	1	12	6	85
45	1	7	2	70	1	8	0		1	8	9	93	1	9	8	57
40	1	4	7	74	1	5	4		1	6	0	82	1	6	10	28
35	1	2	0	77	1	2	8		1	3	3	72	1	4	0	00
30	15	5	80	1	0	0		1	0	6	62	1	1	1	71	42
25	12	10	83	13	4			13	9	51		14	3			71
20	10	3	87	10	8			11	0	41		11	5			14
15	7	8	90	8	0			8	3	31		8	6			85
10	5	1	93	5	4			5	6	20		5	8			57
9	4	7	94	4	9			4	11	15		5	1			71
8	4	1	94	4	3			4	4	96		4	6			85
7	3	7	95	3	8			3	10	34		4	0			00
6	3	1	96	3	2			3	3	3		3	5			14
5	2	6	96	2	8			2	9	10		2	10			42
4	2	0	97	2	1			2	2	48		2	3			28
3	1	6	98	1	7			1	7	86		1	8			57
2	1	0	98	1	0			1	1	24		1	1			71
1	0	6	99	0	6			0	6	62		0	6			85
1	0	3	09	0	3			0	3	31		0	3			42

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 28 days.		
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,032	4	1	54	9,333	5	4		9,655	2	9	10
5,000	4,516	2	0	77	4,666	10	8		4,827	9	4	55
4,000	3,612	14	5	41	3,733	5	4		3,862	1	1	24
3,000	2,709	10	10	06	2,800	0	0		2,896	8	9	92
2,000	1,806	7	2	70	1,866	10	8		1,931	0	6	62
1,000	903	3	7	35	933	5	4		965	8	3	30
900	812	14	5	41	840	0	0		868	15	5	37
800	722	9	3	48	745	10	8		772	6	7	44
700	632	4	1	54	653	5	4		675	13	9	49
600	541	14	11	61	560	0	0		579	4	11	58
500	451	9	9	67	466	10	8		482	12	1	65
400	361	4	7	74	373	5	4		386	3	3	72
300	270	15	5	80	280	0	0		289	10	5	79
200	180	10	3	86	186	10	8		193	1	7	86
195	176	2	0	77	182	0	0		188	4	4	96
190	171	9	9	67	177	5	4		183	7	2	06
185	167	1	6	57	172	10	8		178	9	11	17
180	162	9	3	48	168	0	0		173	12	8	27
175	158	1	0	38	163	5	4		168	15	5	37
170	153	8	9	28	158	10	8		164	2	2	48
165	149	0	6	19	154	0	0		159	4	11	58
160	144	8	3	09	149	5	4		154	7	8	68
155	140	0	0	00	144	10	8		149	10	5	79
150	135	7	8	90	140	0	0		144	13	2	89
145	130	15	5	80	135	5	4		140	0	0	00
140	126	7	2	70	130	10	8		135	2	9	10
135	121	14	11	61	126	0	0		130	5	6	20
130	117	6	8	51	121	5	4		125	8	3	30
125	112	14	5	41	116	10	8		120	11	0	41
120	108	6	2	32	112	0	0		115	13	9	51
115	103	13	11	22	107	5	4		111	0	6	62
110	99	5	8	12	102	10	8		106	3	3	72
105	94	13	5	03	98	0	0		101	6	0	82
100	90	5	1	93	93	5	4		96	8	9	92
95	85	12	10	83	88	10	8		91	11	7	03
90	81	4	7	74	84	0	0		86	14	4	13
85	76	12	4	64	79	5	4		82	1	1	24
80	72	4	1	54	74	10	8		77	3	10	34
75	67	11	10	45	70	0	0		72	6	7	44
70	63	3	7	35	65	5	4		67	9	4	55
65	58	11	4	25	60	10	8		62	12	1	65
60	54	3	1	16	56	0	0		57	14	10	75
55	49	10	10	06	51	5	4		53	1	7	86
50	45	2	6	96	46	10	8		48	4	4	96
45	40	10	3	87	42	0	0		43	7	2	06
40	36	2	0	77	37	5	4		38	9	11	17
35	31	9	9	67	32	10	8		33	12	8	27
30	27	1	6	58	28	5	4		28	15	5	37
25	22	9	3	48	23	5	4		24	2	2	48
20	18	1	0	38	18	10	8		19	4	11	58
15	13	8	9	28	14	0	0		14	7	8	68
10	9	0	6	19	9	5	4		9	10	5	79
9	8	2	0	77	8	6	4		8	11	0	41
8	7	3	7	35	7	7	5		7	11	7	03
7	6	5	1	93	6	8	6		6	12	1	65
6	5	6	8	51	5	9	7		5	12	8	27
5	4	8	3	09	4	10	8		4	13	2	89
4	3	9	9	67	3	11	8		3	13	9	51
3	2	11	4	25	2	12	9		2	14	4	13
2	1	12	10	83	1	13	10		1	14	10	75
1	0	14	5	41	0	14	11		0	15	5	37
1	0	7	2	70	0	7	5		0	7	8	68

INCOME TABLES.

At Rs.	FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.						FOR THIRTY DAYS.					
	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 31 days.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
10,000	9,354	13	5	9,356	10	8	9,377	6	8	9,377	6	8
5,000	4,677	6	8	4,683	5	4	4,688	11	4	4,688	11	4
4,000	3,741	14	11	3,806	10	8	3,870	15	5	3,870	15	5
3,000	2,806	7	2	2,900	0	0	2,903	3	7	2,903	3	7
2,000	1,870	15	5	1,933	5	4	1,935	7	8	1,935	7	8
1,000	935	7	8	966	10	8	967	11	10	967	11	10
900	841	14	11	870	0	0	870	15	5	870	15	5
800	748	6	2	773	5	4	774	3	1	774	3	1
700	654	13	5	676	10	8	677	6	8	677	6	8
600	561	4	7	580	0	0	580	10	3	580	10	3
500	467	11	10	483	5	4	483	13	11	483	13	11
400	374	3	1	386	10	8	387	1	6	387	1	6
300	280	10	3	290	0	0	290	5	1	290	5	1
200	187	1	6	193	5	4	193	8	9	193	8	9
195	182	6	8	188	8	0	188	11	4	188	11	4
190	177	11	10	183	10	8	183	13	11	183	13	11
185	173	1	0	178	13	4	179	0	6	179	0	6
180	168	0	2	174	0	0	174	3	1	174	3	1
175	163	11	4	169	2	8	169	5	8	169	5	8
170	159	0	6	164	5	4	164	8	3	164	8	3
165	154	5	8	159	8	0	159	10	10	159	10	10
160	149	10	10	154	10	8	154	13	5	154	13	5
155	145	0	0	149	13	4	150	0	0	150	0	0
150	140	5	1	145	0	0	145	2	6	145	2	6
145	135	10	3	140	2	8	140	5	1	140	5	1
140	130	15	5	135	5	4	135	7	8	135	7	8
135	126	4	7	130	8	0	130	10	3	130	10	3
130	121	9	9	125	10	8	125	12	10	125	12	10
125	116	14	11	120	13	4	120	15	5	120	15	5
120	112	4	1	116	0	0	116	2	0	116	2	0
115	107	9	3	111	2	8	111	4	7	111	4	7
110	102	14	5	106	5	4	106	7	2	106	7	2
105	98	3	7	101	8	0	101	9	9	101	9	9
100	93	8	9	96	10	8	96	12	4	96	12	4
95	88	13	11	91	13	4	91	14	11	91	14	11
90	84	3	1	87	0	0	87	1	6	87	1	6
85	79	8	3	82	2	8	82	4	1	82	4	1
80	74	13	5	77	5	4	77	6	8	77	6	8
75	70	2	6	72	8	0	72	9	3	72	9	3
70	65	7	8	67	10	8	67	11	10	67	11	10
65	60	12	10	62	13	4	62	14	5	62	14	5
60	56	2	0	58	0	0	58	1	0	58	1	0
55	51	7	2	53	2	8	53	3	7	53	3	7
50	46	12	4	48	5	4	48	6	2	48	6	2
45	42	1	6	43	8	0	43	8	9	43	8	9
40	37	6	8	38	10	8	38	11	4	38	11	4
35	32	11	10	33	13	4	33	13	11	33	13	11
30	28	1	0	29	0	0	29	0	6	29	0	6
25	23	6	2	24	2	8	24	3	1	24	3	1
20	18	11	4	19	5	4	19	5	8	19	5	8
15	14	0	6	14	8	0	14	8	3	14	8	3
10	9	5	8	9	10	8	9	10	10	9	10	10
5	4	10	10	4	13	4	4	13	5	4	13	5
0	3	11	10	3	13	10	3	13	11	3	13	11
0	2	12	10	2	14	8	2	14	12	2	14	12
0	1	13	11	1	15	11	1	15	13	1	15	13
0	0	14	11	0	15	5	0	15	14	0	15	14
0	0	7	5	0	7	8	0	7	8	0	7	8

TABLE OF EXCHANGE London and Madras.

Sterling.	1s. 16d. per Rupee.		1s. 11d. per Rupee.		1s. 10d. per Rupee.		1s. 11d. per Rupee.		2s. 6d. per Rupee.		2s. 1d. per Rupee.		2s. 2d. per Rupee.	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.	P.
10000	10000	14	7	10347	13	3	10212	10	7	10000	0	0	97659	2
5000	5000	7	10	52173	14	5	51063	13	3	50000	0	0	48979	9
4000	4000	6	4	41739	2	5	40631	1	1	40000	0	0	39113	5
3000	3000	5	4	31304	0	8	30638	4	6	30000	0	0	29314	0
2000	2000	4	2	20869	9	9	20423	8	6	20000	0	0	19514	8
1000	1000	3	1	10434	12	6	10212	12	2	10000	0	0	9719	14
500	500	2	5	5217	6	3	5106	6	2	5000	0	0	4897	15
400	400	1	8	4173	14	11	4063	13	3	4000	0	0	3911	5
300	300	0	0	3130	6	11	3063	13	3	3000	0	0	2931	4
200	200	0	0	2086	15	7	2042	8	10	2000	0	0	1951	4
100	100	0	0	1043	7	4	1021	8	4	1000	0	0	971	9
50	50	0	0	521	11	10	510	10	3	500	0	0	489	12
40	40	0	0	417	6	3	406	8	2	400	0	0	391	13
30	30	0	0	313	6	0	306	6	2	300	0	0	293	14
20	20	0	0	208	11	2	204	4	1	200	0	0	195	14
10	10	0	0	104	5	2	102	2	1	100	0	0	97	15
5	5	0	0	52	2	10	51	1	0	50	0	0	48	15
4	4	0	0	41	11	10	40	13	7	40	0	0	39	16
3	3	0	0	31	4	10	30	10	3	30	0	0	29	16
2	2	0	0	20	13	11	20	6	10	20	0	0	19	17
1	1	0	0	10	6	11	10	3	6	10	0	0	9	17
0	0	0	0	7	13	3	7	3	7	7	0	0	7	18
0	0	0	0	5	5	3	5	1	5	5	0	0	5	19
0	0	0	0	4	2	2	4	0	4	4	0	0	4	20
0	0	0	0	3	2	1	3	0	3	3	0	0	3	21
0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	2	22
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50

260

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—Madras and London.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE - Madras and London.																										
Rupees.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.			1s. 11d. per Rupee.			2s. 11d. per Rupee.			2s. per Rupee.			2s. 0 3/4d. per Rupee.			2s. 1d. per Rupee.			2s. 2d. per Rupee.		
Bs.	A. P.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.	
100000	0	9103	13	4	9375	0	0	9383	6	8	9791	13	4	10000	0	0	10203	6	8	10416	13	4	10833	6	8	
50000	0	4551	6	8	4687	10	0	4791	13	4	4895	16	8	5000	0	0	5104	3	4	5208	6	8	5416	13	4	
40000	0	3640	0	0	3750	0	0	3853	0	0	3916	13	4	4000	0	0	4063	6	8	4166	13	4	4333	6	8	
30000	0	2730	0	0	2812	10	0	2875	0	0	2937	10	0	3000	0	0	3062	10	0	3124	6	0	3200	0	0	
20000	0	1823	6	8	1875	0	0	1916	13	4	1958	6	8	2000	0	0	2041	13	4	2083	6	8	2166	13	4	
10000	0	910	13	4	937	0	0	958	6	8	979	3	4	1000	0	0	1020	16	8	1041	13	4	1083	6	8	
6000	0	546	6	8	568	15	0	579	3	4	589	11	8	6000	0	0	6100	8	4	6200	16	8	6416	13	4	
4000	0	366	13	4	375	0	0	383	6	8	391	13	4	4000	0	0	408	6	8	416	13	4	433	6	8	
3000	0	275	0	0	281	5	0	287	10	0	293	15	0	3000	0	0	305	5	0	312	10	0	325	0	0	
2000	0	183	6	8	187	10	0	191	13	4	195	16	8	2000	0	0	204	13	4	208	6	8	216	13	4	
1000	0	91	13	4	93	15	0	95	16	8	97	18	4	1000	0	0	102	16	8	104	13	4	108	16	8	
500	0	45	16	8	46	17	6	47	18	4	48	19	2	500	0	0	51	8	4	52	13	4	54	16	8	
400	0	36	6	8	37	10	0	38	15	0	39	3	4	400	0	0	40	6	8	41	13	4	43	6	8	
300	0	27	10	0	28	2	6	28	15	0	29	7	6	300	0	0	30	12	6	31	5	0	32	10	0	
200	0	18	6	8	18	15	0	19	3	4	19	11	8	200	0	0	19	4	2	20	16	8	21	13	4	
100	0	9	13	4	9	7	6	9	11	8	9	15	10	100	0	0	9	4	2	10	8	4	10	16	8	
50	0	4	11	8	4	13	9	4	15	10	4	17	11	50	0	0	4	2	1	5	4	2	6	8	4	
40	0	3	13	4	3	15	0	3	16	8	3	18	9	40	0	0	3	1	3	3	3	6	8	4		
30	0	2	15	0	2	16	3	2	17	6	2	18	9	30	0	0	2	0	2	2	4	2	6	8	4	
20	0	1	16	8	1	17	6	1	18	4	1	19	2	20	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	2	6	8	4	
10	0	0	18	4	0	18	9	0	19	3	0	19	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
5	0	0	19	4	0	19	4	0	19	7	0	19	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
4	0	0	20	0	0	20	7	0	20	7	0	20	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
3	0	0	21	0	0	21	6	0	21	6	0	21	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
2	0	0	22	0	0	22	6	0	22	6	0	22	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
1	0	0	23	0	0	23	6	0	23	6	0	23	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	24	0	0	24	6	0	24	6	0	24	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	25	0	0	25	6	0	25	6	0	25	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	26	0	0	26	6	0	26	6	0	26	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	27	0	0	27	6	0	27	6	0	27	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	28	0	0	28	6	0	28	6	0	28	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	29	0	0	29	6	0	29	6	0	29	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	30	0	0	30	6	0	30	6	0	30	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	31	0	0	31	6	0	31	6	0	31	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	32	0	0	32	6	0	32	6	0	32	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	33	0	0	33	6	0	33	6	0	33	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	34	0	0	34	6	0	34	6	0	34	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	35	0	0	35	6	0	35	6	0	35	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	36	0	0	36	6	0	36	6	0	36	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	37	0	0	37	6	0	37	6	0	37	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	38	0	0	38	6	0	38	6	0	38	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	39	0	0	39	6	0	39	6	0	39	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	40	0	0	40	6	0	40	6	0	40	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	41	0	0	41	6	0	41	6	0	41	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	42	0	0	42	6	0	42	6	0	42	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	43	0	0	43	6	0	43	6	0	43	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	44	0	0	44	6	0	44	6	0	44	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	45	0	0	45	6	0	45	6	0	45	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	46	0	0	46	6	0	46	6	0	46	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	47	0	0	47	6	0	47	6	0	47	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	48	0	0	48	6	0	48	6	0	48	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	49	0	0	49	6	0	49	6	0	49	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	
0	0	0	50	0	0	50	6	0	50	6	0	50	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	8	4	

FIVE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 31st MAY 1859.

Opened 1st May 1859.—Interest payable on the 31st May and 30th November. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 1st May 1879.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1st MAY 1865.

Opened 19th November 1864.—Interest payable on 1st May and 1st November. This Loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans into Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

FIVE PER CENT. DEBENTURE LOAN OF 1867.

Opened under Financial Notification, No. 2,010, dated 11th April 1867.—Interest payable half-yearly on the 1st June and 1st December. Principal to the extent of 40 lacs re-payable on the 1st June 1872, 50 lacs on the 1st June 1877.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15th JULY 1870.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 31st December 1869, No. 3,452, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. P. W. Loan of 12th March 1855, and Four and a Half per Cent. Loan of 23rd February 1857. Interest payable half-yearly on the 15th January and 15th July. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 15th of July 1885.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF JULY 1871.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 1st May 1871, No. 197, and is comprised of transfers from the Four and a Half per Cent. Debenture Loan of 1870. Interest payable half-yearly on the 4th January and 4th July, at the rate of Four and a Half per Cent. for 10 years and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 4th July 1881.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 16th JANUARY 1872.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 16th September 1871, No. 3,206, and is comprised of transfers from Five per Cent. Loan of 1856-57. Interest payable half-yearly on the 16th January and 16th July, at Four and a Half per Cent. for 7 years, and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 16th January 1882.

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Rev. FREDERICK GELL, D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge—Consecrated at Lambeth, 29th June 1861, and installed 27th November 1861.

The Rev. ALEXANDER TAYLOR, M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 17th Oct. 1871.

The Venerable JOHN GORTON, M.A., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary—Inducted 4th August 1871.

The Rev. ROBERT MURPHY, LL.D., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras and Secretary to the Lord Bishop of Madras, 22nd June 1860.—Europe.

J. O. WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.—Acting, 6th September 1872.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at
SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
J. Gorton, M.A.	Wadham College, Oxford	30 Aug. 1843	St. George's Cathedral.
W. B. Otley, M.A.	Cafus College, Cambridge	26 Nov. 1847	Berchampsore and Chettiarpo.
R. Murphy, LL.D.	Trinity College, Dublin	12 Apr. 1854	Farlough to Europe.
C. Rhenius	Church Mis. College, Islington	31 May	Farlough to Europe.
J. T. D. Kidd, B.A.	St. John's College, Oxford	23 Jan. 1855	Vizagapatam.
W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	Magdalene Hall, Oxford	11 April	St. John's District, Bangalore.
S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	19 Oct.	Farlough to Europe.
J. D. Ostrehan, B.A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	4 Mar. 1856	Farlough to Europe.
H. P. James, B.A.	St. Bees' College	1 April	St. Mark's District, Bangalore.
T. A. C. Pratt, M.A.	St. Peter's College, Cambridge	25 do.	Bolarum and Chuddeghaut.
R. P. Little, B.A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	25 do.	Coonoor.
C. R. Drury M.A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	11 Sep.	St. Thomas Mt. & Palaverim.
J. J. B. Sayers, LL.D.	Trinity College, Dublin	11 Dec.	Ootacamund.
B. O'M. Deane, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	28 Feb. 1857	Wellington.
J. McKee, D.D.	Trinity College, Dublin	28 do.	Trevandrum.
O. Dene, B.A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	27 Sep. 1860	Fort St. George.
J. W. Wynch, M.A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	14 Jan. 1861	Wellington.
G. English		20 Mar.	Bellary.
J. Murphy, LL.D.	Trinity College, Dublin	30 Aug.	Cuddalore.
T. Foulkes	Church Missionary College	10 Dec.	Farlough to Europe.
A. Taylor, M.A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	26 do.	Domestic Chaplain.
W. Leeming, M.A.	Christ College, Cambridge	6 Sep. 1862	Rajahmundry and Cocanada.
JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.			
W. S. Trotman, M.A.	Exeter College, Oxford	9 May 1863	Mercara.
C. H. Deane, M.A.	Magdalene College, Oxford	22 July	Trinity Dist., Bangalore.
G. Warlow, B.A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	19 Dec.	St. George's Cathedral.
F. G. Lys, M.A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	23 do. 1864	North Black Town.
E. S. Goodhart, B.A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	27 Aug. 1865	Farlough to Europe.
D. G. Clarke, B.A.	Jesus College, Oxford	6 Nov.	Vepery.
J. Tanner, M.A.	Magdalene Hall, Oxford	16 Apr. 1866	Farlough to Europe.
W. M. S. Babington, B.A.	Clare College, Cambridge	24 May	Vizianagaram.
R. C. W. Raban, M.A.	Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge	21 June	South Black Town.
A. T. Bartlett	Associate King's Coll., London	1 Sep.	Vellore and Arcot.
W. B. Powell	St. Bees' College	22 do.	Pochnamallee.
H. Pope	Christ College, Cambridge	6 Oct.	Coimbatore.
C. Smith, B.A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	19 Jan. 1869	Trimulgherry.
J. E. Trend, M.A.	St. Mark's Hall, Oxford	7 Nov.	Berar.
J. F. Brown	Divinity College, London	20 July 1870	Secunderabad.
W. W. Elwes, M.A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	23 Oct.	Trichinopoly.
J. M. Walker, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Cambridge	1 Jan. 1872	Cannanore.

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS,

ON THE

MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT,

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1872.

JOHN GORTON, M.A., Wadham College, Oxford.

1846. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 30th August 1846. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 29th September 1846. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 15th May 1847. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1856 to 25th December 1857. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 19th January 1858. Acting Chaplain of St. Thome, 9th March 1858. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, 27th October 1858. Full Chaplain, 22nd December 1858. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 22nd March 1859. Acting Chaplain of St. Thome, 18th April 1859. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 17th June 1859. Chaplain of Wellington, 14th December 1860. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 8th October 1861. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 18th March 1869. Commissary and to act as Archdeacon of the Diocese of Madras, 4th May 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th May 1870. Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese, instituted on the 3rd and inducted on the 4th August 1871. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd August 1871.—24 years, 6 months, 1 day.

WARNER BECKINGHAM OTTLEY, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge.

1847. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 26th November 1847. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th December 1847. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th February 1849. Acting Chaplain of Kamptee, 15th March 1850. On S. C., from 25th January 1853 to 14th March 1856. Chaplain of Berhampore and Chatterpore, 1st April 1856. Full Chaplain, 11th December 1859.—21 years, 11 months, 14 days.

ROBERT MURPHY, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1854. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 12th April 1854. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 6th May 1854. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 27th November 1855. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 5th September 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 29th December 1857. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 19th January 1858. Acting Registrar of the Diocese of Madras, 16th February 1859. Registrar, 23rd June 1860. Senior Chaplain, 1st January 1862. Europe S. C., from 14th April 1862 to 20th June 1863. Chaplain of Trinity Church, Bangalore, 13th February 1866. On furlough to Europe for two years from 15th September 1872.—17 years, 2 months, 26 days.

CHARLES RHENIUS, Church Mission College, Islington.

1854. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 31st May 1854. Chaplain of Cannanore, 15th August 1854. Senior Chaplain, 23rd March 1862. Actg. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th August 1863. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Coonoor, 1st August 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 23rd July 1867. Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 8th Sept. 1868. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 30th May 1870. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 17th August 1871. On furlough to Europe for two years from 7th May 1872.—17 years, 11 months, 7 days.

JOHN TYRWHIT DAVY KIDD, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th January 1855. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 6th March 1855. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 6th May 1856. Europe S. C., from 27th October 1860 to 30th September 1862. Actg. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th October 1862. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st July 1863. Senior Chaplain, 28th April 1864. Chaplain of Tranquebar, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Wellington, 5th April 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 15th September 1868. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 17th August 1869. Europe, on furlough from 28th September 1870 to 7th September 1872. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 13th September 1872.—14 years, 14 days.

WILLIAM WRIGHT GILBERT COOPER, M.A., Magdalene Hall, Oxford.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th April 1855. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 26th April 1855. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th Feb. 1857. Chaplain of Mysore, 25th Aug. 1867. Actg. Chaplain of Trinity Dist., Bangalore, 26th Aug. 1859. Chaplain of Vepery, 14th August 1860. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th October 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 14th December 1860. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th December 1861. Europe S. C., from 14th October 1862 to 5th June 1864. Chaplain of Black Town, 10th June 1864. Senior Chaplain, 28th November 1864. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 4th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 9th Mar. 1869. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 29th November 1870.—16 years, 7 days.

SAMUEL THOMAS PETTIGREW, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th October 1855. Chaplain of Burmah, 10th October 1855. Chaplain of Kamptee, 20th September 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 2nd Oct. 1863. Senior Chaplain, 8th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 16th July 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th December 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1869. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 22nd June 1869. Europe S. C., for 2 years from 19th March 1872.—16 years, 5 months.

JOSEPH DUNCAN OSTREHAN, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 4th March 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th Mar. 1856. Europe S. C., from 28th January 1861 to 25th December 1862. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th Feb. 1863. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 12th April 1864. Senior Chaplain, 26th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 18th April 1866. Europe, furlough for 2 years from 25th Nov. 1871.—13 years, 9 months, 5 days.

HENRY PIGOT JAMES, B.A., St. Bees College.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 1st April 1856. Actg. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th April 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 20th July 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th January 1861. On furlough to Europe from 20th October 1863 to 22nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 18th January 1866. Chaplain of Berar, 20th November 1866. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 25th August 1870. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 28th June 1872.—13 years, 9 months, 6 days.

THOMAS ARTHUR COOPER PRATT, M.A., St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Palamcottah, 6th May 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Vellore, 9th June 1859. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 17th August 1860. Europe, on furlough, from 29th April 1863 to 9th Jan. 1866. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 8th March 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th March 1866. Chaplain of Wellington, 20th October 1868. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chudderghat, 6th December 1870.—13 years, 11 months, 25 days.

ROBERT PARKER LITTLE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 6th May 1856. Chaplain of Arcot, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Tranquebar, 16th September 1857. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 12th September 1859. Europe S. C., from 28th June 1862 to 7th January 1864. Chaplain of Arungabad, 26th January 1864. Senior Chaplain, 25th April 1866. Europe S. C., from 20th February 1867 to 12th Feb. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Coonoor, 21st March 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 12th December 1871.—13 years, 2 months, 4 days.

CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1856. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 20th September 1856. Chaplain of Black Town, 30th March 1858. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th March 1864. Senior Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1866. Acting Chaplain of Ooty, 15th December 1868. Europe S. C., from 17th August 1871 to 5th November 1872. Assumed charge of St. Thomas' Mount with Palaveram on 9th November 1872.—14 years, 11 months, 15 days.

JAMES JOHNSTON BRIDGES SAYERS, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th December 1856. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1856. Europe S. C., from 18th September 1858 to 26th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, with charge of Arcot, 8th October 1861. Confirmed Chaplain of Vellore, 10th December 1861. On S. C., from 10th April to 5th September 1866. Senior Chaplain, 11th December 1866. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 10th July to 7th October 1868. Reverted to Vellore, 8th October 1868. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 28th June 1872.—12 years, 7 months, 16 days.

BARRY O'MEARA DEANE, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th February 1857. Actg. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 21st April 1857. Chaplain of Bellary, 1st May 1858. Chaplain of Mercara, 2nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th February 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1868. Chaplain of North Black Town, 4th May 1869. Chaplain of Wellington, 6th December 1870.—15 years, 10 months, 1 day.

JAMES MCKEE, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th February 1857. Acting Chaplain of Quilon, 21st April 1857. Confirmed Chaplain of Quilon, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Calicut, 25th May 1860. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 12th September 1865. Confirmed Chaplain of Trevandrum, 13th April 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th February 1867. Chaplain of Coonoor, 16th July 1867. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 17th August 1869.—15 years, 10 months, 1 day.

OCTAVIUS DENE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1860. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 27th September 1860. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 28th Sept. 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 30th June 1865. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 18th March 1866. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 28th August 1866. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 29th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 24th April 1868. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral without prejudice to his appointment of Domestic Chaplain, 12th June 1868 and 16th March 1869. Europe S. C., from 16th April 1870 to 16th April 1872. Senior Chaplain, 27th September 1870. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th April 1872.—10 years, 3 months, 3 days.

JOHN WILLIAM WYNCH, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 14th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 18th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 3rd May 1861. Confirmed in Vizagapatam, 24th March 1863. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 30th June 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd November 1865. Europe S. C., from 29th February to 20th November 1868. Chaplain of Mercara, 17th November 1868. Chaplain of Mysore, 30th November 1869. Senior Chaplain, 14th January 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 26th March 1872. Chaplain of Mysore, 23th June 1872.—10 years, 11 months, 27 days.

GEORGE ENGLISH.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 20th March 1861. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 5th April 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th March 1863. Confirmed in Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Mysore, 2nd October 1866. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1868 to 3rd April 1870. Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 12th April 1870. Senior Chaplain, 20th March 1871. Confirmed in Bellary, 17th August 1871.—9 years, 9 months, 13 days.

JOHN MURPHY, LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 30th August 1861. Chaplain of Jainah, 6th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 29th October 1861. Confirmed in Rajahmundry, 16th June 1863. Europe S. C., from 21st March 1869 to 10th March 1871. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 21st March 1871. Senior Chaplain, 30th August 1871. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town from 3rd August to 3rd October 1872.—10 years, 4 months, 11 days.

THOMAS FOULKES, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 10th Dec. 1861. Actg. Jt. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th Feb. 1862. Actg. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 7th August 1863. Actg. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th June 1865. Confirmed in Trichinopoly, 13th April 1866. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 25th August 1868. Chaplain of Coonoor, 18th July 1869. On furlough to Europe for two years from 12th May 1871. Senior Chaplain, 10th December 1871. Resumed charge in October 1872.—9 years, 4 months, 3 days.

ALEXANDER TAYLOR, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 26th December 1861. Joint Chaplain of Kamptee, & Secetabuldee, 10th January 1862. On furlough to Europe from 10th April 1869 to 3rd April 1871. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th April 1871. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 13th October 1871. Senior Chaplain, 26th December 1871.—9 years, 3 days.

WILLIAM LEEMING, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1862. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 6th September 1862. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th September 1862. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 7th November 1862. P. A., from 1st to 18th October 1865 and from 6th March to 4th July 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th July 1866. Europe S. C., from 10th March 1867 to 17th January 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd March 1868. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of Cocanada, 14th June 1870. Chaplain of Rajahmundry & Cocanada, 12th December 1871. Senior Chaplain, 6th September 1872.—9 years, 1 month.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TROTMAN, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1853. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th May 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22d May 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 28th July 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Kamptee and Secetabuldee, 2nd Oct. 1863. Chaplain of Secetabuldee, 23rd July 1864. Acting Chaplain of Cuddalore, 22nd December 1865. S. C., from 6th June to 31st December 1865. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 19th July 1867. P. A. from 22nd July to 31st Aug. 1867. S. C., from 12th June to 18th September 1868. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 25th August 1868. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 4th August 1871.—8 years, 9 months, 1 day.

CHARLES HENRY DEANE, M.A., Magdalene College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 22nd July 1863. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th August 1863. Confirmed in Cannanore, 5th August 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of (St. John's), Bangalore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Mercara, 29th November 1870. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 30th August 1872. Confirmed in Bangalore, 18th November 1872.—9 years, 5 months, 10 days.

GEORGE WARLOW, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 19th December 1863. Jt. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1863. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 6th December 1864. S. C., from 19th February to 14th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 31st March 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd October 1869. Confirmed in the Cathedral, 7th February 1871.—8 years, 3 months, 9 days.

FRANCIS GEORGE LYS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1864. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th Dec. 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 10th January 1865. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 15th December 1868. Europe furlough from 15th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resumed charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872.—6 years, 6 months, 15 days.

EDWARD SKELTON GOODHART, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 27th August 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 1st September 1865. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 1st April 1866. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 3rd September 1866. Actg. Jt. Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 21st May 1867. Chaplain to the Abyssinia Field Force, 26th November 1867. Furlough from 15th October 1869 to 18th March 1871. Actg. Chaplain of Arungabad, 21st March 1871. Europe S. C., from 22nd May 1872.—5 years, 3 months, 23 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chudderghaut, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 23rd February 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871.—7 years, 1 month, 29 days.

JAMES TANNER, M.A., Magdalene Hall, Oxford.

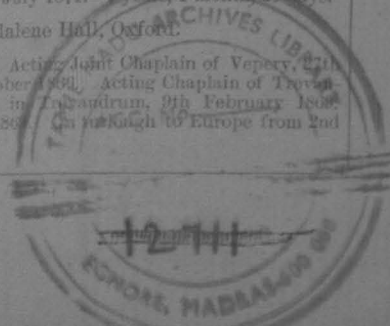
1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th April 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 27th April 1866. Chaplain of Bellary, 2nd October 1866. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 24th November 1868. Confirmed in Trevandrum, 9th February 1868. Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th May 1869. On furlough to Europe from 2nd April 1871.—6 years, 16 days.

199933

M211, M73

M72-2

264



WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT BABINGTON, B.A., Clare College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st July 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 3rd July 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September 1870. S. C., from 25th May to 24th September 1870. Furlough from 22nd January to 20th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 28th November 1871.—5 years, 7 months, 9 days.

RICHARD CHARLES WILLIAM RABAN, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st June 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 10th July 1866. Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad, 2d October 1866. S. C. from 1st March to 2nd June 1867 and from 11th February to 10th August 1871. Actg. Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1871.—5 years, 9 months, 8 days.

ARTHUR TOMS BARTLETT, Associate of King's College, London.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st September 1866. Chaplain of Mangalore, 2nd October 1866. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 22nd February 1867. Chaplain of Kurnool, 19th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Bolarum and Chudderghat, 23d February 1869. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 1st June 1869. Confirmed in Trimulgherry, 7th February 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, 28th June 1872.—6 years, 4 months.

WILLIAM BASSETT POWELL, St. Bees' College.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 22nd Sept. 1866. Actg. Chaplain of Masulipatam, 16th Oct. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th January 1867. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 25th February 1868. Chaplain of Calicut, 17th August 1869. Actg. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 17th August 1871.—6 years, 3 months, 9 days.

HENRY POPE, Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1866. Actg. Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th November 1866. Passed examination in Tamil, 5th December 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 16th March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th November 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868. Europe S. C., from 13th March 1868 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Actg. Chaplain of Vepery, 13th September 1872.—3 years, 3 months, 5 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 26th June 1872.—3 years, 11 months, 16 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869. Chaplain of Cannanore, 30th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Berar, 26th August 1870.—3 years, 1 month, 24 days.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870. Actg. Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd Aug. 1870. Confirmed in Cannanore, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872.—2 years, 5 months, 12 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th October 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1872.—2 years, 2 months, 12 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th January 1872.—1 year.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District*—Including Chetput and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepattah and St. Thomas.

2. *The Fort*—All within its walls.

3. *Black Town, Northern*—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfoos Khan's Street and Mahmuddy Street.

4. *Black Town, Southern*—Including the part of Black Town, south of the above-mentioned Streets with the charge of the General Hospital.

5. *Vepery*—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vesaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewalkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepattah and Poodoopettah.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District*—Trinity Church.

7. Christ Church.

8. St. Thomas.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

RESOLUTION.—On a re-consideration of the subject of the correspondence mentioned above, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to lay down the following Rules:—

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Out-Stations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL

FORT ST GEORGE, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital, the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

SPIRITUAL CHARGE OF TROOPS ON BOARDSHIP.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11th June 1863, No. 141.

Read the following Despatch from the Right Honourable Sir C. Wood, Bart., Secretary of State for India: to His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, dated India Office, London, 24th April 1863, No. 6.

I have resolved in Council that, whenever a Chaplain, about to return to his duty in India, may be willing to undertake the Spiritual charge of Troops on boardship, he may be permitted to do so, and that the Governments in India, on receiving from the Officer in command of the troops on board, a statement testifying to the due discharge of his duties by such Chaplain, be empowered to pay to him the sum of one hundred Pounds (£100): it being clearly understood that the leave of absence of the Chaplain is not to be prolonged on this account, and that the time so spent on boardship is not to count as service in India.

2. The principle of this Rule is applicable to the case of Chaplains returning to this country from India; and you are accordingly authorized to permit any Chaplain on the regular establishment, who may be proceeding to England, to undertake the Spiritual charge of Troops and their families on the voyage to this country, on the understanding that on his arrival in this country, the sum of one hundred Pounds (£100) will be paid to him on the production of the requisite Certificate from the Commanding Officer of the Troops on board.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"Sections 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a Rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the Station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

9. We should lament that the practice of visiting Stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant to such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to: and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cathedral.....	...	...	...	...	2	
Chingleput.....	...	...	35	Once quarterly.	1	
Fort.....	...	...	...	...	1	
North Black Town.....	...	...	...	...	1	
South Black Town.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Vepery.....	...	...	...	...	2	
Poonamallee.....	...	...	12	...	1	
Tripassore.....	18	...	31	Once monthly.	1	
St. Thomas' Mount.....	...	...	8	{ As ordered by Govt. 23d Oct. 1849, No. 277, Eccl. Dept.	1	
Palaveram.....	3	...	12		1	
Vellore.....	...	...	84	...	1	
Arcot.....	...	...	70	4 visits quarterly.	1	
Chittoor.....	22	...	98	Once monthly.	1	
Cuddalore.....	...	...	109	...	1	
Pondicherry.....	12	...	97	Once monthly*.....	1	* Opened 20th Sept. 1856.
Porto Novo.....	20	32	129	Once quarterly.....	1	12th Sept. 1854, No. 232.
Trichinopoly.....	...	...	198	...	1	
Negapatam.....	...	...	...	Once a month.	1	
Trevandrum.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Quilon.....	...	...	459	Once monthly.	1	
Ottacumund.....	...	...	332	...	1	
Neddiwatum & Goodalore.....	...	...	...	{ Once in 3 months.	1	
Wellington.....	...	...	345		1	
Cosmoor.....	...	...	343	...	1	
Palghat.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Coimbatore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Railway Stations.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Kotagerry.....	41	...	321	Once quarterly.	1	
Cannanore.....	...	...	400	...	1	
Tellicherry.....	13	...	415	Once in 4 months.	1	
Manantoddy.....	...	...	...	Do.	1	
Calicut*.....	...	...	418	...	1	* Opened 30th Sept. 1856.
Mallapooram*.....	32	...	...	Once in 6 weeks.....	1	† 25th April 1857, No. 185.
Vythery.....	...	...	...	{ Once in 4 months.	1	And to remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tiroor Station.
Lackady.....	...	...	...		1	
Beyyore.....	...	...	...	Once in 6 weeks.	1	
Mercara.....	...	...	361	...	1	
Mangalore.....	84	...	420	Once in 4 months	1	
Pootoor.....	53	31	193	{ in one tour.	1	
Frazarpet.....	18	27	342		1	
Veeraendrapett.....	...	...	...	Once a year.	1	
Bangalore.....	...	...	208	Five times in a year.	3	
Ossoor.....	24	109	188	...	1	
Remount Depot.....	27	4	192	Once in 2 months.....	1	Visited by Chaplains.
Toomeoor*.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Hurryhur.....	...	...	...	{ Once quarterly.....	1	* Visited by additional Clergymen.
Shemoga.....	...	...	...		1	
Mysore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Hoonsoor.....	...	...	...	...	1	
French Rocks.....	...	...	...	{ Once quarterly in one tour.	1	
Palhalli.....	...	...	...		1	

Chaplains' visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from		Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next subordinate Station.			
Bellary.....	...	...	361	1	
Ramandroog.....	33	130	349		Once quarterly.
Lingsaogoor.....	...	...	...		} Once in 4 months.
Kotagerry.....	...	...	...		
Kurnool.....	...	...	...	1	No Chaplain.—Visited by the Chaplain of Bellary.
Secunderabad.....	...	...	391	1	
Trinulgherry.....	4	...	389	1	
Bolarum and Chudderghaut.....	5	4	406	1	} Eight visits a month
	19	96	406	1	
Aurangabad.....	...	...	657	1	
Jaulnah.....	40	...	697		Eight visits a year.
Hingolee.....	94	92	596		} Twice a year.
Jahannyphul.....	...	...	...		
Bezar.....	...	...	...	1	
Ellichpore.....	129	118	723		
Akola.....	175	125	873		
Oomrawuttee.....	179	...	883		
Budneira.....	193	282	639		
Yeotmahl.....	74	177	788		
Waltair*.....	...	...	...	1	* 9th April 1857, No. 162.
Vizagapatam.....	...	...	...	1	4 times in the month.
Vizianagram.....	39	25	513		
Bimlipatam.....	19	...	510		Twice a month.
Checcale.....	75	42	555		Once in 2 months.....
Berhampore.....	...	...	...	1	
Chatterpore.....	14	9	709		Once a month.
Russelcondah.....	56	66	709		} Once a quarter in one tour.
Aska.....	24	27	681		
Ganjam.....	19	34	676		
Gopaulpore near Munsoorcottah.....	11	13	661		} Once a quarter in one tour.
Calingapatam.....	88	18	578		
Itchapore.....	16	70	641		
Rajahmundry.....	...	...	365	1	
Dowlaishwaram.....	4	55	369		Thrice a month.....
Cocanada.....	39	10	405		Twice a month. [tour.]
Coringa.....	51	11	416		Once monthly in one tour.
Nursapore.....	43	47	359		Once quarterly.
Ellore.....	...	...	...		Once in 3 months.
Masulipatam.....	...	...	315	1	No Chaplain.
Ellore.....	48	50	310		Once in 3 months.
Condipilly.....	54	31	282		Once in 6 months.
Guntoor.....	63	65	251		Once quarterly.
Ongole.....	129	...	235		Once in 6 months from Guntoor.
Tranquebar.....	...	...	166	1	No Chaplain.
Combaconum.....	36	...	181		Once in 6 months.
Negapatam*.....	18	41	188		Twice a month.

Chaplain, Jellarpet.—One visit every month to Arcunum, Vellore and Salem.

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chedderghaut and Bolarum.

Clergyman at Yercaud.—To visit Salem once a month.

CONSISTORY COURT.

OPENED 27th OCTOBER 1845.

The Archdeacon.....Commissionary.

Rev. R. Murphy, LL.D.....Registrar.

William Francis Hyter.....Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO BURIAL GROUNDS FOR THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, 29th October 1866.

I. The Chaplain of the Station shall have the care of the General Cemetery. It shall be his duty to apply to the proper Officer, when the walls want repairing; to see that weeds, grass, or jungle be cleared away, and the remains of dilapidated tombs be removed, and that the Cemetery be kept in proper order.

In the absence of the Chaplain, the Lay Trustees shall have the care of the Cemetery.

N. B.—These Rules apply in places where there is no Chaplain, to Ministers of the Additional Clergy Society, and to any other Clergymen who are appointed to the charge of English Congregations, and are in receipt of part of their salary from Government.

II. The Sexton or Lascar in charge of the Cemetery, shall be borne on the Church Establishment, and shall be paid by Government through the Chaplains, with whom the appointment and dismissal of this servant shall rest.

III. In every station, a portion of the Cemetery shall be set apart for the use of members of the Roman Catholic congregation. For the use of any body or bodies of Christians at such station, not being members of the Church of England, nor of the Church of Rome, another portion of the Cemetery shall be appropriated, should they desire it, for the sole use of such congregation, or for the joint use of such congregations. The portions thus set apart shall not be fenced or walled off, but simply divided by a pathway, from the rest of the Cemetery, and shall be added to, or reserved from, the existing Cemetery, according as such Cemetery has, or has not, been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. The whole Cemetery thus divided shall be surrounded by a wall, and shall have but one gate of entrance. The entire Cemetery shall be under the care of the Chaplain, for the purposes specified in Rule I. The key shall be kept by the Sexton or Lascar acting under the Chaplain's directions, so that access to the ground may be had by those having a right thereto, easily and without delay.

IV. The Chaplain shall provide that one or more graves be kept ready for cases of sudden emergency; such graves shall be covered with planks or boards. No grave shall be less than six feet deep.

V. A scale of charges for ordinary masonry-graves, headstones, tombstones and tombs, to be submitted by the Undertakers at each station, and approved by the Chaplain and District Engineer, shall be affixed to the Cemetery gate, or to the wall of the Church Porch, or exhibited in some other suitable place.

VI. Inscriptions intended for monuments to be placed in that portion of the Cemetery devoted to the Church of England, and for tablets to be placed in Churches shall be submitted to the Chaplain for approval; if not approved, such inscriptions shall not be allowed to be engraved on such monuments or tablets. But any party considering himself aggrieved by the Chaplain's decision may appeal to the Bishop.

VII. Stone or brick monuments shall not be placed over any but masonry graves; such monuments, unless built over masonry work, are liable to fall in during the rains. Brick monuments are to be discouraged, as they soon fall into decay in this climate.

VIII. The dimensions of no monument shall be allowed to exceed nine feet in length, and four and a half feet in width. In special cases, where more space is desired, a fee calculated at the rate of Rupees 3 for every square foot, shall be charged by the Chaplain. The sum collected shall be placed to the credit of the Fund for improving the Burial Ground, and repairing the monuments in it and the Church.

IX. The Chaplain shall communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument requires repair. Should a monument fall into a ruined condition, and no one be willing to undertake its restoration, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground, and any slab it may have contained shall be placed over the grave.

X. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Chaplain, not only to keep the Cemetery in decent order, but to preserve the sacred associations of the place, by suggesting appropriate designs for monuments, and by planting the ground with suitable trees. The money obtained by the sale of the grass, and the fees abovementioned, shall be laid out in the improvement of the Cemetery.

XI. The Cemetery shall be inspected once a year by the Chaplain, in company with the Executive Engineer, and a report made to the Archdeacon; such reports shall be recorded in the Ecclesiastical Record Book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

XII. The Collector, or one of his Assistants, shall annually, or as occasion may require, visit all cemeteries in his District, as well as those disused as those still in use, and shall make suggestions to the Clergymen or Lay Trustees in charge, and, if necessary, shall make a brief report to the Government or Archdeacon, regarding the condition of such Cemeteries.

XIII. Officers Commanding Regiments or Detachments shall cause a report to be made to the nearest Civil Officer of graves dug for Commissioned Officers, for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying on the line of march, in order that measures may be taken for the effectual protection and preservation of such graves.

XIV. At stations where there is no Chaplain or other Clergyman in the pay of Government, the Lay Trustees will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by these rules, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions, which are to be forwarded to the Chaplain of the station or, during a vacancy, to the Archdeacon; such inscriptions shall not be engraved till the sanction of the Chaplain or Archdeacon is obtained. The Lay Trustees in stations where there is no Chaplain, shall place the key of the Cemetery at the disposal of the visiting Chaplain, on the occasion of that Minister's periodical visits to his out-stations. In the absence of a Clergyman of the Church of England, one of the Lay Trustees, or some Officer appointed by him, shall read the burial service at the interment of all persons entitled to burial according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, and shall forward a return of the same, in duplicate, by the first post, one copy to the Registrar of the Diocese, Madras, and the other to be deposited in the Office of the Collector of the District. Forms can be obtained by application at the Office of the Diocesan Registrar, Madras.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

The following P. W. D. Standing Order, No. 37 of 1865, regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil stations, is, we learn, to be considered applicable to the Madras Presidency:—

Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil Stations.

The following general principles and rules regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels are published for general information, and must be strictly adhered to by local Governments and administrations in considering proposals for such works, and in according sanction to them:—

I. In the case of purely Military stations, where there is no European population excepting the troops, such as the Hill Sanitaria at Dugshai or Subathoo, &c., applications for Protestant Churches, will not, as a rule, be entertained by the Government, and a Regimental School-room or other large suitable building should be made available for divine worship.

II.—Where, however, a Military station is of a permanent character, and there is also a Civil European community, Protestant Churches are desirable, and will be constructed by the Government.

III.—Roman Catholic Chapels will be provided by the Government to the extent required for troops in these Military stations in which sanction is accorded to the erection of Protestant Churches.

IV.—The amount of the Government Grant for a Protestant Church will, in no case, exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain substantial building adapted to its special purposes and large enough to contain the whole congregation which may ordinarily be expected to attend together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It

will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting ecclesiastical features, and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire it, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture of a more costly description, and means of lighting.

V.—The same principles with regard to the extent of accommodation and amount of the Government Grants will hold good in the case of Roman Catholic Chapels.

VI.—At the chief Civil station of a district, the Government will be ready to provide a small Protestant Church, on scale commensurate with the probable congregation to be accommodated, whenever the community of the station is willing to bear a portion of the expense, the share taken by the Government being calculated on the principle above laid down, viz., that the Government will provide the cost of the solid and essential parts of the fabric, while it shall rest with the community to supply the means of giving to the building the special architectural character and the distinguishing features of ecclesiastical form, which it is desirable Churches should possess.

VII.—The following sums are fixed as sufficient to provide places of worship on the above principles for the various details of troops and for Civil stations. The scale of size for Military stations, and of expense for all Churches or Chapels, now laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure may be within the power of sanction, vested in the local Government or Administration.

Military Stations.

DETAILS.	PROTESTANT.		ROMAN CATHOLIC.	
	Number of Sittings.	Amount.	Number of Sittings.	Amount.
		RS.		RS.
For each Regiment of European Infantry	700	21,000	300	9,000
For each Wing of European Infantry	350	10,500	150	4,500
For each Regiment of British Cavalry	400	12,000	200	6,000
For each Wing of British Cavalry	200	6,000	100	3,000
For each Field Battery of Artillery	150	4,500	50	1,500
For each Garrison Battery of Artillery	50	1,500	...	...

N. B.—As a rule, one Church and one Roman Catholic Chapel only will be provided at any station, the necessary accommodation and amount of grant being calculated on the above standard, and if the required number of sittings exceed 700, the addition to the grant will be Rupees 25 for each sitting above that number.

Civil Stations or Stations where there are only Native Troops.

NUMBER OF CONGREGATION.	PROTESTANT CHURCH.	
	Maximum Government Grant.	Maximum amount to be raised by private subscription.
	RS.	RS.
Probable congregation.	24	2,000
Do. do.	50	3,500
Do. do.	100	5,000
Do. do.	150	6,000
Do. do.	200	7,000
Do. do.	300	9,000
Do. do.	400	12,000
Do. do.	500	15,000
Do. do.	700	20,000

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th October 1867.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil Stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office, the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstance to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Churchyard or Cemetery, * are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

* Vide Rules relating to Burial Grounds, dated Fort Saint George, 29th October 1863.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergyman, one of the Lay-Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N. B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay-Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay-Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorized) the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indents, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay-Trustees (unless for special reasons, which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indents, letters, &c., received or sent are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay-Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whether in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 50 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral	...	...	Hon'ble G. S. Forbes, Lieut.-Col. J. W. Rideout, and W. Donald, Esq.
Fort St. George	...	...	Lieut. Col. C. S. Elliot and Major T. Dyer.
North Black Town	...	...	Mr. G. Gaudoin and Mr. J. Harris.
South Black Town	...	...	Mr. James Short.
Church Mission Chapel, Black Town	...	...	Mr. W. Burns and Mr. Wood.
Christ Church, Mount Road	...	...	Mr. J. T. Morton and Mr. S. J. Sares.
Trinity Church, John Pereira's	...	...	J. S. Roberts, Esq. and Hon. J. D. Sim. c. s. i.
St. Thomas	...	...	Lieut.-Col. E. W. Childers and Mr. S. Brock.
Vepery	...	...	Lt. Col. J. W. Stubbs & Capt. H. R. Huddleston.
Aekola, Berar	...	...	C. J. Knox, Esq.
Arcot	...	...	Major C. C. Gordon.
Aurangabad	...	...	General J. W. Cleveland and Lieut. Col. H. N. D. Prendergast.
St. John's Church, Bangalore	...	...	Col. R. J. Mead, c. s. i. and
St. Mark's Church, do.	...	...	R. L. Mangels, Esq., and Major G. A. Arbuthnot.
Trinity Church, do.	...	...	Lieut. Col. H. E. Pyneley and J. H. Master, Esq.
Bellary	...	...	Lt. Col. L. W. Buck and Capt. C. D. Baynes.
Berhampore	...	...	A. C. Irwin, Esq.
Bimlipatam	...	...	Cap. H. C. Onslow and Col. G. Adey.
Bolarum	...	...	W. Howland Roberts, M. D., & Patrick Leslie, Esq.
Calicut	...	...	Lieut. Col. A. F. Williams.
Cannanore	...	...	W. F. Grahame, Esq.
Chicacole	...	...	C. G. Plumer, Esq. and W. S. Whiteside, Esq.
Chittoor	...	...	Major Genl. Wormald and
Coonoor	...	...	A. Sealy, Esq., and Captain J. W. Maiden.
Cochin	...	...	W. S. Foster, Esq.
Cocanada	...	...	A. Wedderburn, Esq., and Major A. M. Davies.
Coimbatore	...	...	M. R. Weld, Esq., and G. D. Irvine, Esq.
Combaconum	...	...	R. B. Swinton, Esq., and H. E. Sullivan, Esq.
Cuddalore	...	...	Colonel H. Roseason.
Jaulnah	...	...	General Wormald.
Kotagerry	...	...	A. Brown, Esq. and J. H. Latham, Esq.
Kurnool	...	...	Captain T. K. Guthrie.
Madura	...	...	M. J. Walhouse, Esq., B. Leggett, Esq., and H. S. Thomas, Esq.
Mangalore	...	...	J. C. Hannington, Esq., and J. Wilkins, Esq.
Masulipatam	...	...	Major H. G. Thomson and Lieut. A. C. Kennedy.
Mercara	...	...	Major J. A. Campbell and J. D. Gordon, Esq.
Mysore	...	...	A. M. Simpson, Esq.
Nellore	...	...	Lieut. Col. Hadfield and H. B. Grigg, Esq.
Ootacamund	...	...	R. K. Puckle, Esq., and Col. W. R. Broome.
Palacottah	...	...	Colonel T. D. T. Iyer.
Palaveram	...	...	
Poonamallee	...	...	
Quilon	...	...	A. J. Stuart, Esq.
Rajahmundry	...	...	Lieut. Col. H. S. Rammell, and
Secunderabad	...	...	Lieut. G. R. Hodgson,
Tellicherry	...	...	Lieutenant Colonel M. B. Forde and Major C. D. Clementson.
St. Thomas' Mount	...	...	Major E. H. Stevenson and J. H. Nelson, Esq.
Tranquebar	...	...	Dr. A. M. Ross and J. Spersneider, Esq., M. D.
Trevandrum	...	...	Lieut. Col. H. W. Bird and W. Johnston, Esq., M.D.
Trichinopoly	...	...	Col. J. Hackett and Surgeon E. M. Sinclair, M.D., Royal Artillery.
Trinulgherry	...	...	E. C. Johnson, Esq. and G. Phipps, Esq.
Tuticorin	...	...	Col. J. H. M. Babington and Captain W. S. McLeod.
Vellore	...	...	Colonel A. L. Steels.
Vizagapatam	...	...	Col. F. Applegath and Capt. R. D. Thorpe.
Vizianagrum	...	...	Lieut. Colonel A. Prichard.
Waltair	...	...	Lieut. Colonel E. Buller Thorpe and Capt. H. H. Hoops.
Wellington	...	...	C. T. Longley, Esq., C. S., & W. J. Lechler, Esq.
Yercaud	...	...	Mr. Ignatius Ferriman and Mr. T. D. Rozario.
Pulicat	...	...	

RULES IN REGARD TO THE LEVY OF ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

ECCLESIASTICAL, *Sinla*, the 29th September 1869, No. 482.—The following amended Rules for the levy of Ecclesiastical fees throughout India, which have been framed by his Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information in super-session of the Rules which appeared under Notification No. 548, dated the 18th September 1868:—

I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of Officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

III.—The fee for the Surrogate's license shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency Towns and in the interior. No fee will be charged on marriages by banns.

IV.—When registers are searched and copy of any entry given, a fee of one Rupee shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one Rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, Sailors, and Non-Commissioned and petty Officers are exempted from payment.

V.—A fee of eight Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial ground.

VI.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial ground: provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab of the size of an ordinary headstone, an uniform fee of Rs. 15 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a Church.

VII.—The fees levied on the construction of masonry graves and the erection of monuments, shall form a fund for keeping the burial ground and Church compound in order, except in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, where they will be credited to Government. *Vide* Appendix.

VIII.—British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed six square feet, and no masonry grave shall occupy more ground than an area of eight feet by four. The simple stone slab or headstone should be generally adopted.

IX.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee for searching registers and making copies, as well as the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

X.—The fees prescribed in these Rules should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the Officer in charge of the burial ground, and shall be duly accounted for.

Appendix to Rule X.

By a resolution of the Government of India, dated 3rd September 1870, No. 3,015, it is ordered, that the fees for masonry graves shall be paid into the Treasury for repairing the walls, gate and paths, and that the fees for monuments in Churches shall be paid over to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them, when his faculty is issued. It is further ordered that the fees for Cemetery monuments in all Burial Grounds, except those in the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, shall be retained by the Chaplain to form a fund under the management of himself and the Church Committee, for the decoration of the Cemetery, by planting trees and shrubs and for repairing tombs.—*Vide Proceedings of Madras Government, 12th October 1870, No. 165.*

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—*Fort Saint George Gazette, June 11, 1850, page 623.*

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be

furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to inquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same deference will be paid by Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

Order for the burial of a Roman Catholic when refused burial by the Roman Catholic Priest.

By the Orders of the Government of India, dated 21st December 1855, communicated to the Right Reverend the Bishop, 15th January 1856, and quoted by the Chaplain of Cannanore, Chaplains of the Church of England are, on the requisition of the Officer Commanding a Military station, bound to bury a Roman Catholic according to the ritual of the Church of England when the Roman Catholic Priest of that station may have refused to bury the deceased.

SURROGATES FOR GRANTING MARRIAGE LICENSES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage License under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—*Commissary.*

Rev. A. Fennell, B. A.	Rev. G. English.	Rev. F. G. Lys, M.A. [(Eur.)
" R. Murphy, LL.D. (Eur.)	" J. F. Kearns.	" E. S. Goodhart, B.A.
" G. U. Pope, D. D.	" S. A. Godfrey.	" W. M. S. Rabinson, B.A.
" C. Rhenius, (Eur.)	" O. Dene, B.A.,	" R. C. W. Raban, M.A.
" J. T. D. Kidd, B. A.	" E. Sargent.	" A. T. Bartlett.
" S. T. Pettigrew, M.A. (Eur.)	" J. W. Wynch, M.A.	" W. B. Powell.
" J. D. Ostrehan, B.A. (Eur.)	" J. Murphy, LL.D.	" H. Pope.
" H. P. James, B.A.	" T. Foulkes, (Eur.)	" J. Sharp, M.A.
" W. B. Ottley, M.A.	" A. Taylor, M.A.	" C. Smith, B.A.
" R. P. Little, B.A.	" W. Leeming, M.A.	" F. W. Jackson.
" T. A. C. Pratt, M.A.	" J. Tanner, M.A. (Eur.)	" J. B. Trend, M.A.
" W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	" W. S. Trotman, M.A.	" C. Tanner.
" C. R. Drury, M.A.,	" O. H. Deane, M.A.	" J. F. Browne.
" J. J. B. Sayers, LL.D.	" J. M. Strachan, M.D.	" W. W. Elwes, M.A.
" B. O'M. Deane, M.A.	" G. Warlow, B.A.	" E. Crampton.
" J. McKee, D.D.	" H. Bower, D.D.	" J. M. Walker, M.A.
" J. Guest.	" G. Y. Heyne.	" A. W. Stone.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Acting Registrar of the Diocese, J. O. Wright, Esq. M.A.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1798.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop of Madras.—President.

Venerable Archdeacon Gorton.

George Smith, Esq., M.D.

Lieut. Colonel J. G. Touch.

Rev. John Barton, M.A. } Secretaries.

David Fenn, M.A. }

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	Stations.	Post Towns.
TAMIL MISSION.			
<i>Madras.</i>			
Rev. D. Fenn, M.A.	1852	Madras.	Madras.
" J. Barton, M.A.	1860	Do.	Do.
" W. P. Schaffer.	1861	Madras Itinerary.	The Mount.
" E. Sell.	1865	Harris School.	Madras.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>			
" T. Spratt.	1846	Palamcott.	Palamcott.
" A. Dibb.	1855	Do.	Do.
" N. Honiss.	1860	Do.	Do.
" A. H. Lash.	1867	Do.	Do.
" J. D. Thomas.	1863	Mengnanapuram.	Do.
" V. W. Harcourt.	1867	Suvieshapuram.	Do.
MALAYALIM MISSION.			
<i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>			
Rev. H. Baker.	1843	Cottayam.	Alleppy.
" R. H. Maddox.	1863	Mavelikara.	Quilon.
" W. Johnson.	1866	Alleppy.	Alleppy.
" W. Hope.	"	Alwaye.	Cochin.
" J. H. Bishop, B.A.	1867	Kunnankulam.	Trichur.
" F. Bower.	"	Cottayam.	Alleppy.
" W. Smith.	1868	Trichoor.	Via Shoranore.
" W. J. Richards.	1871	Cottayam.	Alleppy.
TELUGU MISSION.			
<i>Krishna and Godavery.</i>			
Rev. T. Y. Darling.	1847	Raghapur.	Bezwara.
" F. W. N. Alexander, B.A.	1857	Ellore.	Ellore.
" C. Tanner.	"	Masulipatam.	
" J. Sharp, M.A.	1861	Do.	
" A. H. Arden, M.A.	1864	Do.	
" J. Harrison.	1867	Bezwara.	
" J. E. Padfield.	1868	Ellore.	

STATION NOT AS YET ASSIGNED.

Rev. J. Cain.	1869	Telugu Mission.
" W. Clayton.	"	Do.
" A. Morgan.	1872	Do.
" J. Caley.	1871	Malayalim Mission.
" W. Mitchell.	1872	Do.
" H. E. Jennings, B.A.	1872	Tinnevely Mission.

AT HOME.

Rev. E. Sargent.	1842	} Tamil Mission.
" R. C. Macdonald, B.A.	1859	
" J. D. Simmons.	1860	
" J. C. Mill.	1867	
" R. R. Meadows, B.A.	1852	} Malayalim Mission.
" J. M. Speechly, M.A.	1860	
" W. Ellington.	1860	Telugu Mission.

[* Expected to return early in the year.]

Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission Districts.
TAMIL MISSION.			
Rev. Jesudasan John.	1847	Tinnevely.	Palamcott.
" D. Gnanamuttu.	"	Koviluttu.	Nallur.
" M. Savariroyen.	1851	"	Suvieshapuram.
" M. Devaprasadham.	"	Ideankulam.	Dohnavur.
" W. T. Sathianadhan.	1859	Southern Pastorate.	Madras.
" A. Isaac.	"	Panneivilei.	Panneivilei.
" Joseph Cornelius.	"	Panneindipatti.	Sivagasi.
" V. Devanayagam.	"	Vagickulam.	Do.
" D. Viravagu.	"	Superintending Pastor.	Mengnanapuram.
" M. Perjanayagam.	"	Alvarneri.	Palamcott.
" P. Arumanyagam.	"	Asirvadhapuram.	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi.	"	Pannikulam.	"
" D. Devaprasadham.	1865	Rajapaliam.	Sivagasi.
" V. Simeon.	1866	Northern Pastorate.	Madras.
" Anthony James.	"	Ootacamund.	Mengnanapuram.
" S. Gnanamuttu.	"	Sathankulam.	Palamcott.
" Isaac Samuel.	1869	Areikulam.	"
" Joseph David.	"	Mengnanapuram.	"
" T. Vedhanayagam.	"	Vellankavil.	Mengnanapuram.
" A. Gnanamuttu.	"	Arumuganari.	Do.
" J. Samuel.	"	Sathianagaram.	Do.
" A. Vedhamuttu.	"	Naluvavadi.	Do.
" V. Abraham.	"	Pragasapuram.	Do.
" D. Stephen.	"	Kadachapuram.	Do.
" D. Perinbam.	"	Anandhapuram.	Do.
" R. Hopper.	"	Anukkragapuram.	Do.
" J. Simeon.	"	Tharumanagaram.	Do.
" M. Gnanapragasam.	"	Sagayapuram.	Dohnavur.
" M. Pakkianadhan.	"	Perpalankulam.	Panneivilei.
" D. Rasenthiram.	"	Mannariandattu.	Do.
" A. Rasenthiram.	"	Kangaroyakurichi.	Palamcott.
" L. Simeon.	1870	Manalkadu.	Surandai.
" A. Samuel.	"	Puliangudi.	"
" S. Swamidasa.	"	Surandai.	"
MALAYALIM MISSION.			
Rev. G. Curean.	1856	Pallam.	Cottayam.
" Oomen Mamen.	"	Mallapalli.	Tiruvela.
" Jacob Tharian.	"	Mavelikara.	Mavelikara.
" Koshi Koshi.	"	Thallawadi.	Do.
" K. Kuruwella.	1860	Cochin.	Mundakayam.
" Kithi Chako.	1863	Melkavu.	Mavelikara.
" Justus Joseph.	1865	Kannit.	Cottayam.
" Ambarta Thoma.	1868	Olesha.	Do.
" K. Koratha.	"	Changnacheri.	Mavelikara.
" P. Wirghese.	"	Puthupalli.	Do.
" Ithi Cherian.	"	Kodavalanaya.	Cottayam.
" O. Chako.	1871	Unassigned.	"
TELUGU MISSION.			
Rev. M. Ratnam.	1864	Noble Memorial School.	Masulipatam.
" A. Bushanam.	"	Gudivada Sub-district.	Do.
" G. Krishnayya.	1871	Anglo-Vernacular School.	Ellore.
" J. Venkatarama Razu.	1872	Damagudum.	Upper Godavery.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.
Extended its operations to Madras 1823.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

E. F. Brockman, Esq., M. D., Hon'ble J. R. Kindersley, Lt.-Col. E. W. Childers,
The Rt. Rev. the President, Rev. O. Dene, B. A. G. Thornhill, Esq.
The Venerable the Vice Pre- " D. G. Clarke, B. A. Colonel F. J. Moberly,
sident, W. Donald, Esq. Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C. S. I.
Rev. A. Taylor, M. A.
Rev. G. Warlow B. A., Secretary. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.

LIST OF CLERGYMEN

In connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

NAMES.	Missions.	Post Town.
Rev. J. M. Strachan, M. D.	Nazareth	Palamcottah
" G. Billing	do.	do.
" M. Yesudian	do.	do.
" A. Job	Christianagram	do.
" S. Christian	Moodaloor	do.
" R. Caldwell, LL.D.	Edeyengoody	do.
" J. L. Wyatt	do.	do.
" P. Swamidian	do.	do.
" S. Joseph	do.	do.
" S. Swamidasen	do.	do.
" G. Peter	do.	do.
" G. Yesadian	do.	do. [the Lord Bishop.
" Samuel Daniel	Radhapuram, (Edeyengoody)	do.—Native Chaplain to
" J. F. Kearns	Puthiamputhur	North Tinnevely.
" S. G. Yesadian	Nagalapuram, (Vypar)	Palamcottah.
" D. Devaprasadam	Melsetabie, (Puthiamputhur)	Tuticorin.
" A. Swamidasen	Tuticorin	do.
" T. Adamson	Sawyerpuram	Palamcottah.
" D. Vadamuti	do.	do.
" S. Devasagayam	Ramnad	Ramnad.
" T. P. Adolphus	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly.
" H. Bower, D. D.	do.	do.
" C. S. Koldhoff	Erungalore	do.
" C. Innasi	Maithuputty, (Erungalore)	do.
" J. Sinappen	Alumbankum, do.	do.
" J. Guest	Tanjore	Tanjore.
" F. L. Leeper	Combaconum	Tranquebar.
" A. Masilamany	Tranquebar	do.
" D. Gnanaprasadam	Combaconum	Combaconum
" M. Gnanakan	Nangoor	Sheally.
" A. Taylor	Putlucottah	Tanjore.
" D. Adeikelum	Aneycadoo	do.
" A. R. C. Nailer	Vediarapuram	do.
" J. Ignatius	do.	do.
" G. Heyne	Negapatam	Negapatam.
" J. D. Martyn	Cuddalore	Cuddalore.
" J. Eleazer	Oosoor	Oosoor.
" G. Lazarus	Bangalore	Bangalore.
" J. Clay	Mutialpaud	Predatoor.
" J. F. Spencer	Kalsapud	Budwall.
" A. Sebastian	Secunderabad	Secunderabad.
" D. Savarimootoo	Vepery	Madras.
" O. E. Kennet	St. John's, (Egmore)	do.
" B. David	St. Thomé	do.
" D. W. Kidd, B. A.	Sullivan's Gardens	do.
RETIRED MISSIONARY.		
Rev. A. F. Cæmmerer	Tranquebar	Tranquebar.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.
VICE PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.
PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

Madras Corresponding Committee.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

Rev. D. Fern, M. A., J. Barton, M. A., Secretary.
" E. Sell. The Hon'ble W. R. Arbuthnot, Treasurer.
J. S. Roberts, Esq., Financial Secretary.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

CLERGYMEN NOT IN CONNECTION WITH ANY SOCIETY.

NAMES.	STATIONS.	REMARKS.
Rev. W. Taylor	Madras	
" C. Franklin	Bangalore	
" S. A. G. Godfrey	Madura	
" S. W. Coultrup	Madras	
" F. Percival	do.	Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum
" T. Bliss	Ootacamund	Principal, Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund
" G. U. Pope, D. D.	Bangalore	Head Master, Bishop Cotton's School, Ban-
" F. W. Jackson	Railway	galore
" E. Crampton	Nellore	
" C. C. Shutie	Pulicat	
" A. W. Stone	Cochin	

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordained	Appointed	Arrived	In the service of
Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.....	1855	1859	23rd July 1860	Government.
" Augustus Clifford Bell, M.A., Chaplain...	1860	1859	8th March 1860	do.
" William A. Liston, Junior do.	1866	1866	25th Nov. 1866	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Rev. Alexander Clark.....	1860	1860	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.	
" Daniel Jacob.....	1865	1860		
" D. Comarappen.....	1867	1865		
" W. Samuel.....	1870	1869		
MISSIONARY TEACHER.				
Mr. David Sinclair, M.A.		1869		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—L.—St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road, (opened 1821.)
Times of Service.—Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.—Wednesdays, ½ past 6 P.M.
Tamil Service on Sundays at ½ past 8 A.M. and at ½ past 4 P.M.
The Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half year.

ELDERS.

T. Williamson, Esq.,	D. D'Rozario, Esq.,	George Thom. Esq.,
J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D., Eur.	Hon. Asst Surg. R. Harvey,	Rev. A. Clark, M.A., Hony.
W. P. F. Shaw, Esq.		

Session Clerk and Organist	Mr. R. Stephenson.
Reader	Mr. J. MacCormick.
Teacher of Boys' Charity School, Chintadrepett.	Mr. R. H. Lee.
Do. Girls' do.	Mrs. Fisher.
Scripture Reader	Mr. Braily.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.

Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.—Thursdays, 6½ P.M.

The Rev. Augustus Clifford Bell, M.A., Chaplain.

CHOIR.—The Misses Taylor with Assistants.

BRADLE.—Mr. W. Rogers.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.

The Rev. W. A. Liston.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House, Beach.—Service, Sundays at 8 A.M. and 3 P.M.

FEES FOR SACRED OFFICES.

For Marriage by License	Rs. 60 0 0	
" " Banns published on one Sunday	12 0 0	
" " Banns on two Sundays	11 0 0	
" " Banns on three Sundays	Nones.	
" registering each Baptism	"	In all.
" each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral	2 0 0	
Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 27th October 1869, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.		

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, Feb. 1855.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. Alexander Walker,	Rev. Alexr. Clark, M.A.,	Rev. D. Commarappen,
" Augustus C. Bell, M.A.,	" Daniel Jacob.	" W. Samuel.
" A. W. Liston,		

LAY ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

CLERK.—Rev. Alexander Walker.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Rev. Alex. Clark, M.A. } Missionaries.	Rev. Daniel Jacob,	} Native Ministers.
D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A. }	Rev. D. Coomarappen,	
	Rev. W. Samuel.	

I.—MADRAS.—The Central Institution, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 350 Hindu boys, 100 Mahomedans and 20 Native Christians. There is a staff of 24 Teachers.

Branch Schools in Black Town and Washermanpettah. Attendance 100. Teachers 4.

Vernacular Schools in Vepery, Mackay's Garden and Perambore. Attendance 125. Teachers 3.

Native Church, Egmore.—Pastor, Rev. W. Samuel. Congregation of all ages 350. Communicants 250.

II. BRANCH STATIONS.—Vellore.—Native Minister, Rev. D. Coomarappen. Schools attended by 250 boys. 8 Teachers. Native congregation 60 of all ages.

Arconum.—Head Master, C. Appasawmy Pillay. School attended by 50 boys. Teachers 3.

Secunderabad.—Native Pastor, Rev. D. Jacob. Congregation of all ages 150. Communicants 56. Schools attended by 100 boys.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.

G. Bidie, Esq., M.B.	Rev. A. Walker,	Rev. W. Samuel,
G. Thom, Esq., M.A.,	" A. C. Bell, M.A.,	" A. Clark, M.A., Secretary.
P. Stephens, Esq.,	" W. A. Liston,	
J. Maxwell, Esq.,	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.,	

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.

The Rev. Archibald Watson, D.D., of St. Mary's Church, Dundee.

The Church of Scotland's Female Mission.

Conducted by the Scottish Ladies' Association for the advancement of Female Education in India.

Superintendent	Mrs. Clark.
Head Mistress of Boarding School	Miss Mansell.
Matron of do.	Mrs. A. Thompson.

I. MADRAS.—Boarding School for Christian girls, Saint Andrew's Church compound, Egmore. Boarders 50.

Caste Girls' School in Black Town, Triplicane and Washermanpettah. Attendance 280.

Mixed School in Poodoopettah. Attendance 65.

II. BRANCH STATION, Vellore.—Two Caste Girls' Schools. Attendance 140.

MEMBERS OF THE LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Campbell,	Mrs. Maxwell,	Mrs. Clark,
" Broughton,	Miss Keely,	" Seton.

Hony. Agent, Scottish Ladies' Association.—Rev. A. Walker.

Corresponding Secretary to the Ladies' Association.—Miss Sanders, 119, George St., Edin.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH.

Rev. William Samuel, Pastor.	Mr. S. John,	} Schoolmasters.
Mr. Thomas Abbott,	" A. Solomon,	
C. Yagambaram,	" Sabaupathy,	

HOURS OF SERVICE.

Sundays, 8 to 9½ A.M.	Sunday School, 3 to 4 P.M.
" 4 to 5 P.M.	Mondays, Meeting 6½ to 8 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. William Samuel, Moderator.

Mr. John Massiamony,	} ELDERS.	Mr. Isaac Peters,	} ELDERS.
" C. Aaron,		" A. V. Jacob,	
" John J. David,		Walter Samuel, Deacon.	

Mr. Isaac Peters, Clerk.

273

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A. | Rev. John Macmillan, M.A., | Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,
" Wm. Stevenson, M.A., | " G. M. Rae, M.A., | " A. Venkataramiah.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the Esplanade, opposite the Light House on Sunday, in English at 6½ P. M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A. M. and at 4 P. M. In the Evangelistic Hall, on Wednesday in Tamil at 6 P. M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday at 5 P. M. in Tamil and English.

In 1858 the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M.D., ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1862.
" William Stevenson, M.A. do. do. in 1864.
" John Macmillan, M.A. do. do. in 1864.
" G. M. Rae, M.A. do. do. in 1867.
Mr. J. Elder, M.D., Surgeon and Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.
" W. Carslaw, M.D., Teacher, appointed in 1863.
" William Ross, M.A., appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul, ordained at Madras, 20th November 1851.
" A. Venkataramiah, do. do. 1851.

LICENSED PREACHER.—Rev. R. M. Bauboo. HEAD TEACHER.—Mr. Joseph Hutton.

General Assembly's Institution and Schools of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced by the Rev. J. Anderson, in Black Town, 3rd April 1837.

Free General Assembly's Institution, Esplanade, Black Town, for Native Education and for raising up Native Teachers and Preachers, under the superintendence of the Missionaries and Dr. W. Carslaw. The Mission in 1856 opened a new Branch School in Black Town, under the superintendence of Mr. Hutton and the Missionaries; this School is now attended by upwards of 147 boys and 80 girls. Mr. Zynul Abideen has charge of the Station at Chingleput. His circle embraces many villages which he regularly visits. Mr. Ragavulu is laboring in Conjeveram and the villages around. The Educational operations at Nellore are in charge of the Rev. John Macmillan.

Eight Branch Schools for males exist in connection with the Parent Institution. These are in Black Town, at Conjeveram, Trivellore, Wallajahbad, Rajampettah, Iyempettah, Chingleput and Nellore. The average attendance at all these schools during 1871 has been about 1,500 Hindus and Mahomedans, on a roll of about 1,700. The Hindu pupils are of all castes and classes, from the Brahmin to the Pariah, no distinction being made by the Missionaries.

The Female Institution for Convert and Boarding Girls is under the charge of Mrs. Anderson, assisted by Charlotte Govindurajuloo, who acts as matron of the Institution. There are besides 8 Day Schools for Hindu and Mahomedan girls in connection with the Mission. These Schools contain about 900 pupils, making the entire number of pupils on the roll about 2,700.

The education given embraces a knowledge of the Scriptures and all the branches of an enlarged regular course of instruction. The essential character of the Central Institution, with its nine Branch Schools for youths and eight for girls, is that of being Seminaries for giving a full Christian education. This is communicated through the medium of English, Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani; and instruction is

also systematically given in these tongues, by competent Munshies. The Central Institution educates young men up to the standard of the B. A. Degree of the Madras University. Visitors are received on Fridays from 11 A. M. till 4 P. M.

The Free Church Mission employs upwards of 20 Christian Agents, Evangelists and Teachers. It also employs in its Schools 130 Teachers.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The following Gentlemen compose the Financial Board.

A. M. Simpson, Esq., (Corresponding Member at Nellore.)	Dr. George Mackay,
W. W. Munzie, Esq.,	Rev. William Miller, M. A.,
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.,	" John Macmillan, M. A.,
C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	" William Stevenson, M. A.,
William Scott, Esq., (Ear.)	" G. M. Rae, M. A.,
Dr. George Bidie,	" P. Rajahgopaul,
The Rev. William Stevenson, M.A., Secy.	" A. Venkataramiah.
	Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March 1857, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. Last year it was attended by nearly 7,000 patients.

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARY, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856.

By the Committees of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland and the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society.

Office Bearers of the Edinburgh Committee.

President.—W. Brown, Esq., F. R. C. S. E., F. R. S. E.

Vice-Presidents. { J. H. Balfour, Esq., M. D., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh University. Rev. G. Cullen.

Treasurer.—Robert Omond, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S. E.

Secretary.—B. Bell, Esq., F. R. C. S. E.

LOCAL COMMITTEE.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Rev. W. Miller, M. A.	Lieut. Col. J. G. Touch, (Ear.)
Dr. G. Bidie,	Rev. W. Stevenson, M. A.	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq. M.D.,
Dr. G. Mackay,	Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,	Dr. William Carslaw,
Rev. A. R. Symonds.	G. Smith, Esq., M. D.	W. W. Munzie, Esq.,

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny and Co.

Medical Missionary and Secretary.—William Elder, Esq., L.R.C.S.E. & L.R.C.P.E.
Assistant.—Dr. Dhanikoti Raju, M. D. and C. M.

The patients in both Dispensaries receive Medical treatment morning and evening at stated hours. There are Religious Services conducted on week days by the students, and on Sundays in Black Town by the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul; average daily attendance 140. The people who receive assistance are of all castes and classes of the community.

The number of patients treated during the past year exceeded 12,000.

The work of the Mission is carried on in the Dispensary in Black Town which was opened in 1856, and also in the Dispensary and Hospital in Royapooram, which were opened nearly five years ago.

The Training Institution which was commenced with the view of giving a Medical education to Native Christian youths has now been opened for nearly six years. Thirteen of the Students have finished their studies and have returned to labor in connection with the various Missionary Societies to which they belong.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1795.)

This Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The ordained European Missionaries, including some in England on leave, are twenty-seven, with two female Missionaries, and twenty-one ordained Native Ministers, besides a large number of Native Agents of various grades.

The congregations under charge of the Mission comprise more than 37,000 persons. The Schools contain nearly 9,000 scholars.

The following are the stations occupied by the Society, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present labouring at them.

MADRAS MISSION, commenced 1805—Rev. J. B. Coles, 1843, (in England) Rev. A. Corbold, 1850; Rev. G. Hall, B.A., 1851; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866.

Tripatore.—Comd. 1861—Rev. M. Phillips, 61, (Eur.); Rev. H. Rice, 69; (in charge.) Kistnagherry.—Rev. C. Parthasarathy, 1867.

Salem.—Commenced 1827—Rev. H. Rice, 1869, (in charge.) Coimbatore.—Commenced 1830—Rev. W. Joss, 1869; Rev. A. David, 1867.

Melapalium.—Rev. V. Unmeyudian, 1867. Bangalore.—Commenced 1820—Rev. C. Campbell, B.A., 1835; Rev. B. Rice, 1836;

Rev. J. H. Walton, 1866; Rev. P. Peerajee, 1862; Rev. Job Paul, 1871. Bellary.—Commenced 1810—Rev. E. Lewis, 1865; Rev. T. Haines, 1870.

Belgaum.—Commenced 1820—Rev. J. Smith, 1866; Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. J. Mahantappa, 1868; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1868.

Cuddapah.—Commenced 1822—Rev. W. G. Mawbey, 1864; Rev. J. Mason, 1865. Nundial.—Commenced 1852—Rev. R. D. Johnston, 1843; Rev. M. Williams, 1868.

Vizagapatam.—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. W. Gordon, 1834; Rev. J. Hay, M.A., 1839; Rev. H. De V. Gookey, 1866; Rev. P. Jaganadham, 1865.

Viznigram.—Rev. W. Dawson, 1858. Nagercoil.—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. G. O. Newport, 1862; (in England), Rev. S. Jones, 1858; Rev. C. Yesudian, 1866; Rev. N. Devadasam, 1866; Rev. C. Masillamani, 1866; Rev. J. Joshua, 1867.

Kottarum.—Rev. S. Jones, 1858; (in charge), Rev. V. Arumanayagam, 1867; Rev. P. Pavaparadime, 1867.

Neyoor.—Commenced as a distinct station, 1827—Rev. F. Baylis, 1850, (in England); Rev. W. Lee, 1864, (in charge); Rev. S. Zachariah, 1866; Rev. A. Arum-einayagam, 1867; Rev. M. Nyanbaranam, 1867.

Pareychaley.—Commenced 1827—Rev. J. E. Jones, 1867; Rev. W. Fletcher, 1867; Rev. J. Kamalam, 1867.

Trevandrum.—Commenced 1838—Rev. S. Mateer, 1858.

Quilon.—Comd 1822—Rev. F. Wilkinson, 59, (Eur.); Rev. S. Mateer, 58, (in charge.)

London Missionary Society's English Institution for Native Youths.

ARMENIAN STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

This Institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of giving a good general and scriptural education to the native youths of Madras, as well as for the training of Preachers, Catechists and Teachers to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the Society in Southern India.

The studies pursued in the highest classes of the Institution are those required for the Matriculation examination of the Madras University. The studies in the other classes are arranged accordingly. Every boy in the school is daily instructed in the sacred Scriptures by a Christian teacher. The number of scholars is 450. School fees are paid according to the rates recently fixed by Government.

There are also two Branch Schools in the immediate neighbourhood of Madras connected with the Institution. In the Institution and its Branch Schools there are 550 native youths receiving a Christian education.

A native congregation comprising 154 souls and 66 communicants has been formed in connexion with this part of the Mission. The plan of the Institution provides for a special service adapted to native youths every Sunday morning after the Sunday School.

Vepery District.

Connected with this Branch of the Mission is another native congregation of 107 souls, and 39 communicants. The Mission supports a Boarding School for girls and five girls' day schools, four of which are attended by caste children to the number of 278. The total number of girls at present is 334.

NOTE.—The year after the name shows either year of arrival or of appointment.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1814.

MADRAS MISSION COMMENCED 1819.

I. MADRAS DISTRICT.—*Royapettah*—Revs. James Gillings and William Burgess, Educational Department—Revs. P. J. Evers and S. Somasundrum.

MADRAS—*Black Town*—(Tamil)—Revs. Joel Samuel and H. O. Sullivan, Supernumerary Minister.

Black Town—(English)—Revs. R. S. Boulter and T. F. Nicholson.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT AND POONAMALLEE—Revs. John Dixon and Elias J. Gloria. A Catechist.

NEGAPATAM.—Revs. Henry Little, Richard Brown and M. Kaleyarmaraman. A Catechist.

MANARGOODY AND TRITRAPUNDI—Revs. George Fryar and A. F. Barley. Two Catechists.

MELNATTAM.—A Catechist.

TRICHINOPOLY.—Rev. George Hobday. A Catechist. Mr. John Davies, Educational Department.

TRIVALORE.—A Catechist.

CAROR.—Rev. James Hobday. A Catechist.

Rev. JAMES GILLINGS, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

SUMMARY.—Chapels and other preaching places, 17. Day School Teachers, 115. Local Preachers and Sunday School Teachers, 42. Church Members, 327. Day Schools, 34.

MYSORE DISTRICT, BANGALORE.—*Pettah*—Revs. Thomas Hudson, Samuel Dalzell, and Josiah Hudson, B.A., Educational Department—Rev. Abijah Samuel. *Cantonment*—Revs. Silas E. Symons, A. J. O. Lyle and Nathaniel.

MYSORE AND SEHINGAPATAM.—Revs. John Greenwood, J. C. W. Gostick, and A. P. Riddett, Educational Department.

TOOMKOOR AND COONGHUL.—Revs. John Stephenson and J. C. Sowerbutts.

GOBBEE.—Rev. William Walker.

SHEMOGA.—Rev. C. B. Hocken.

HASSAN AND CHICKMUGALOO.—Rev. John Hutcheon, M.A.

OOTACAMUND.—One wanted.

Rev. THOMAS HUDSON, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

SUMMARY.—Chapels 15; other preaching places, 13. Day and Sunday School Teachers, 191. Local Preachers, 3. Church Members, 339. Day and Sunday Scholars, 2,865. Other attendants on public worship, 1,230.

GODAVERI DELTA MISSION.

W. Bowden, Senior.....

T. Heelis.....

J. W. Beer.....

C. Beer.....

Itinerating and local preaching.

and six Native Brethren, three of whom are occupied in instructing Native Christians and evangelizing among the heathen in the Eastern Delta and three in the Western Delta.

This Mission was commenced in 1836, and has been supported by unsolicited contributions from Christian friends both in England and in the country.

The work of the Mission is chiefly confined to preaching the Gospel in the Vernacular (Telugu), excepting the English School conducted by the Messrs. Beer, and which now numbers ninety pupils and (day scholars), eleven boarders.

There are two Village Schools situated at the distance of 25 and 30 miles from head quarters, for the children of poor Christians, also a Girl's School numbering eighteen boarders and ten day scholars, conducted by Mrs. Heelis, and a Night School, for young men and boys who are obliged to work for their daily bread, under the direction of Mr. Heelis, both in the town of Nursapur. The Members of the Native Congregations reside at Nursapur, Palcole, and in fourteen other villages.

223

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

NELLORE—Rev. L. Jewett, D.D., Rev. E. Bullard, B.A., and N. Canakiah, Evangelist.
 RAMAPATAM—Rev. A. V. Timpany, B.A.; Miss L. Peabody.
 ONGOLE—Rev. J. McLaurin, B.A.; J. E. Clough, B.A., (in America).

Mr. Bullard hopes shortly to open a Mission station at Alloor where a compound has been secured and a church of 44 members formed.

BAPTIST ANGLO-INDIAN MISSION, MADRAS.

(ESTABLISHED, SEPTEMBER 1847.)

PASTOR—Rev. W. Money—Arrived 19th September 1865.

DEACONS.—Messrs. George Steevens, William Thomas, Robert D'Sylva and S. Jones.

CHAPEL.—New Town.

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 o'clock.
 Lord's day evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ October to February, 6 o'clock.
 Wednesday evening, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock.

The Mission was established in 1847 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions; besides his Ministerial labors connected with the Church, he is engaged in house to house visitation, and in preaching in the districts around New Town.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 150 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

There is a neat, airy, commodious Chapel and Minister's house, eligibly situated in New Town, purchased by the Church and congregation with the assistance of kind and generous friends in India and England.

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 26TH NOVEMBER 1854).

Pastor—EDMUND MARSDEN.

Place of Worship—*Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road.*

(OPENED 18TH AUGUST 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A.M. and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.—Thursday, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the Rev. T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras), then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March 1856, Mr. Marsden, who had been a short time previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the Military, of whom there is always a very large number at the Station. Last year there were in this way about 680 persons come into contact with, and plied and pressed with the Gospel offer, about three-fourths of whom had never previously been operated upon, and during the sixteen preceding years, about 8,500 persons. A very large proportion of these were Soldiers. Though not bearing the name, Mr. Marsden, to the fullest extent of his ability, is doing the work of a TOWN MISSIONARY.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCHES.

MADRAS.

FORMED IN FEBRUARY 1858.

PASTOR.....H. F. Doll.

DEACONS.....John J. Chatterton & John Graves.

MEETING HOUSE—Lafond Street, Napier Park.

Times of Service—Lord's day 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.
 Thursday "

POONAMALLEE.

PASTOR—

MEETING HOUSE—Barrack Patcherry.

Times of Service—Lord's day, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.
 Tuesday, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.
 Friday, "

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

PASTOR—H. F. Doll, Officiating.

DEACON—J. W. Borthistle.

MEETING HOUSE—Troop Lines.

Times of Service—Lord's day, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M.
 Thursday, "

41ST REGIMENT, N. I. (CUTTACK.)

PASTOR—Doss Anthravady.

BAPTIST MISSION, (LONDON.)

Madras.....H. F. Doll, Missy.
 Superintendent.

Poonamallee.....M. A. Coopoo-sawmy, Missy. and Pastor of Native Church.

St. Thomas' Mount.....H. Thomas, Missy.

GODAVERY BAPTIST MISSION.

Coconada.....T. Gabriel, Missy.

AUXILIARY BAPTIST TRACT SOCIETY.

DEPOSITORY—Lafond Street, Napier Park, open daily.

Treasurer.....Mr. H. F. Doll.

Secretary....." W. H. Haller.

Depository....." J. Herron.

DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

SOUTH ARCOT, *Puttambaukam*—Rev. C. Ochs.

Tricaloor—Rev. P. Anderson—H. P. Joseph, Catechist.

MINISTERS LICENSED TO MARRY.

Danish Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

Revs. C. Ochs, P. Anderson and Petersen, Tricalore.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(ESTABLISHED 1834.)

MADURA—Rev. J. E. Chandler, M.A., *Treasurer*; Rev. H. K. Palmer, M.D., *Missionary Physician*.

EAST MADURA—Rev. John Cornelius, Native Pastor.

WEST MADURA—Rev. A. G. Rowland, "

DINDIGUL—Revs. E. Chester, M.D.; A. Clarke, Native Pastor.

PULNEY—Rev. D. Vathamuthu, Native Pastor.

BATALGUNDU—Revs. J. Rendall, M.A.; D. Belavandrum, Native Pastor.

AMARPATTI—Rev. W. A. Buckingham, Native Pastor.

KOMBAY—Rev. E. Seymour, "

PERIACULUM—Rev. C. Williams, "

KODIKANAL—Rev. A. Savarimuthu, "

TIRUMANGALUM—Rev. J. Herrick, B.A.

MELANKINUM—Rev. G. Vathanaikam, Native Pastor.

PASUMALIE—Rev. J. Barnes, "

MANDAPASIE—Rev. M. Eames, "

KARISAKULAM—Rev. Christian, "

TIRUPUVANAM—Rev. W. Tracy, D.D.

MELUM—Rev. T. S. Burnell.

In the UNITED STATES—Revs. W. B. Capron, M.A.; J. T. Noyes, M.A.; G. T. Washburn, B.A.

ARCOI MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. William W. Scudder, D.D., (in America); Rev. Ezekiel C. Scudder, M.A., M.D., *Secretary and Treasurer*, Arnee; Rev. Jared W. Scudder, M.A., M.D., Chitoor; Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.A., M.D., Mudnapilly, in charge of Palmanair; Rev. Silas D. Scudder, M.A., M.D., (in America); Rev. John Scudder, M.A., M.D., Arcot; Rev. E. J. Heeren, M.A., Vellore; Rev. Andrew Sawyer, Native Pastor, Gnanodium; Rev. Zechariah John, Native Pastor, Coondor.

Dispensary and Hospital Corps under Rev. John Scudder, M.D., M.A.,
Ranipett, North Arcot.

Mr. Samuel Verrahgoo, Dresser Assistant; Shumooogum Moodelly, Conicopilly; Devaparanum, Medical Student.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—*Mangalore*—Congregation, Rev. J. Brigel, Rev. J. Hermelink, Assistant, Rev. H. Daimelhuber. *Seminary*: Rev. Th. Walz, Rev. H. Bergfeldt, Rev. J. Hesse. *Industrial Department*, *Mercantile*: Mr. G. Pfeiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Assistants: Mr. C. Schober, Mr. N. Weibrecht, Mr. A. Barchhardt. *Printing, Publishing and Book-Depository*: Mr. C. Stolz, Rev. W. Sikemeier, Mr. G. Hirner. *Weaving*: Mr. Th. Dizel. *Tile Manufactory*: Mr. C. Hüttinger, in temporary charge. *Mulley*: Rev. J. Mack, Rev. L. Langel. *Out-station*, Rev. G. Ritter, Rev. W. Stokes. *Udapy*: Rev. A. Manner, Rev. N. Hübner; *Middle School*: Rev. F. Müller; *Orphanage*: Rev. A. Brasche, Rev. A. Ziegler, joined in October 1872. *Karikai*: Rev. R. Hartmann, Rev. P. Ott. *Honore*: Rev. A. Wenger, Rev. F. Hafner; *Mercara*: Rev. F. Kittel; *Mercantile*: Mr. J. Müller. *Anandapore*: Rev. H. A. Kaundinya, Rev. F. Veil.

II. SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY.—*Hooblee*: Rev. T. Thumm, Mr. F. Ziegler, Rev. W. Nübling. *Dharwar*: Rev. T. Costa, Rev. F. Welsch. *Bettigherry*: Rev. W. Roth, Rev. W. Hasenwandel. *Guledgood*: Rev. G. Weigle, Rev. J. L. Grieshaber.

III. MALABAR.—*Cannanore*: Rev. J. M. Fritz, Rev. J. Hambart, Rev. A. Bourquin; *Weaving Establishment*: Mr. S. G. Schoch, Mr. P. Schöthal. *Chova*: Rev. C. Röck, Rev. A. Merkle, (joined October 1872). *Tellicherry*: Rev. C. Müller. *Middle School*: Rev. J. Kittel; *Orphanage*: Mr. W. Schmalk; *Chombala*: Rev. S. Walter, Mr. Dabler, (joined October 1872). *Calicut*: Rev. Th. Schaffner; *Orphanage*: Rev. J. Knobloch; *Agency*: Mr. F. Matthissen; *Mercantile*: Mr. Th. Elsasser; *Carpentering*: Mr. G. Spillmann. *Codacal*: Rev. C. Linder. *Pulghaut*: Rev. E. Dietz, Rev. G. Wagner, (joined October 1872).

IV. NEULGHERRIES.—*Kaity*: Rev. F. Metz, Rev. S. Gundert; *Kotagerry*: Rev. A. Bührer.

HERMANNSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION,
NELLORE DISTRICT.

Naidupett—Rev. A. Mylius, Senior Missionary, and Rev. G. Schepmann.
Sahurpett—Rev. K. Skriba.
Gudur—Rev. H. Brunotte.
Sriharikota—Rev. J. Worrlein, and Rev. M. Otto.
Venkatagiri—Rev. J. M. Bahl.
Vakadu—Rev. J. Böttcher, and Rev. L. Wahl.
Rapur—Rev. A. Kiehne.
Kulastry—Rev. Th. Petersen.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1836, at Leipzig 1848.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL.

President—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, Senior.

Members—Rev. Messrs. A. Blomstrand and R. Handmann.

TRANQUEBAR.

(Commenced 1706, taken up by the Society 1841.)

Congregation—Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz and A. M. Samuel.

Literary Department—Rev. A. Blomstrand, M.A.

Central School—Rev. F. Zucker.

Press and Treasury—Mr. E. F. Hobusch.

POREIAR (1746, 1842) AND *PUDENUR* (1849). *Congregation*—Rev. E. Grah.

Seminary—Rev. R. Handmann.

TRUMENJANAM (1848), Rev. F. Zucker, (in Tranquebar.)

MANIKRAMAM (1852), Rev. A. Blomstrand, M.A., (in Tranquebar.)

MAYATERAM (1823, 1844), Rev. A. Mayr.

SHEALLY (1868), Rev. M. Pakiam, Pastor.

COMBACONUM (1856), Rev. H. Wamske.

NEGAPATAM (1862), Rev. H. Beisenherz.

TANJORE (1851) and *Aneikadu* (1869), Rev. Messrs. C. A. Ouchterlony and W. Christian.

TRICHINOPOLY (1850), Rev. O. Kahl.

MOTUPATTI (1864), Rev. S. Swamidason, Pastor.

PUDUCOTTAM (1849), Rev. C. Manthey-Zorn.

COMBATORE (1856), and *YERCAUD* (1863), Rev. Messrs. W. H. G. Herre and G. J. Sandeggen.

MADRAS (1726, 1848), and *SADRAS* (1856), Rev. Messrs. C. F. Kremmer and A. Grubert.

CHUDALORE (1856), Rev. E. Schaeffer.

CHELLAMBRAM (1866), Rev. A. F. Wolff.

On leave in Europe—Rev. E. Baierlein.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

Fort St. George, 15th November 1853.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations not Members of the Church of England, are published for general information:—

I. That the Burial Ground be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery;" this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not Members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confided to a Committee, selected from the Ministers laboring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order (free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped) from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period, an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows—

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6.....Rupees 40

A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3½....." 25

A head-stone monument....." 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

WM. MONEY, Secretary.

LICENSE GRANTED TO MINISTERS OF RELIGION TO MARRY.

Names of Missionaries.	Place of Residence.	Remarks.
Rev. Thomas Heelis, Godavery Delta Mission.....	Nursapore.....	Under Sec. 47.
" P. Rajahgopaul, Free Church of Scotland.....	Madras.....	do.
" William Money, Anglo Baptist Mission.....	do.....	Secs. 5 & 47.
" G. Hobday, Wesleyan Mission.....	Trichinopoly.....	Section 8.
" Jacob Lauffer, Basel German Evanl. Mission.....	Cannanore.....	do.
" H. C. Schmidt, American Lutheran Mission.....	Rajahmundry.....	do.
" Samuel Christian, Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.....	Christianpettah, Tinnevely District.....	Section 47.
" Thomas Haines, London Mission.....	Bellary.....	Secs. 5 & 47.
" J. Greenwood, Wesleyan Mission.....	Ootacamund.....	do.
" William Tracy, American Madura Mission.....	Madura.....	Section 47.
" John Rundall, do. do.....	do.....	do.
" Marshall Eames, do. do.....	do.....	do.
Catechist Moses, Church Mission.....	Tinnevely.....	do.
" Sargunum, do. do.....	do.....	do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Right Rev. Stephen Fennelly, D.D., Bishop; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Rev. E. Lee, Rev. S. Dominic; Rev. F. D. Doyle and Rev. J. Evers; Royapooram, Rev. F. Aloysius Nader and Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza; Vepery, Rev. H. Hennessy and Rev. R. M. Barretto; Saint Thomé, Rev. B. Sheridan; Mount, Rev. D. Forde; Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. W. H. Conley; Poonamallee, Rev. F. R. Ryan; Pannoor, Wallajahbad, Kitcherry and Trippasore, Revs. J. M. LeRoux, C. R. Mitchell, Ruthna Nader and Bolenna Nader; Arcot and Chittoor, Rev. T. A. Dorasawmy; Guntoor and Ongole, Revs. P. Kennedy and E. M. Angelo; Cuddapah, Bellary, Rev. P. Doyle, Rev. H. O'Neill and Rev. F. Arokianader.

HYDERABAD.—Secunderabad and Bolarum, Right Rev. Dr. J. M. Barbero, Revs. B. Fattori, A. Tagliabue, F. Pozzi, C. Tagliabue, L. Malberti and V. Bigi; Masulipatam Rev. P. Macrotti.

Schools under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras,

Saint Mary's Seminary and Pay School, No. 2 Armenian Street.

TEACHERS.—Rev. Messrs. T. Doyle, J. Evers, and J. FitzPatrick, Mr. S. Michael, Mr. E. Burch, Mr. C. Nicholas, Mr. D. Arokiasawmy, Mr. C. O'Connor, Mr. Thumboosawmy and Mr. Drachwidge. Pupils 296 including 98 orphan boys. One Rupee a month is charged against each orphan boy for education. The other school fees usually amount to Rupees 60 a month. The Fund for the support of the Seminary yields Rupees 112-14-2 a month. All the Teachers but five are attached to the Mission and receive no salary. The School receives a Grant-in-aid of Rupees 121-10-8 a month. The total expenses of the school including Books, 300 Rupees a month.

Presentation Convent School, McLean Street.—There are 10 Nuns, of whom 8 are efficient in the schools. Pupils 250. School fees usually amount to 90 Rupees a month. There are 6 Boarders. In former years if there was any deficiency, it was supplied by the Vicar Apostolic. Five of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 91-10-8 a month from Government.

St. Francis Xavier's School, Black Town.—Teachers Mr. P. E. D'Lima, A. Vernon, and Mr. Thumboosawmy who receive from the Vicar Apostolic Rupees 50, Rs. 47-8 and Rs. 15 respectively per month. Pupils 160. Some small fees amount to about 10 Rupees a month. Books supplied gratis amount to 10 Rupees a year. This school receives a Grant-in-aid of Rupees 47-8-0 a month.

Mrs. C. Nicholas, assisted by Miss Green and Miss F. Williams, keeps a School in Big Paricherry. They have 130 children in attendance, and receive from the Vicar Apostolic Rupees 59 a month, inclusive of 9 Rupees house-rent.

Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School.—Teacher, Royapen Iyer, salary 12 Rupees a month. Pupils 60.

Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School.—Teacher, salary 5 Rupees a month. Pupils 42.

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Teachers Mr. F. McCally, Mr. Rajaruthnam and Mr. F. B. Doyle. Salary, respectively 50 Rupees, 40 Rupees and 25 Rupees. Pupils 150. Some small fees amount to about 18 Rupees a month. In addition to the Teachers' salaries, books are supplied gratis by the Vicar Apostolic to the amount of 10 Rupees a year. This school gets a Grant-in-aid of Rupees 21-10-8 a month.

Royapooram English Girls' School.—Teacher, Mrs. D'Costa, Salary 20 Rupees a month, and house-rent 5 Rupees a month. Pupils 25.

There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Royapooram, attended respectively by 70 and 30 pupils. The Teachers, Xaviers Nader Moodally and Royapen receive each 5 Rupees a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Monegar Choultry. The Teacher, Mariannen, receives 4 Rupees a month. Pupils 25.

New Town Female English School.—Teacher Mrs. Saviel; salary and house-rent 15 Rupees a month. Books supplied for both schools may be estimated at 20 Rupees a year. Tamil Schools in Poodoopettah and Mackay's Garden. Teachers salary 5 and 3½ Rupees respectively. Pupils 35 and 25.

Kitcherry English and Telugoo Schools.—Teachers, Rev. Messrs. Mitchell, Ruthnam Ballanah and Inniah. Pupils 50.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary School receives a Grant-in-aid from Government.

VIZAGAPATAM MISSION.

Vizagapatam.—The Right Rev. J. M. Tissot, D.D., Bishop of Milevis; Revs. P. Richard, B. Deleaval and A. Riccaz. *Vizianagram.*—Rev. J. M. Rassat. *Palcondah.*—Rev. F. Avrillon. *Scardah and Berhampore.*—Revs. J. M. Dupont, M. Perissin, H. Moenne-Loccoz and A. Muffal. *Cuttack.*—Revs. J. M. Girard and A. Souchon. *Cocanada.*—Rev. P. Bozon. *Yanam.*—Rev. F. Decarre. *Kamplée.*—The Very Rev. J. Thevenet, Revs. J. M. Debornas and M. V. Domenge. *Nagpore.*—Revs. J. B. Benistrand, F. Mabboux, and C. Pdyat. *Tannah.*—Rev. F. Balmond. *Subbalpore.*—Rev. A. Delalex. *Aurangabad.*—Rev. C. R. Montagnoux.

There are in this Vicariate 22 Schools, attended by about 1,400 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz., 2 for boys, 4 for girls, and 2 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District, for the numerous children rescued in the famine of 1866.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Nagpore, English, Latin, French and the Vernaculars are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c.

A School for girls of high castes has been established at Vizianagram by the Honorable Maharajah, K.C.S.I., the great promoter of education; it is attended by a very large number of girls of the highest castes and conducted by the Religious Ladies of St. Joseph. His Highness the Maharajah wishing to have the school in a still larger scale has completed a very extensive school-house and large buildings for the numerous pupils who from other parts of his estates come to be educated at Vizianagram where they are generally supported at the expense of His Highness.

278

At Vizagapatam the School for Native girls of high castes which is under the patronage of Mrs. G. L. Nursing Row and entrusted to the care of the Religious Ladies of St. Joseph, is in a very flourishing state. The scholars about 200 in number show a great aptitude for work and go gladly to school. The enlightened Mrs. G. L. Nursing Row, great promoter of education, judiciously thought that as a complement to the above mentioned Institution a school for adult females of caste, was a great desideratum; accordingly a School for Hindoo ladies and grown-up girls of caste was established and entrusted to the Nuns by the same well-informed and benevolent Native lady, Mrs. G. L. Nursing Row, the patron and great supporter of both institutions. I am happy to say that both schools work well.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME.

The Very Reverend B. F. Amarante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor.

St. Thome.—The Reverends D. G. C. D'Almeida, Prior of the Cathedral and in charge of St. Domingo's Church; J. A. Vaz, Vicar of Madre de Deus Church and in charge of St. Lazarus' Church and that of Descance; J. T. Fernandez, Vicar of the Church at Luz; J. B. Gonsalves, Rector of the Seminary at St. Thomé, in charge of St. Rita's Church; and M. A. Pinto, Choristers of the Cathedral; Rev. G. J. Peacock, Professor of Latin and Classics, St. Thomé College.

Madras.—The Reverends F. X. Ponniah Vicar of the Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus at Poodooppett; N. F. DeMello, Vicar at St. John's Church, Black Town; J. L. dor Reis, Vicar of the Church of B. V. M. of Assumption, Big Paricherry; S. M. Siqueira, Vicar of the Church of B. V. M. of Refuge, Black Town; and J. B. Pinto, Vicar of St. Anthony's Church Royapuram.

In the Environs of Madras.—The Reverends J. A. Andrade, Vicar of the Church at Poona-malilee; F. R. A. D'Souza, Vicar of the Churches at St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram; C. V. deRozario, Vicar of the Church at Covelong; C. I. G. daCosta, Vicar of the Church, at Pulicat; and C. F. Fernandes, Vicar and Missionary at Cooum.

Out-Station.—The Reverends J. A. dos Remedios, Vicar of the Church of Tranquebar; J. J. A. deAndrade, Vicar of the Church at Negapatam, and F. N. J. Dias, Vicar of the Church at Velangany; V. B. F. S. C. Rodrigues, Vicar of Munacoozum; G. J. Dias, Vicar of Ayampettah; A. V. D. Attuide, Vicar of the Church at Connocoozum; A. S. deAndrade, Superior of the Tanjore Mission; and S. N. Tavares, Superior of Trichinopoly.

The Reverend A. P. Pinto, without employ.

There are altogether 25 Missionaries in this Bishopric on this side of the Ganges. There is one Orphanage at St. Thome, which has 25 boys. There are also 15 Charity Schools without fees or Government Grants-in-aid; viz. 2 English, of which one is in Town, and one in Covelong; and 13 Tamil Schools which have about 650 scholars. There is also at St. Thomé an Higher Class School, designated the St. Thomé College, under the Government Grant-in-aid Rules, consisting of 127 boys, receiving instruction, from 6 Teachers, of whom Mr. A. T. Ambrose, is the Head Master. There is at St. Thomé one Ecclesiastical Seminary with 2 Masters for 12 Students.

The total number of Catholic population under the Bishopric on this side of the Ganges amounts to 30,692. The number of persons baptized for six years, viz., from 1865 to 1870 is 5,165, of which 4,925 were infants and 240 adults.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN No. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Mackertich J. Luke, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—G. M. Satoor, Esq., Joseph Marrooth, Esq., and G. S. Macartoom, Esq.

Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Governors.—Joseph A. Marrooth, Esq., and G. S. Macartoom, Esq.

Armenian School established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

Directors.—Joseph A. Marrooth, Esq., and G. S. Macartoom, Esq.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place, built of timber, on the North, or Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort Saint George, by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest (30) fifty pounds annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1638, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them, from time to time. In the year 1833 and British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees (5,000) five thousand from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church; out of which Funds the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive Verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand, from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

E. H. Condon, Esq., M.D.	Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillay,	Colonel H. H. O'Connell.
J. L. Duffield, Esq., (Eng.).	Captain A. F. Laughton,	Dr. G. Smith, M.D.
*T. E. Franck, Esq., (Eng.)	Dr. J. Murdoch,	Dr. J. vanSomeren, M.D.
Hon. G. S. Forbes,	Dr. G. Mackay, M.D.	

And all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

* H. Fitzpatrick, Esq., Secretary.

Mr. G. Simon, Depository.

Messrs. Bainbridge, Ryard, Gair & Co., Treasurers.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS' AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev. J. B. Coles,	Rev. W. Stevenson,	Dr. W. J. vanSomeren, M.D.
" J. Gillings,	" W. T. Sathianadhan,	H. Fitzpatrick, Esq., Secy.
Dr. J. Murdoch,	" A. Walker,	

Rev. A. Theophilus, Superintendent of Colporteurs.

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.

Rev. G. Hall, B.A.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis, (England)	Rev. P. Rajagopaul,	Rev. L. Spaulding, D.D.
" Ashton Dibb,	" E. Sargent (England).	" G. T. Washburn, (Amer.)
" R. Caldwell, LL.D.	" J. W. Scudder, M.A.	" H. Bower, D.D.
" C. S. Kohlioff,	" J. Kilner, (England)	

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Reverend J. Clay,	Reverend R. M. Ratnam,
" T. Y. Darling,	" J. Chamberlain, M.D.
" L. Jewitt, D.D.	" E. Unangst, M.A.
" P. Jugganadham,	" J. Hay, M.A., Convener.

MALAYALUM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Reverend H. Baker,	Reverend S. Mateer,
" J. M. Fritz,	" C. Muller.
" Justus Joseph,	" Phillopos.
" K. Koshi,	

BRANCH SOCIETIES.

Stations.	Secretaries.	Stations.	Secretaries.
Bangalore	Rev. B. Rice,	Secunderabad	Col. T. H. Stoddard.
Mangalore	C. Stolz, Esq.,	South Travancore	Rev. S. Jones.
Negapatam	Rev. H. Little,	Tinnevely	T. Kember, Esq.

DEPOTS.

Bellary	Rev. E. Lewis,	Paulghaut	Rev. C. Linder,
Cannanore	S. G. Schoch, Esq.,	Salem	" M. Phillips,
Cottayam	Rev. H. Baker,	Trichinopoly	" G. Hobday,
Ellore	" J. E. Padfield,	Tanjore	" J. Guest,
Masulipatam	M. Ratnam,	Trevandrum	" S. Mateer,
Ootacamund	J. Hodges, Esq.	Vizagapatam	" J. W. Gordon.

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books, and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY.—FOUNDED 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.—ESTABLISHED 1815.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Ansell, Esq. J	Francis, S. Mr.	Miller, Esq., J
Arbuthnot, G G, Esq.	Gillilan, Colonel T	Milman, Major E S
Babington, Rev. W M S, B.A.	Godfrey, Rev. S A	Mullins, Major J
Baker, Rev. H	Goodhart, Rev. E S, B.A.	Murphy, Rev. J, LL.D.
Ballard, G A, Esq., M.C.S.	Gordon, Adam A, M.A.	Pope, Rev. H
*Barton, Rev. J, M.A.	Grose, Esq., J, M.C.S.	Pope, Rev. G U, D.D.
Billing, Rev. G, B.A.	Harrison, Rev. J	Pratt, Rev. T A C, M.A.
Bishop, Rev. J H, B.A.	Home, George, Esq.	Raban, Rev. R C W, M.A.
Bower, Rev. H, D.D.	Hope, Rev. W	Rhenius, Rev. C.
Brett, J, Esq., M.D.	Howlett, Colonel A	Roberts, Esq., J S
Brockman, Dr. E F	Hudleston, Major J	Sathianathan, Rev. W T
Cain, Rev. J	Hudleston, Esq. W, M.C.S.	Savarimootoo, Rev. D
*Childers, Major E W	Johnson, Rev. W	*Sell, Rev. E
*Chipperfield, Esq., W N	*Joyes, Esq., W	Shreenivasa, Esq. A P
*Clarke, Rev. D G, B.A.	Kearns, Rev. J F	Smith, Rev. Clement, B.A.
Cooper, Rev. W W Gilbert, M.A.	Kidd, Rev. J T D, B.A.	Smith, Rev. W
Crounce, Esq., T	Kidd, Rev. D W, B.A.	Stoddard, Lieut.-Colonel T H
Deane, Rev. C H, M.A.	Kindersley, Esq., J R	Symonds, Rev. A R, M.A.
Dene, Rev. O, B.A.	King, Esq., H, B.A. & M.B.	Symonds, Esq., W A
Donald, Esq. W	Kohlhoff, Rev. C S	Taylor, Captain C
D'Rosario, J J, Esq.	Lash, Rev. A H	Taylor, Rev. A, M.A.
Drury, Rev. C R, M.A.	Leeming, Rev. W, M.A.	Taylor, Rev. Arthur
DuBois, Rev. E H	Lushington, Esq. F, M.C.S.	Thompson, Esq., J G
Dyer, Lieut.-Colonel, T D	Lys, Rev. F G, M.A.	Touch, Lieut.-Colonel J G
Elwes, Rev. W Weston, M.A.	Macdonald, Rev. R C, B.A.	Trend, Rev. J B
English, Rev. G	Maddox, Rev. R H	Trotman, Rev. W S, B.A.
Fenn, Rev. D., M.A.	Master, J H, Esq., M.C.S.	*Warlow, Rev. G, B.A.
Forster, Major B L	Mayne, Colonel J E	Wynch, Rev. J W, M.A.
Foulkes, Rev. T	Mayne, J D, Esq.	Walker, Rev. J Mills, M.A.
Franck, Esq., T E	Morgan, Esq., W H, M.D.	

Secretary...Rev. C. Egbert Kennet. | Treasurers...Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D.	Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff,	Rev. C. Egbert Kennet.
" R. Caldwell, LL.D.,	" E. Sargent,	

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR ENGLISH PUBLICATION.

Rev. E. Sell,	Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.	Rev. C. Egbert Kennet.
---------------	----------------------	------------------------

Depository of the Society—17, Church Street, Vepery.....Mr. R. Johnson, Librarian.

Press of the Society, 18, Church Street, Vepery.....Rev. C. Egbert Kennet, Supt.

* Members of the Select Committee.

VEPERY MISSION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

"ST. PAUL'S CHURCH," opened 19th September and consecrated 18th November 1858.

Rev. D. Savarimutta, Missionary S. P. G., in charge.

Mr. C. Pascal, Catechist.

[N. Isaiah, Assistant Schoolmaster.

" U. S. G. Bronkhurst, Eng. Schoolmaster.

1 Boys' Day School.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A.M. and $\frac{1}{2}$ past 4 P.M.; Wednesdays, 8 A.M.

Sunday School, $\frac{1}{2}$ past 3 P.M.

Preaching to Heathens, Fridays, 6 P.M.

Gerike's Seminary—4 Boarders.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION,

Established in 1846, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, S. P. G.—*President*.

Rev. D. Savarimutta,

Mr. N. Isaiah,

Mr. W. Long, *Treasurer*.

Mr. W. F. Aaron,

" C. Samuel,

" R. J. Newbigging, *Secretary*.

OBJECTS.—To meet the Spiritual and Temporal wants of the Mission and Native Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Vepery. Small monthly pensions are disbursed to poor Christian Widows, and men in distressed circumstances.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

J. S. Roberts, Esq.,
Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan,
" W. P. Schaffter,
" E. Sell,

Rev. E. H. DuBois,
" W. Stevenson, M.A.,
G. Thom, Esq., M.A.,

Rev. A. Clark, M.A.,
" J. B. Coles,
" D. Fenn, M.A.

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis,
" H. Bower, D.D.,
" A. F. Coemmerer,
" R. Caldwell, LL.D.,

Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,
" E. Sargent,
" W. W. Scudder, D.D.,

Rev. L. Spaulding, D.D.,
" T. Spratt,
" W. Tracy, D.D.

TELUGU COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M.A., | Rev. P. Jagannathan, | Rev. R. D. Johnston, | Rev. A. Venkataraniiah.

CANARESE COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Hedson, | Rev. B. Rice.

MALAYALUM COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker, | Rev. Koshi Koshi.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

Depository.—J. S. Roberts, Esq.

Secretaries.—Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., and John Murdoch, Esq. LL.D.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III.—All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV.—The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCE FROM OUT-STATIONS BE SENT DIRECT TO THE TREASURERS.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Popham's Broadway, opposite the Market, Madras. All Cheques to made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Religious Tract Society in London. The issues of the Society since its commencement have amounted to more than six millions of Tracts and Books in twelve different languages.

The Depository, No. 161, Rutter's Building, Popham's Broadway, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Wednesdays and Saturdays. On Wednesdays it closes at 5 P.M., and on Saturdays at 2 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Letters on general business, &c., should be addressed to J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D., Corresponding Secretary.

Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

PRESIDENT.

The Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Black, Esq., A.
Bowden, Esq., F. H.
Clark, Rev. A.
Coles, Rev. J. B.
Cooper, Rev. C.
Fenn, Rev. D., M.A.
Fitzpatrick, Esq., H.

Gillings, Rev. J.
Money, Rev. W.
Murdoch, Esq., J.
Nimmo, Mr. J. E.
Rae, Rev. G. M.
Rajahgopaul, Rev. P.

Rice, Rev. H.
Roberts, Esq., J. S.
Sell, Rev. E.
Sathianadhan, Rev. W. T.
Savarimootoo, Rev. D.
Stevenson, Rev. W., M.A.

OFFICE BEARERS.

A. Black, Esq.,	Financial Secretary.
J. Murdoch, Esq., LL.D.,	Corresponding Secretary.
J. S. Roberts, Esq.,	Depository.
Mr. A. T. Scott,	Assistant Secretary.
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.,	Treasurers.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

Committee.

PRESIDENT.—His Excellency Lieut.-Genl. Sir F. P. Haines, K.C.B.

Members.

The Venerable J. Gorton, M.A., Archdeacon.	George Mackay, Esq., M.D., Hony. Secy.
Lieut.-Col. J. G. Touch, M.S.C.	Col. W. C. F. Gosling, M.A.
Rev. C. R. Drury, Senior Chaplain.	

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Treasurers.

List of Scripture Readers employed.

Mr. W. Wright, Bangalore.	Mr. W. Hiscox, Fort St. George.
" H. Hargraves, St. Thomas' Mount.	" R. A. Stewart, Bangalore.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICE BEARERS AND TIMES OF SERVICE.

Note.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p. m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, TRYNAMPET, (1815.)
Venerable Archd. J. Gorton, M.A., Joint Chaplain.
Rev. G. Watlow, B.A., Joint Chaplain.
Hon. G. S. Forbes.
Colonel J. W. Rideout, Trustees.
W. Donald, Esq.,
J. T. Mayne, Esq., Organist.

Mr. W. F. Hyatt, Clerk.
Mr. J. Doggett, Beadle.
Mr. Jacob Doggett, Bishop's Varger and Beadle.
Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. | Saints' Days... 7 1/2 A.M.
" Even. 6 1/2 P.M. | Wednesday... 9 1/2 P.M.

The Holy Communion is administered on the first and third Sundays in the month at the 11 o'clock service; and on the other Sundays at 8 A.M.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, FORT ST. GEORGE, (1686.)

Rev. C. Rhenius, Chaplain (Europe).
Rev. O. Deze, B.A., Acting Chaplain.
Lieut.-Col. C. Scott Elliot, Trustees.
Major T. Dyer.

Mr. S. B. Lamoury, Organist.
Mr. W. Hiscox, Clerk.
Mr. C. S. Trotter, Beadle.
Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. | Wednesday... 6 P.M.
" Even. 6 P.M.

The Holy Communion is administered on the first Sunday in the month at 11 o'clock service.

BLACK TOWN CHURCH, NORTH, NEAR THE GRAND JAIL, (1804.)

Rev. F. G. Lye, M.A., Chaplain.
Mr. C. Gaudoin, Trustees.
Mr. J. Harris.
Mr. J. D'Eon, Organist and Clerk.

Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. | Fridays... 8 A.M.
" Even. 6 P.M. | Saints' Days... 8 A.M.
Wednesday... 6 P.M.

Holy Communion every Sunday morning.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SOUTH BLACK TOWN, NEAR GENERAL MARKET, (1862.)

Rev. E. C. W. Raber, M.A., Chaplain.
Mr. J. G. Coleman, Trustees.
Mr. John Wilson.
Mr. S. C. Johnson, Clerk.
Mr. R. Johnson, Organist.

Sunday Morn. 8 A.M. | Wednesday... 6 P.M.
" Even. 6 P.M. | Friday... 8 1/2 A.M.

The Holy Communion is administered on the first and third Sundays of the month. Baptisms and Churchings on Wednesdays. There are excellent Parochial Schools attached to this Church.

CHRIST CHURCH, MOUNT ROAD, (1832.)

Rev. J. Barton, M.A., (Secretary to the Church Missionary Society.) Minister.
Mr. F. A. Zschepel, Organist.
Mr. A. Thomson, Clerk.
Sunday Morn. 11 A.M. | Wednesday... 6 1/2 P.M.
" Even. 6 1/2 P.M.

Holy Communion on the first Sunday at the 11 o'clock service, and on the third Sunday after the evening service.

ST. MATTHIAS' CHURCH, VEPERY, (1826.)

Rev. D. G. Clarke, B.A., Chaplain.
Major E. W. Childers, B.A., Trustees.
S. Brock, Esq.,
Mr. A. Zschepel, Organist.
Mr. C. S. G. Bronkhorst, Clerk.
Samuel Christian, Beadle.

	Cool Season.	Hot Season.
Sunday Morning Holy Communion	8 A.M.	7 A.M.
Matsins	11 A.M.	8 A.M.
Sunday Evening	6 P.M.	6 1/2 P.M.
Daily Morning Service, with Holy Communion on Saints' days	7 1/2 P.M.	7 P.M.
Wednesday and Saints' Day Evenings	6 1/2 P.M.	6 1/2 P.M.

Throughout the year there is a second celebration of Holy Communion on the third Sunday in the Month, at 11 A.M., the first celebration on this Sunday being administered at the School Room in New Town.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOME, (1842.)

Rev. D. W. Kidd, has charge of the District.
Rev. C. E. Kennet, takes Evening Service.
Hon. J. D. Sim, C.S.I., Church Warden.
J. S. Roberts, Esq.,
Mr. A. Champion, Organist.

Mr. W. Leavers, Clerk.
Sunday Morning... 11 A.M.
" Evening... 6 1/2 P.M.

Holy Communion on the 1st and 3rd Sundays at 8 A.M., and on the 2nd and 4th Sundays at 11 A.M. On the 2nd Sunday in the month there is a Collection at Evening Service for the Church funds.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL, BROADWAY, (1826.) ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Rev. E. H. Dalbois, Minister.
Mr. W. Barnard, Warden.
Mr. James Carr, Warden.
Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillai, Trustee.
D. Jesudasan Pillai, Organist.
Sunday Morning... 11 A.M.
" Evening... 6 1/2 P.M.

NATIVE CONGREGATION.

Rev. V. Simeon, Minister.
D. Jesudasan Pillai, Organist.
Sunday Morning... 8 A.M.
" Evening... 4 P.M.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S, (1831.) (ENGLISH.)

Rev. E. Sell, Incumbent.
Mr. J. T. Morton, Warden.
Mr. S. J. Saha, Warden.
Mr. T. Zschepel, Organist.
Mr. J. A. Dommermoth, Beadle.

Sunday Morning... 7 A.M.
" Evening... 6 P.M.

NATIVE.

Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan, Minister.
Sunday Morning... 10 A.M.
" Evening... 4 P.M.
Wednesday Morning... 8 A.M.

281

SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—The Right Hon'ble Lord Hobart.
VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.

Fellows.

The Hon. Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.	Lieut.-Colonel R. M. Macdonald.
His Excel. Lt. Genl. Sir F. P. Haines, K.C.B.	T. Gopala Rau, B.A.
Commander-in-Chief. (Ex-Officio.)	S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., M.D.
The Right Rev. F. Gall, D.D.,	Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
Lord Bishop of Madras	W. R. Cornish, Esq., F.R.C.S.
The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C.S.I.,	R. F. Chisholm, Esq., C.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.A.S.B.
E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A.,	F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.,	The Hon'ble V. Sanjiva Rau, B.A., B.L.
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.,	B. Lavery, Esq., F.A.S.I.
G. Smith, Esq., M.D.,	The Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, C.B.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq., C.S.I.,	W. N. Chipperfield, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Captain W. H. Edgcome, R.E.	J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq., F.R.C.S.	The Hon'ble V. Ramaiyengar, C.S.I.
C. Ranganadama Sastri.	A. Seshaiya Sastri.
Rev. G. Hall, B.A.,	C. Rangachari.
Rev. P. S. Royston, M.A.	A. Macdonald Ritchie, Esq., B.A.
John Dawson Mayne, Esq., B.A.	The Right Rev. S. Fennelly, D.D.
William Judson vanSomeran, Esq., M.D.	Beresford Anderson, Esq., C.B.
Samuel Jesudasan Pillay.	The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rau.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A., Q.C.
Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.	Insp. Genl. E. G. Balfour, L.R.C.S.E.
Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.	Rev. J. Barton, M.A.
Hon. W. Hudleston,	M. Sadasiva Pillai.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq.	G. N. Narsing Rau.
Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, R.E.	H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.
Colonel F. H. Randall, R.E.	S. Vijia Bagavala Chetti.
His Highness the 1st Prince of Travancore.	P. Ranganadum Moodelliar, M.A.
Sir T. Madava Rau, K.C.S.I.	Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.
N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.	Captain H. T. Rogers, R.E.
W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	G. Thom, Esq., M.A.
Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.	T. Muttusami Aiyar, B.L.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.	M. C. Funnell, Esq., F.R.C.S.
J. L. Paul, Esq., M.D., A.M.	V. Kishnama Chariar.
C. Parthasarady Naidu Garu.	J. Shortt, Esq., M.D.
Hyder Jung Bahadur.	A. C. Burnell, Esq.

The Faculties.

ARTS.

President

E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.

MEMBERS.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop.	T. Gopala Rau, B.A.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq., C.S.I.	F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C.S.I.	B. Lavery, Esq., F.A.S.I.
E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.	The Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, C.B.
J. Townshend Fowler, Esq., F.R.C.S.	J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
G. Ranganadama Sastri.	The Hon'ble V. Ramaiyengar, C.S.I.
Rev. George Hall, B.A.	A. Seshaiya Sastri.
Rev. P. S. Royston, M.A.	C. Ranga Chariar.
Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.	The Right Rev. S. Fennelly, D.D.
Rev. R. Caldwell, LL.D.	The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rau.
Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.
Hon. W. Hudleston,	J. D. Mayne, Esq., B.A.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq.	The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.
His Highness the 1st Prince of Travancore.	Rev. J. Barton, M.A.
Sir T. Madava Rau, K.C.S.I.	G. N. Narsing Rau.
N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.	H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.
W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	S. Vijia Bagavala Chetti.
Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.	P. Ranganadama Moodelliar, M.A.
C. Parthasarady Naidugaru.	Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.
Hyder Jung Bahadur.	G. Thom, Esq., M.A.
Lieut. Colonel R. M. Macdonald.	

Law.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Holloway.

MEMBERS.

J. D. Mayne, Esq., B.A.	The Hon'ble V. Sanjiva Rau, B.A., B.L.
E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.	A. Macdonald Ritchie, Esq., B.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A., Q.C.
C. Ranganadama Sastri.	The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.
W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	M. Sadasiva Pillai.

Medicine.

President.—Inspector General E. G. Balfour, L.R.C.S.E.

MEMBERS.

W. J. vanSomeran, Esq., M.D.	J. L. Paul, Esq., M.D., A.M.
Samuel Jesudasan Pillay.	S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., M.D.
E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.	W. R. Cornish, Esq., F.R.C.S.
G. Smith, Esq., M.D.	W. N. Chipperfield, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.

Civil Engineering.

President.—Beresford Anderson, Esq., C.B.

MEMBERS.

E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.	W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, R.E.	R. F. Chisholm, Esq., C.B., F.R.I.B.A., F.A.S.B.
Captain W. H. Edgcome, R.E., A.I.C.E.	N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.
Colonel F. H. Randall, R.E.	Captain H. T. Rogers, R.E.

Syndicate.

President.—The Vice Chancellor.

MEMBERS.

E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S.	W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
W. N. Chipperfield, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.	Beresford Anderson, Esq., C.B.
Rev. W. Miller, M.A.	The Honorable Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.
A. A. Gordon, Esq., M.A., L.C.P., Registrar.	

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

G. Bickel, Esq., Principal.

G. Duncan, Esq., 1st Asst. Training Master.	Mrs. L. Dique, Asst. Mr., Practising School.
C. W. Burroughs, Esq., 2nd do.	J. M. Vellu Pillay, Vern. Training Master.
W. Morgan, Esq., Hd. Mr., Practising School.	Dr. A. Hunter, Drawing Master.
(on other duty).	Mr. C. T. Timmins, Writing Master.

MOFUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Trichinopoly...Mr. H. M. Winfred, Hd. Mr.	Nursapoor.....Kistnamurti.
Vizagapatam...J. Moss, Esq., B.A., do.	Russelcondah...J. Patnayak, Head Master.
(on other duty.)	Vellore.....Mr. David Joseph, do.
W. Morgan, Esq., Acting.	Mangalore.....A. Ganapati Aiyer, do.

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMBACONUM.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A. Principal, (on other duty.) T. Gopal Rau, B.A., Acting.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS.

Calicut.	Mangalore.
C. M. Barrow, Esq., B.A., Head Master.	J. Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., Head Master, (on other duty).
Bellary.	J. Moss, Esq., B.A., Acting.
W. R. Kershaw, Esq., B.A., Head Master.	Rajahmundry.
A. W. D. Campbell, Esq., Ag. Hd. Master.	E. P. Metcalfe, M.A., Head Master.
Berhampore.	ZILLAH SCHOOLS.
S. Ager, Esq., Head Master.	Salem.
Cuddapah.	J. Small, Esq., Head Master.
W. Taylor, Esq., Head Master.	Kannur.
Cuddalore.	E. E. Perrett, Esq., Head Master.
E. H. Elliott, Esq., Head Master.	Madura.
Chittoor.	C. Phillips, Esq., Head Master.
C. Teruvengadam Nayudu, Head Master.	

Madras i Azam.—MADRAS.

Walter Joyes, Esq., Head Master.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May 1850, and was supported till March 1855, partly by fees from pupils, by payments for drawings, engravings, and work turned out in the school aided by small contributions from the public, and the proceeds of the worthy Doctor's private practice, while Medical Officer in the 1st District.

In March 1855 the school was taken up by Government, and an Assistant, Mr. Archibald Cole, was sent from the Government School of Design in London, but he has since died.

The branches of instruction are, drawing, wood and copper-plate engraving, modelling, casting in plaster of Paris, and the manufacture of building materials and pottery.

The number of pupils who have been under instruction in the different departments has been upwards of 4,611, and of these a great number have obtained remunerative employ.

A fee of 8 Annas per month is charged for the artistic instructions. The pupils in the industrial department are paid for their labor.

The following gentlemen formed a Committee who brought the school to the notice of Government in July 1853:—J. D. Bourdillon, Esq., Rev. A. R. Symonds, Colonel J. T. Smith, Colonel F. C. Cotton, Colonel G. Balfour, Edward Elliot, Esq., and Edward Balfour, Esq.

Another Committee consisting of the following gentlemen, was appointed to report to Government the present condition of the school. Hon'ble E. Muthy, Chairman; Colonel J. Maitland, Dr. J. W. Mudge, W. S. Wright, Esq., Colonel W. K. Worster, Alwar Chetty, Colonel R. Hamilton, Mr. J. Deschamps, S. C. V. Conniah Chetty, Colonel H. W. Hitchins, Colonel J. Carpendale, Dr. C. M. Duff, Asaf Jung Bahadur, and W. S. Grant, who acted as Secretary.

Artistic Department.

During the past year, a great many lessons in drawing and engraving have been printed and distributed to other schools, and Teachers have been supplied from both departments. The branches of instruction are Practical Geometry, Perspective, Free hand-drawing Machine, Plan and Botanical Drawing, Wood and Copper-plate Engraving. Eight Teachers are employed, besides the Superintendent who gives daily lectures.*

Industrial Department.

In this Department, considerable progress has lately been made in the manufacture of building, draining and ventilating materials, also in modelling, casting in Plaster and making of Terracottas and improved pottery, and in sculpturing in Stone and Marble. Important assistance has been rendered to several public Institutions from the Industrial Department in the shape of fire-bricks, tiles, water-pipes, building, and arch-bricks supplied in considerable quantities. Several Europeans, East Indians, and Natives have obtained remunerative situations during the past year as Teachers in schools in the Public Works and other departments. A good deal of machinery has been made and paid for out of the proceeds of work in the school. Four East Indian Teachers are employed besides a Native Modeller, two Native Potters, a Carpenter and Blacksmith. The number of pupils under instruction in the Industrial Department daily is about 70 Natives and 17 East Indians. Two the Industrial Department attend two months during each Session to learn classes from the Engineering College attend two months during each Session to learn the manufacture of building materials, both by hand and by machinery. The total number of pupils under instruction in the year in both departments is about 332. The Industrial Department is in charge of Mr. W. Dowley, the Foreman, who resides on the premises.

A Photographic Department has lately been introduced, and excursions are made during the holiday for taking views of antiquities, scenery, groups of figures and animals.

ALEX. HUNTER, M.D., Superintendent.

* Branch schools have been established at Bangalore, the Government Normal School, and the Civil Orphan Asylum, Madras, and Teachers have been sent to two schools of Arts, Calcutta, and to Schools established by their Highnesses the Rajas of Travancore, Jeyore and Vizianagram, to two Schools in Ceylon, Colong, Bombay, Surat, Mercara, Mangalore, Poonah, Nagpore, Jubbulpore, Cotta-yam, Raipore, Colar, Port Blair, Chanda and Bundara. Assistance has also been given to schools at Mooltan, Lucknow, Lahore, the Government School at Bangalore, and the Jails at Coimbatore, Salem, Bangalore, Vellore and Visagapatnam.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon-Major G. SMITH, M.D., Principal.

Prof. of Medicine & Clinical Medicine.....	Surgeon Major G. Smith, M.D.
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery.....	Surgeon Major J. L. Paul, M.D., A.M.
Professor of Materia Medica.....	Surgeon F. Day, (on other duty.)
Professor of Midwifery.....	Surgeon Major G. W. Walter, (Acting.)
Professor of Chemistry.....	Surgeon W. H. Harris, M.D., (Europe.)
	Surgeon R. W. Cockerill, (Acting.)
	Surgeon H. King, M.B., B.A., (Europe.)
	Asst. Surgeon W. Macrae, M.B., (Acting.)
Prof. of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery and Physiology.....	Surgeon W. N. Chipperfield.
Professor of Anatomy.....	Surgeon J. Keess, M.D. & M.B.C.P.L.
Professor of Pathology.....	Asst. Surgeon E. F. Brockman.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.....	J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D., (Europe.)
	Assistant Surgeon E. F. Brockman, (Ag.)
Professor of Botany.....	Vacant.
Professor of Hygiene.....	Vacant.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.....	Honorary Asst. Surgeon R. Wilkins.
Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry.....	Hon. Asst. Surg. R. Harvey, (on other duty.)
	2nd Class Apothecary W. Hamilton, (Ag.)
Asst. to the Professor of Medicine.....	2nd Class Apothecary W. Karney.
Asst. to the Prof. of Botany and Materia Medica.....	2nd Class Apothecary W. Hamilton, (on other duty.)
	Asst. Apothecary R. Hollingsworth, (Ag.)
	2nd Dresser T. Cunnosawmy, No. 488.
Native Assistant.....	N. Ramanatha Pillay.
Clerk.....	P. R. Narrainaswamy Moodelly.
Librarian.....	

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K.C.B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

The course of Education consists of Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry, Pharmacy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Hygiene, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, Comparative Anatomy, Medical Jurisprudence, Pathology, Clinical instruction in Medicine, Surgery, &c.

The Lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, and Hygiene are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 10 for each Course to all non-professional students.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1836. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Student's Library.

The Academical year extends from 1st of October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and a Summer Session of three months. The annual examinations of the College are held in June.

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1. Stipendiary and Private Students and Lane Scholars, who form the *Senior Department* of the College, and whose period of study extends over five years.
2. Military Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department*.
3. Government Students, forming the *Junior Department* of the College, are divided into two classes. Their period of study extends over two years; they are designed for Hospital Assistants in Government employ.

The number of Students in attendance at the College, on 1st October 1872, was 111:

In the Senior Department.....	8
Do. 2nd do.	44
Do. Junior do.	59

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior Department students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment in the public service.

There are five Government Scholarships open to all, whether European, East Indian or Native.

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Senior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for Degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Government Scholarship.

Candidates for the Scholarship must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras or of some other recognised University, and a preference is given to the candidate who has taken up Latin as the optional language at the F. A. Examination.

The successful candidate receives a monthly stipend of Rupees twenty, to be increased to Rupees thirty on passing successfully and at the regulated time the Preliminary Scientific Examination of the University, and a further increase of Rupees ten is made when he passes successfully and at the regulated time the First Examination of the University for Medical Degrees.

The stipend of the Scholarship is subject to curtailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal should the Educational Authorities have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary student; and failure to pass the required examination entails forfeiture of all future increase of stipend.

No stipend can be held for more than five years.

Government Scholarships are open to all, whether European, East Indian or Native.

Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted as Private Students to the Senior Department of the College and gratuitously educated, provided they desire to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

Candidates for Government Scholarships as well as for Private Studentships who have not passed in Latin at the First Examination in Arts are required to pass in that language up to the F. A. Standard at the Preliminary Scientific Examination held at the close of their first year of study.

N. B.—Candidates joining the Senior Department of the College should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University Rules for Degrees in Medicine.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Major W. H. Edgcombe, R. E., A.I.C.E. (*Europe, furlough*).
Acting Do. Major H. T. Rogers, R. E.

MASTERS.

Mathematics.....	Mr. J. Bradshaw.—(On leave.)
Do.	Mr. W. P. Evans.
Acting.	Mr. Hyde.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating.....	Mr. J. Schoury and Mr. Milne.
Special Surveying Class.....	Mr. Carnes.
Special Drawing Class.....	Mr. McAleese.
Instructor in Bricklaying.....	Mr. Schoury, (Acting.)
Tamil.....	P. Rajagopal Mudaliyar.
Telugu.....	M. Lakshmanasiah.
Head Writer and Accountant.....	P. Kaliyandasundara Mudaliyar.
Assistant do.	P. Colandavaloo Mudaliyar.

The Civil Engineering College consists of a

- (I.) First Department; (II.) Second Department; (III.) Special Department; (IV.) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civilians, (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

RULES OF ADMISSION.

(Based on Government Notification, 23rd March 1862 and 15th December 1868.)

MILITARY DIVISION.—I.—Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.

II. They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in Hindustani by the Lower Standard; and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books.)

III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under paras 1 and 2 and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be over 16 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character. No entrance examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the abovementioned certificates of age and character will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

II. The number of Civil students in the First Department is at present limited to seven.

i. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Boxes, &c.

ii. Students are non-resident.

iii. The course of study usually extends over two sessions, and those students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

- iv. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the Degree of B. C. E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering.)
 v. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the First Department.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division.....	European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.
Civil do.	Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

RULES OF ADMISSION.

(Based on G. O., No. 175, dated 6th May, and No. 235, dated 23rd June 1868.)

I. There are 30 Stipendiary Studentships in this Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments.

II. Candidates for these must

- Be less than twenty-five years of age.
- Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as N. C. Officers and Privates.
- Be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently and to treat them in a becoming manner.

III. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendiary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than April of each year and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz:—

- Extracts from Regimental Courts Martial and Defaulter Books, from date of entering the service.
- Extracts from Company Defaulter Book for the preceding two years.
- Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution, from a Medical Officer.

N. B.—When forwarding applications it should be distinctly stated whether the candidate is married.

IV. The subjects of examination for admission are as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation and to express themselves with reasonable correctness and intelligence in a letter or report.

ARITHMETIC.—The first four Simple and Compound Rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

VERNACLULAR LANGUAGE.—To be either acquainted with Tamil or Telugu or to be reported by their Commanding Officer as evincing such aptitude and intelligence as to furnish a reasonable presumption that they would readily acquire either of these languages if the necessary facilities for instruction were given.

V. This Examination will be held in May of each year, and the successful candidates who stand highest on the list up to the authorized number, will be selected for admission and should join by 1st August following.

VI. Stipendiary Students will be allowed the same pay, ration and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

VII. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and such of them as prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainments will be sent back to their Regiments. On the other hand those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

VIII. Whilst at College they will wear the undress uniform of their rank and Regiment and be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

IX. They are exempt from payment of College Fees, and are supplied with the Text Books in use and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

X. They reside in Barracks and Quarters adjoining the College.

XI. The course of study at the College occupies two sessions, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Taluk Overseers, Madras Public Works Department, or Overseers under the Bengal P. W. D. Test.

SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of 15 Rupees per mensem, (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of Royal Engineers under the following conditions:—

I. Candidates being natives of Malabar, Canara and the Neilgherry Hills, are eligible for the Scholarship, provided that they are between 18 and 25 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malayalam or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for civil candidates.

II. These Examinations will be conducted by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.

III. Applications for examination (duly supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department, should be forwarded to the Principal on or before the 1st June.

IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, failing such to a Roman Catholic and finally to a Hindu or Mussulman candidate.

V. The selected candidate will be exempt from payment of College Fees while under instruction.

VI. Any scholar whose conduct in progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part.

VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the session (1st August) immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.

VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text Books and the Drawing Instruments, &c., in use in 2nd Department.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE, FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be over 15 years of age and must pass the prescribed Entrance Examination as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, evincing a competent knowledge of Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

Certificates of age, character, and physical fitness as in the case of the 2nd Department, must be furnished by candidates with their application for admission.

The object of this Department is to train Draughtsmen and Estimators for Engineering Officers, and Surveyors for the Public Works and Revenue Survey Departments and other Survey duty.

The course of study generally occupies two sessions.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No. 4127 dated 1st December 1862, under the following conditions:—

I. The class is open to all Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officer, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.

II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief who, (in communication with the Principal) will determine the number of Officers to be admitted.

III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 10 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 5 months.

IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly Fee of 16 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text Book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.

V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools, and other educational institutions, will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools (so far as the funds at the disposal of Government may admit) which impart a sound secular education, upon the conditions hereafter specified. Except in the case of schools aided on the "payment for results" system, it will be essential to the consideration of applications for aid, that the schools, on behalf of which they are preferred, shall be under the management of one or more persons, who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society, or Association, by which the schools may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the schools and to be answerable for their permanence for some given time.

2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant, or applicants, are prepared to subject the institution, on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time table, scheme of studies and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted.

3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, and of female schools, grants will be restricted to those schools, in which a monthly schooling fee, of an amount to be approved by the Director of Public Instruction, and which in general is not to fall below one Anna, is paid by at least three-fourths of the pupils.

[It is not permissible for a teacher to draw a salary grant in one school and at the same time to serve as a Master in another which receives a grant upon the system of payment for results.]—*Order of Government, 2nd December 1868, No. 410.*

4. It will be opened to Managers of schools, who desire to obtain grants on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, to submit their schools to examination according to the standards described in Schedule A, appended to this Notification, and to obtain grants at the rates provided for in Schedule B.

5. In other cases, the grants will be made only for specific purposes, and not in the form of contributions in aid of the general expenses of a school; and it will be essential to the payment of the grants, that the proportion which, under the following rules, the Managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned, shall have been duly paid. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant, not exceeding in amount the sum contributed by the Managers of a school, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress, who may have obtained a certificate of qualification from the Director of Public Instruction. A grant, not exceeding one-half of the sum contributed by the Managers of the School, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress, in regard to whom the Managers may satisfy the Director of Public Instruction, either by the report of a Government Inspector of Schools, or by such other means as the Director of Public Instruction may consider sufficient that the said teacher is fairly qualified to perform the duties which are entrusted, or which it may be proposed to entrust, to him or her; provided that, in such cases, the amount of the grant to be given shall bear a due proportion to the amounts sanctioned to the following rules for teachers holding certificate, and that the exact amount to be assigned in each case shall be determined by the Director of Public Instruction.

6. The following are the specific objects for which, and the conditions upon which, grants will ordinarily be given:—

- 1st.—The payment, in part, of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses.
- 2nd.—The payment of Normal, and certain other scholarships.
- 3rd.—The provision of books of reference, maps, &c., and, in some cases, of school books.
- 4th.—The establishment and maintenance of school libraries and public libraries.
- 5th.—The erection, purchase, enlargement, or repair of school buildings.
- 6th.—The provision of school furniture.

23. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement of a school-building on the following conditions:—

- 1st.—That in each case an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers of the school for the same purpose.
- 2nd.—That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement, in aid of which the grant is sought.
- 3rd.—That the amount applied for shall not exceed what may be considered reasonable, taking into account the Budget provision for the year, the importance of the school, and any previous grants which may have been issued to the Managers of the Institution.
- 4th.—That the application (which should be submitted before the commencement of the undertaking) shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building proposed to be erected, purchased or enlarged. The plan and estimate to be retained in the Director's Office.
- 5th.—That previous to the disbursement of the grant, it shall be certified by the Inspector of the Division, or other responsible Officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work has been proceeded with, as provided for in the plan and estimate previously sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction. Also, that, before disbursement, the Managers of the school shall declare that they have funds on hand sufficient, when supplemented by the grant, to clear off all the debts incurred in the execution of the work.
- 6th.—That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, being diverted, prior to the lapse of twenty years from the date of issue of the grant, to other than educational purposes, the Managers at the time of the diversion shall refund to Government such portion of the grant allowed them as shall be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall take into consideration the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration; but in the event of such Managers failing to make such refund, then they shall sell the building to Government at a valuation to be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall deduct from the price such portion of the grant as may seem equitable, regard being had to the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration.
- 7th.—That the Arbitrators referred to in the last preceding rule shall be three in number, one of whom shall be nominated by Government, another by the Managers of the school, and the third by the two Arbitrators so appointed; and, in case of the Arbitrators differing in opinion, the award of the majority shall be binding and conclusive on all parties.

24. Grants for the provision of school furniture will be made once in five years, on condition that the Managers of the school shall contribute in equal sum for the same purpose, and that, in the event of the school being permanently closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, towards the supply of which the grant was given at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school buildings, by Arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for the amount of the grant, allowing for depreciation due to wear and tear. All applications for grants must be accompanied by a list of the furniture required. A furniture grant will be paid on the Director of Public Instruction being satisfied that furniture to the full amount proposed to be expended, including both local contributions and the Government grant, has been made up and placed in the school.

25. Application for grants-in-aid of Industrial schools, for the rent of school houses, the wages of school servants, the contingent charges of schools, school prizes, and for other purposes not provided for in this Notification, will be disposed of on their merits, each case being determined, as far as possible, by the analogy of the foregoing rules.

SCHEDULE C.

Writing Tests for Schoolmasters' Certificates.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	Remarks.
4th Grade.	ENGLISH.—2nd and 3rd Books of Lessons, Madras School Book Society. Selections in Poetry No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar (an elementary knowledge.) TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Panchatantra. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Nannul (by Savandranaiyagam Pillai), Verbs and Syntax. Pope's 2nd Grammar. TELEGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Niti Chendrika. Nala Charitra. Venkiah's Grammar. Chinniah Suri's Grammar—Chapters on Karaka and Samasa. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, in accordance with Tamil and Telugu as far as practicable. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's generally, omitting Duodecimals, Cube Root and Stocks. Also the chief Indian weights and measures. GEOMETRY.—Euclid Book I. HISTORY.—Morris' History of India (generally.) Brief Sketches of Europe, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—The Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society, Asia, and India in particular; general notions regarding the world; and the outlines of Europe. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. N. B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.	The examination in the non-language subjects will be in general conducted in the Vernaculars.
5th Grade.	TAMIL.—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I, Pope's Catechism of Grammar. TELEGU.—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I, Sheshaya's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, in accordance with Tamil and Telugu. ARITHMETIC.—Four Simple and Compound Rules, with the principal Indian weights and measures. HISTORY.—Brief Sketches of Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—India in general, with the Madras Presidency in particular; general notions of the world, and outlines of Asia. N. B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures, and spelling will be required.	

7. The test to be passed by teachers to entitle them to certificates, shall be of a three-fold character—the first, relating to general education; the second, to theoretical knowledge of school management; and the third, to teaching power, as practically exemplified by teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector of Schools.

Grants to Schoolmasters.—8. The certificates to be awarded to Schoolmasters will be of five grades, and, as regards the general education test, candidates for certificates of the first three grades will be required to have passed one of the Madras University Examinations according to the grade of certificate which the candidate may seek to obtain, viz:—

- Form the 1st grade, the examination for the degree of B. A.
- Form the second grade, the first examination in Arts.
- Form the 3rd grade, the Matriculation examination.

9. The general education tests for the 4th and 5th grades of Schoolmasters will be those specified in Schedule C.

10. A certificate of the 1st grade will render the holder eligible to such grant, not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which he is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted himself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees 75.	
Do. of the 3rd grade	do. 50.
Do. of the 4th grade	do. 25.
Do. of the 5th grade	do. 10.

[A Pandit holding a certificate of the 5th grade will be eligible to a half salary grant of Rupees 15 per mensem when employed in teaching students of the 1st Arts Class, and to a half salary grant of Rupees 25 per mensem when engaged in instructing those who are preparing for the B. A. degree.]—*Order of Government, 29th April 1868, No. 168.*

Ordinarily, the maximum grant will not be assigned to a teacher on being first employed in that capacity.

11. In the case of Masters employed in schools intended mainly for European or East Indian pupils, the examination for certificates of the 4th and 5th grades may be conducted in English, and in such cases the language test for the 5th grade shall be that which is prescribed in the Schedule as the English test for the 4th grade.

12. Graduates of Universities in Europe, America and Australia, and of other Indian Universities, and holders of certificates granted by the Councils of Education in England or Ireland will be placed in such grades as, in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction, their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate.

Grants to Schoolmistresses.—13. Certificates for Schoolmistresses will be of three grades.

A certificate of the first grade will render the holder eligible to such grant not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which she is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of the Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted herself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade, to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees 25	
Do. 3rd	do. 10

Schoolmistresses holding certificates from the Councils of Education in England or Ireland, will be placed in the 1st grade, and will be assigned such grants as the Director of Public Instruction may deem proper.

291

14. The general education tests for all grades of schoolmistresses will be those specified in Schedule D.

[Generally a teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular class-teaching or examining.—*Order of Government, 29th March 1865, No. 25.*]

15. The examination of Schoolmasters, candidates for certificates of the first three grades in the theory of school management, and the examination of all other candidates in all their subjects, will be held once a year in July, or at such other time as may be hereafter appointed.

16. All grants-in-aid of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. Their continuance will depend in each case upon the Annual Report of the Inspector of the Division, that the school or class under the Master's or Mistress's charge has been satisfactorily conducted during the previous year.

17. Grants made to elementary schools on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, as provided for in Schedules A B, will be paid annually, half-yearly or quarterly, as the Director of Public Instruction may decide in communication with the Managers of the school, provided that the amount to be given for a single year shall not exceed the rates entered in Schedule B.

18. Scholarship-grants will be issued to well organized Normal schools conducted by certificated teachers; each application will be disposed of on its merits.

19. Besides the scholarship-grants abovementioned a certain number of scholarships will be given each year upon the results of the University Matriculation Examination. These will be tenable for three years, under conditions to be laid down by the Director of Public Instruction, at such colleges, or schools as may be so organized as to allow of the holders being educated up to the standard of the B. A. Examination.

20. Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., for schools, will be made on the following terms:—

In the case of a school, in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 1st grade, at the rate of 10 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 2nd, or 3rd grade, at the rate of 8 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters may hold a certificate of the 4th or 5th grade, at the rate of 6 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(d)—Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., will be made in money. Applications for such grants must be accompanied by a list of the books required; and on the Director of Public Instruction satisfying himself of the propriety of complying with the application, prospective sanction will be given for the issue of the grant, which will be paid on the Government Inspector reporting that the articles have been procured and are ready for use.

21. A grant for the provision of school books will be issued *bona fide*, pauper schools, at a rate not exceeding 8 Annas a head upon the average attendance of the preceding three months, the Managers of the schools contributing in every case an equal amount. After the expiration of three years, a renewal grant will be issued upon the same terms.

22. Grants will be made in aid of schools and public libraries, to such extent as may seem fitting in each case, and subject to the condition that an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers.

(a)—A grant will be made to every school favorably reported on by the Inspector at rates not exceeding those noted in the margin, provided that a sum equal to the amount of the grant be contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school.

(b)—No further application for a grant of books of reference, maps, &c., will be complied with for a period of five years from the date of the previous grant.

(c)—After the lapse of five years from the date of the last grant, a renewal grant will be made at rates not exceeding those noted above and with the proviso already laid down.

SCHEDULE D.

Writing Tests for Schoolmistresses' Certificates.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	Remarks.
1st Grade.	ENGLISH.—Selections in English Poetry, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Selections in English Prose, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar, as in Sullivan or McLeod. TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Pope's 2nd Grammar. TELEGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Vemana's Selections. Venkiah's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, to agree with Tamil and Telegu as far as practicable. HISTORY.—Morris' India and England. GEOGRAPHY.—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's, but omitting Compound Proportion, Duodecimals, Cube Root and Stocks. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. NEEDLE-WORK.—Ability to cut out and make up a shirt or jacket. N. B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.	
2nd Grade.	ENGLISH.—2nd and 3rd Books of Lessons, Madras School Book Society. Selections in Poetry, No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar (elementary knowledge.) TAMIL.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Catechism of Grammar. TELEGU.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Vemana's Selections. Sheshaya's Grammar. CANARESE, MALAYALAM AND URIYA, to agree with Tamil and Telegu as nearly as practicable. HISTORY.—Brief Sketches of Europe and Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. GEOGRAPHY.—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. Europe and Asia generally; India in particular. ARITHMETIC.—Colenso's, including Vulgar Fractions and Simple Proportion, but omitting Decimals, as well as what is not required for 1st grade. METHOD.—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. WORK.—Ability to make up a shirt or jacket which has been cut out. N. B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, &c., as above.	
3rd Grade.	TAMIL.—1st and 2nd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction. TELEGU.— Do. do. So in other languages. GEOGRAPHY.—India, Outlines of Asia and general notions of the World. ARITHMETIC.—Four Simple and Compound Rules. WORK.—Ability to hem neatly. N. B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures, and spelling will be required.	

Result Grants.

SCHEDULE A.—STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

(1st Lower Standard.)

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the 1st part of the first book of lessons in Tamil. The meaning of words to be given.
2. Writing.—In large hand, short words out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Notation to thousands, easy addition and the multiplication table to five times five. English figures to be used in all cases.

Second Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the second part of the first book of lessons in Tamil, and the first twenty-five lessons of the second book. Explanation to be given.
2. Writing.—From dictation, short sentences out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Subtraction, Multiplication and Division. The multiplication table to twelve times twelve.

Third Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the second book of lessons in Tamil generally, with explanation.
2. Writing.—From dictation, in small hand, out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Compound rules and reduction, with the ordinary weight, measure and money tables.
4. Grammar.—Etymology, as in Pope's first Catechism of Tamil Grammar. Questions to be put in reference to the reading book.
5. Geography of the District in which the school is situated.
6. English Reading.—As in the first book of reading of the Madras School Book Society, with explanation in a Vernacular.
7. Writing.—In large hand, easy words from the English reading book.

Fourth Standard.

1. Vernacular Reading.—As in the third book of lessons in Tamil, with explanation and paraphrase. The quantity to be brought up for examination to be equivalent to about half of the third book.
2. Writing.—From dictation, out of the reading book.
3. Arithmetic.—Moderately easy practical questions in vulgar fractions and simple proportion.
4. Grammar generally, as in Pope's first Catechism of Tamil Grammar, with application to the reading book.
5. Geography of the Madras Presidency, with a general outline of the geography of Hindoostan. The knowledge required of the Madras Presidency to be such as may be obtained from the study of the "short account of the Madras Presidency" in connection with a map.
6. English Reading.—As in the second book of reading of the Madras School Book Society, with translation of easy passages into a Vernacular.
7. Writing.—From dictation, out of English reading book.
8. English Grammar.—Etymology and the Syntax of simple sentences. Application to be made to the reading book.

SCHEDULE B.

GRANTS TO PUPILS PASSED UNDER THE SEVERAL STANDARDS.

	Vernacular.					English, or extra language.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Grammar.	Geography.	Total Rs.	Reading.	Writing.	Total Rs.
1st Standard.....	1	1 ⁴	1	...	...	2 ³	...	...	...
2nd do.	1 ³	1 ⁴	1 ³	...	...	4 ⁴	...	...	...
3rd do.	2	1	2	1	...	6 ⁴	2	1	3
4th do.	3	1	3	1 ⁴	1 ³	10	3	1 ³	6

(a) For English and Eurasian children, the English language may be taken as the Vernacular; and, in the place of English as an extra language, one of the Vernaculars of the Presidency—Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Malayalam and Hindoostanee—may be brought up.

(b) In the case of girls' schools the grants will be 50 per cent. higher; and in addition, a grant of Rupees 2 will be given for tolerably fair plain needle-work, and one of Rupees 4 for decidedly good work of the same description. A capitation grant of one Rupee a head will also be allowed, as a temporary measure upon the average daily attendance during the year.

Only one examination, within an official year will be claimable by a school; but, to meet the case of indigenous schools, half-yearly examinations will, when practicable, be given to such schools, and half the prescribed annual grants will be issued upon the results of each examination.

2. To be eligible for examination, a pupil must have attended six months at the school in which he is reading; and, to count a month's attendance, a pupil must have attended at least 15 days in that month.

3. A pupil is not to be presented for examination under any standard who has already passed for that standard at another school.

4. Where the inspection of a school is made annually, a pupil will not be allowed to pass more than once under any standard, save the fourth or highest. For the fourth, a pupil will be permitted to pass twice at the same school.

5. Where the inspection of a school is made half-yearly, a pupil may pass twice for each of the first, second and third standards, and four times for the fourth standard.

6. In the case of half-yearly examinations, the first may be made somewhat less severe than the second.

7. An application in the annexed Form (C) must be made to the Inspector of the Division by the managers of a school seeking aid under the system of payment for results; and, at the same time, a copy of the application must be forwarded by them to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction. An application, for inspection, under the system, must reach the Inspector at least three months before, in the course of his ordinary tour, he will visit the district in which the school is situated. If this condition is not fulfilled, the Inspector will be at liberty, should his arrangements render it decidedly inconvenient for him to visit the School, to let the application stand over till the following year's tour. In this case, the Inspector is to send a memorandum of the course pursued by him to the Managers of the School, and a copy of the same to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

8. When the preliminary conditions are fulfilled, the Inspector will examine the children presented to him according to the standard specified by the Managers of the School. After examination he will furnish the Managers with a memorandum showing the pupils examined and passed under each standard, and the grant claimable in consequence. This memorandum is to be submitted to the Director of Public Instruction by the Managers, with an application, requesting that the sum stated by the Inspector to be claimable may be paid to them. On receiving the application and memorandum, the Director of Public Instruction will take immediate steps to pay the money.

9. Schools receiving aid under the salary-grant system cannot claim assistance under the "payment for results" system and *vice versa*.

10. All schools receiving aid under the system of "payment for results" will be similarly to schools under the salary grant system, have to furnish such returns and statements as may be called for by Government.

11. To pass at an annual examination for any head belonging to a standard, a pupil must occupy one-half of the marks assigned by the Inspector to that head. The Inspector is at liberty, however, to allow a small deficiency under one head to be compensated for by superior proficiency under another.

FORM C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Locality.	Description of school.	Responsible Managers.	Number of Masters.	Average number of pupils during the last three months.	Average monthly expenditure for the last three months.	Average monthly fee collection for the last three months.	Probable number of pupils that will be presented to the Inspector for examination under each standard.	Remarks.

We the responsible Managers of the above School, promise to comply with all the provisions of the Grants-in-Aid Rules, in case of our receiving a grant according to the system of our payment for results.

N. B.—The Grant-in-aid Rules are under revision. (Signature of Managers.)

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*.
The Ven'ble the Archdeacon.

W. Burns, Esq.,	Rev. F. G. Lys, M. A.	Col. S. J. Batten, <i>Secretary</i> .
J. Carr, Esq.,	Rev. J. Barton, M. A.,	J. M. Wilson, Esq., <i>Treasr.</i>
C. G. Conran, Esq., M. D.,	Rev. E. Sell,	

HEAD MASTER.

Rev. E. H. DuBois.

Mr. A. J. Atkinson,	Mr. H. H. Barren,
Mr. H. B. Bernard,	Mr. W. T. Lissenburg.
Mr. F. W. Hooper,	

TAMIL.

Mr. H. Bernard.

TERMS.

A uniform Fee of Four Rupees is charged throughout the School:—

SCHOLARSHIPS.

There are twelve Scholarships attached to the School.

1 Maitland Scholarship ...	Rs. 7 per mensem.
1 Do. do. ...	" 6 "
2 Corrie Scholarships, Junior ...	" 10 "
2 Do. do. Senior ...	" 20 or 15 "
2 Tucker Scholarships, Junior ...	" 9½ "
2 Do. do. Senior ...	" 13 "
1 Corrie Native Scholarship ...	" 7 "
1 Do. do. ...	" 10 "

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by which thirty boys of respectable parentage but unable to pay the fee are admitted free, and provided with books.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

POONAMALLEE ROAD—INSTITUTED A. D. 1780.

The Right Honorable the Governor—*President*.

The Honorable the Chief Justice,
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
The Honorable the Members of Council,

} *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Surgeon-Major G. Mackay,
H. G. Frichard, Esq.,
The Hon'ble G. S. Forbes,
The Hon'ble J. Kernan,

Rev. G. Warlow, B. A.
Colonel A. C. Silver,
Colonel G. W. Walker,
Colonel F. J. Moberly,

Colonel J. W. Rideout,
F. Lushington, Esq.,
Colonel H. H. O'Connell,

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Hobart, *Patroness.*Mrs. Ellis, *Vice Patroness.*Mrs. Sim, *Vice Patroness.*

Mrs. Dalrymple,
" Mackay,
" Brown,
" Prichard,

Mrs. Balfour,
" Warlow,
Lady Haines,

Miss Gell,
Mrs. Gorton,
" Ritchie,

Capt. W. F. Wright, ... Secretary—Appointed May 1872.

Colvin Smith, Esq., M. D. ... Surgeon—Europe.

L. C. Nanney, Esq. ... Do Acting.

Rev. P. Percival ... Chaplain.

Miss M. Hart ... Superintendent, appointed 1870.

G. Duncan, Esq., ... Training Master.

EXTRACTS FROM RULES.

(i.) Girls of the following classes only are eligible to be admitted in the Asylum, and in the following order:—

1. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2. Do. of do. Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers if left destitute.

3. Do. of Pensioners of the above classes.

4. Do. of East Indian, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others on the returns of the Army, both parents being the children of European fathers; the term East Indian being restricted to children of European fathers by native or East Indian mothers; or of East Indian fathers and mothers, both of whom are the children of European fathers; provided also that the mother of the applicant be not a Native, and that the number of children received under this rule shall not exceed one-sixth of the total number of children of other classes in the Asylum.

5. Children of living fathers of the above classes of Boarders, or in special cases of destitution, without payment.

(ii.) Legitimate children shall have the preference of illegitimate.

(iii.) No child shall be admitted under the age of 4 years, or above 10, excepting under urgent circumstances.

Forms of application will be supplied by the Secretary on application.

List of Certificated Nurses remaining at the Military Female Orphan Asylum, Madras.

Charlotte J. Clynech,
Elizabeth McBeth,
Caroline Rechter,

Eliza Etches,
Ellen Ogden,
Ellen Hutton,

Rebecca Carter,
Jane Hutton,
Priscilla Kieley.

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE,

OPENED 1ST MARCH 1855.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. M. Wilson, Esq.,	W. Grant, Esq.,	J. G. Coleman, Esq.,
Rev. J. Barton, M.A.,	Rev. A. Walker,	W. P. Williams, Esq.,
Rev. W. Miller, M.A.,	G. P. Johnston, Esq.,	P. B. Gordon, Esq.,
J. G. Ferrand, Esq.,	Rev. W. Money,	

J. W. Gantz, Esq., *Financial Secretary.* Rev. E. Sell, *Secretary.*
Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., *Treasurers.*

The object of this Institution is to afford a thoroughly liberal and Christian education. The generous bequest of the late Captain Doveton, united with the funds formerly collected for a Protestant College, and considerable grants-in-aid from Government has enabled the Committee to make arrangement for the efficient carrying out of the object they profess.

In the Primary School the instruction is elementary: in the High School, it is the attempt of the Masters to give a thorough classical and mathematical education equal in every respect to that given in the public schools in England.

The Collegiate Department was re-opened in February 1866. The curriculum embraces the subjects specified by the Syndicate for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations of the University, together with Theology.

The following gentlemen are the Educational Officers of the Institution:—

George Thom, Esq., M.A.—Principal.

College Department.

George Thom, Esq., M.A.,	U. Flanagan, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.,	

School Department.

Mr. M. L. Bower, B.A.,	First Master.	Mr. A. C. Shute,	Fifth Master.
H. R. French,	Second do.	W. Dent,	Sixth do.
Mr. E. G. Johnson,	Third do.		Seventh do.
J. Upson,	Fourth do.		

The Terms are as under:—

In the Lower School 3 Rupees per mensem.

In the Upper School. Lower Division 4 " "

Higher Division 5 " "

In the Collegiate Department 5 " "

N. B.—All fees are payable in advance.

For the benefit of parents residing in the Mofussil and others, a boarding establishment is maintained under the immediate supervision of the Principal at the following rates:—

FOR BOARDERS.—College Department, Rs. 35 exclusive of School fees.

School Department, 30 Rs. *per mensem*, exclusive of School fees.

Where two or more boys are from the same family, 25 Rupees, irrespective of age, is the charge for each boy.

FOR DAY BOARDERS.—8 Rupees exclusive of School fees.

Books, Stationery and Medicine will be supplied and charged for at prime cost. All particulars may be obtained by application to the Principal, Doveton College, Vepery.

The following is the new form of the scholarship Rules as proposed by the Sub-Committee of August 1871 and amended and adopted by the General Committee, November 9th, 1871.

Scholarship Rules.

The Committee of the Doveton Protestant College with the view of encouraging and aiding students to prepare for and to join the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Madras, resolve to confer scholarships on pupils who have passed the entrance examination of the University and who shall promise to pursue their studies for four years thereafter in the Doveton College.

The following are the Rules, in accordance with which the scholarships shall be given and held.

1. That four scholarships shall be given each year to the students who are commencing their Collegiate course, and that each of these scholarships shall be tenable for four years under the rules hereinafter laid down.

2. That two of the scholarships shall be given to Christian pupils who have matriculated from the Doveton Institution according to the order in which they may have passed the University Matriculation Examination provided they also attain to a certain fixed standard in scriptural knowledge, and produce satisfactory evidence of moral character.

3. That the two remaining scholarships shall be given to Christian pupils coming from other Institutions on the same terms provided such pupils hold higher places at the University Matriculation Examination than Doveton students excluding those holding scholarships.

4. That the scholarships shall be Rs. 10 each per mensem during the first and second years of the College course, and Rs. 20 or 15 per mensem during the third and fourth years of the said course according as the holder shall be placed in the First or Second Class at the First Examination in Arts.

5. That should the holder of a scholarship fail to pass the First Examination in Arts at the end of his second year, the scholarship held by him shall lapse; should such holder of a scholarship, however, pass the First Examination in Arts from the Doveton College in a subsequent year the Committee may at their discretion grant him a scholarship during the third and fourth years of his course.

6. That unauthorized absence, continued absence for three months from whatever cause or misconduct shall involve forfeiture of scholarship, and that a scholarship thus forfeited shall be available for other students in the same year of the course according to the principles laid down in these Rules.

7. That scholarship not conferred by the Doveton Protestant College shall be held on such conditions as may be prescribed by their founders, subject however to the provisions laid down in these Rules.

8. That the scholarships shall cease or be liable to diminution, if the state of the funds render such a course necessary, and that these Rules may be altered by the Committee on sufficient grounds.

9. That the Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding one or more of the scholarships if it deems fit.

DOVETON GIRLS' SCHOOL.

In connection with the Doveton Protestant College is situated in Vepery Square.

Head Mistress.....	Miss Keely.	Teacher.....	Miss A. King,
Second Mistress.....	Miss Anderson,	Pupil Teachers.....	Miss A. Williams
Music & French Teacher.....	Miss Smith,		& Miss P. Pedroza.
Teacher.....	Miss Johannes,	Singing Master.....	Mr. C. Tate.
Do.....	Miss Klyne,		

(For English only.)

First Division.....	Rs. 4 per mensem.	French.....	Rs. 2 per mensem.
Second Division.....	3 " "	Music.....	5 " "
Third Division.....	2 " "		

A French Class has been formed for grown up young ladies who do not attend the School.

Terms..... Rupees 5 per mensem.

There is a Boarding Establishment attached to this branch of the Institution, under the immediate superintendence of Miss Keely, Head Mistress.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS.

MALE AND FEMALE—INSTITUTED A. D. 1843.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.—Rev. J. Barton, M.A.

T. E. Franck, Esq.,	Mr. J. F. Waller, Treasurer	Mr. G. Hammett, Secretary.
Mr. A. Thomas, Master,		Miss Evers, Mistress.

390

MALE AND FEMALE CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS, EGMORE.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1872-1873.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President*.

Ex-Officio Directors.

Reverend O. Dene, B. A., *Chaplain and vice-President*.
The Surgeon of the District.

Government Directors.

J. G. Coleman, Esq.

W. Donald, Esq.

Elected Directors.

R. P. Campbell, Esq.
Mr. N. Bazley, Junior, *Secy.*
S. Brock,
C. G. Conran, Esq., M.D.
Mr. J. J. D'Rozario, *Treasr.*
R. Allan,

Mr. George Home,
C. Hall, *Audr.*
A. H. Hart,
Walter Joyes,
J. Mills,

Mr. R. J. Newbigging,
Lieutenant T. Taylor,
Mr. J. Wilcox,
W. P. Williams,
Rev. C. E. Kennet.

Directresses.

The Right Hon'ble Lady Hobart—*Patroness*.

Mrs. S. Brock,
D. F. Carmichael,
W. N. Chipperfield,
Miss L. M. Donald,

Mrs. J. J. D'Rozario,
W. Joyes,
Miss E. M. Gell,

Mrs. L. H. Isacker,
Lady Haines,
Mrs. G. E. Branson.

Trustees.

Messrs. J. G. Coleman, S. Brock and J. J. D'Rozario.

Executive Committee.

The Surgeon of the District.

Rev. O. Dene, M.A.
J. G. Coleman, Esq.
Mr. N. Bazley, Junior, *Secy.*

W. Donald, Esq.,
Mr. J. J. D'Rozario, *Treasr.*
C. G. Conran, Esq., M.D.

Mr. C. Hall,
Lieutenant T. Taylor,

Mr. A. G. King, B. A., *Head Master*,
W. Walker,
Mrs. H. Gillispie, *Matron*,
Miss A. E. Harriman, *Head Mistress*,
Mrs. M. L. Wilmot, *Asst. do.*
M. A. Allan, *Matron*.

On the 31st December 1871 there were 120 children in the Asylums.

Contributions may be remitted either to Mr. N. Bazley, Jr. Secretary, Black Town, Madras, or to the Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George.

ST. MARY'S CHARITY SCHOOL, FORT ST. GEORGE.

OPENED IN 1715.

For four boys of pure European parentage maintained from the "Woolley Fund," and 30 boys of Eurasian parentage.

Superintended by the Garrison Chaplain for the time being.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS, ROYAPETTAH.

These Schools are under the management of the Reverend G. Warlow, Cathedral Joint Chaplain. They are the means of supplying a sound English Education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, to the European and East Indian children of the Cathedral District. The Girls' and Infant School contains about 80 pupils; the Boys' School about 40. Of the Masters in the Boys' School, two are members of the University of Madras.

The schools are supported by (1) Fees from the pupils, (2) a small Government Grant, (3) and by subscriptions. The School-house is a neat Gothic building, situated in Royapettah.

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

New Town Boys' School.

Master.—Mr. G. R. Trotter.

New Town Girls' School.

Mistress.—Miss McArthur.

Pursewalkum Girls' School.

Mistress.—Mrs. Bernard.

Poodooppettah Girls' School.

Mistress.—Miss McVae.

EMMANUEL CHURCH SCHOOLS.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. C. W. Raham, M.A., *President*.
J. G. Coleman, Esq.

J. J. D'Rozario, Esq.
J. Wilcox, *Secretary*.

BOYS' SCHOOL.

Mr. S. P. D'Sylva, *Master*.
G. G. Smith, *Assistant*.

GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Mrs. M. Smale, *Mistress*.
Miss Paul, *Assistant*.

THE GORDON REFUGE.

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

COMMITTEE.

Lady Hobart, *President*.

Mrs. Branson,
Evans,
Furnell,
Miss Gell,

Lady Haines,
Mrs. Kidd,
Miss Morphet,

Mrs. Roberts,
Scharlieb,
Sim.

Mrs. Firth, *Honorary Secretary*.
Rev. D. Wilson Kidd, *Treasurer*.

This Institution, under the title of the *St. Thomé Orphan Refuge*, was commenced in 1860 by Mrs. Morehead, by whose exertions sufficient money was raised to purchase the premises at St. Thomé where it is now held, subsequently the Trustees of the property of the late Mrs. Gordon, of the Mount, endowed it to the extent of about Rs. 1000 a year, on the condition of its assuming its present title.

The design of this Institution is to afford a Refuge to those perfectly destitute children of European descent who are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Orphan Asylums. A large number of children has already been rescued from the demoralizing influence of the Parcherries, many of whom have also been settled respectably in life.

UNION SCHOOLS, JOHN PEREIRAS.

Boys' School established on 1st June 1836. | Girls' School established on 1st Jan. 1840.

Under the patronage of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE-PATRON.—Rev. F. G. Lys, M. A., Chaplain of North Black Town.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1872.

PRESIDENT.—Reverend Edward Sell, Incumbent of "Trinity Chapel."
J. G. Coleman, Esq., *Vice-President*.

Mr. C. Foster,
J. E. Lawrence,
T. Fairfax,
J. T. Morton, *Secy. & Treas.*

Mr. G. Norton,
S. J. Sairs,
J. Coombes,
J. L. O'Hara,

Mr. J. Holmes, Sr.
J. Wilkins,
Condr. J. Williams.

STAFF.

Head Master.—Mr. Alfred J. Tims, B. A.,
2nd " " J. Purcell,
3rd " " W. Fox.

Head Mistress.—Miss S. Johannes,
2nd " " S. O'Keefe,
3rd " " H. Watson.

Number of children educated since the opening of Schools—Boys 1,526, Girls 798.
Cost of establishment per mensem, Rs. 193. Number attending the Schools, 115.
Government Grant-in-Aid, viz. Rs. 103.

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

32, PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET,

Opened under the direction of the Reverend C. R. Drury, 5th September 1860, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of Black Town.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.....*President.*The Venerable the Archdeacon.....*Vice President.*

Lieut. Col. T. Gillilan, (Esq.) | J. D'Rozario, Esq., | Rev. F. G. Lys, M.A., *Secy.*
J. G. Coleman, Esq., | Rev. C. R. Drury, M.A.,

Number of children at present on the roll.....115
Average do. who receive daily a meal of curry and rice... 86
Attendance—daily average.....100

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of the District, an elementary education, viz.—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and instruction in Needle-work. Scriptural Instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.

The monthly expenditure is about Rupees 100, and the School is in a great measure dependent upon voluntary subscriptions from the public.

Mr. J. R. Hamilton, *Head Master.* | Mrs. A. Jackson, *Schoolmistress.*
Mr. C. Viera, *Assistant Teacher.* | Miss Rodrigues, *Assistant Teacher.*

Monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited:—They can be made by "Stamps"—and even from one Anna upwards, will be thankfully acknowledged.

"Left off" clothes, or a piece of "check," or other cloth, will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the Secretary.

MISSIONARY SEMINARY.

SULLIVAN'S GARDENS, ROYAPETTAH.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A., *Principal.* (Esq.) | Rev. C. E. Kennet, *Theological Lecturer.*
" D. W. Kidd, B.A., *Acting Principal.*

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians and Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st of June 1848 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A., as Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties must be made to the Principal.

GENERAL HARRIS' SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the exclusive purpose of educating Mussulman boys.

The Honorable Sybella Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives a Grant-in-aid. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

PRINCIPAL.—Rev. E. Sell, assisted by competent Teachers and Moonshes. The Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Tamil Languages are taught.

DAVIDSON STREET BOYS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1814.

Committee of Management.

Lieut. D. Lissenburg.....*President.*
H. A. Gibbs, Esq.....*Secretary.*
Lieut. T. Taylor.....*Treasurer and Manager.*

Mr. J. Harvey, | Mr. J. Cochran, | Mr. R. Spink,
" J. Lee, | " J. M. Lewis, | " J. Dixon,
" E. Magry, | " W. Anderson, | " W. Pike,
" J. W. Thompson, | " J. Rishworth,

Mr. R. O. Cary.....*Head Master.*
" G. A. Hankins.....*Asst. Master.*
" C. Soobroyan.....*Tamil Munshi & 3rd Master.*

Rates.

Entrance Fee.		Tuition Fee.		Entrance Fee.		Tuition Fee.	
RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.
Sixth Class.....	2 0	2 8		Third Class.....	1 0	1 8	
Fifth ".....	2 0	2 0		Second ".....	1 0	1 4	
Fourth ".....	2 0	1 12		First ".....	1 0	1 0	

DAVIDSON STREET GIRLS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A.D. 1863.

Committee of Management.

Lieut. T. Taylor.....*Manager.*
Mrs. E. C. Harvey.....*Treasurer.*
" M. A. Lewis.....*Secretary.*

Mrs. Cochran, | Mrs. Lissenburg, | Mrs. Gordon,
" Dixon, | " Perriman, | " Hobday,
" Lee, | " Taylor,

Mrs. J. Home.....*Head Mistress.* | Miss H. W. Lamoury.....*4th Mistress.*
Miss H. Potter.....*2nd Mistress.* | " E. Sausman.....*5th "*
" M. Gordon.....*3rd "* | Mrs. S. Burns.....*Sewing "*

Entrance Fee.		Tuition Fee.		Entrance Fee.		Tuition Fee.	
RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.
Fifth Class.....	2 0	2 0		Second Class...	1 0	1 4	
Fourth ".....	2 0	1 12		First ".....	1 0	1 0	
Third ".....	1 0	1 8					

The object of these Institutions is to give a sound education, based on Christian principles, to European and East Indian Children of Black Town. The Schools receive Government aid. The Masters are connected with the Madras University, and the Mistresses hold Teachers' Certificates. There are upwards of 70 boys and 100 girls attending these schools. The standard of Education in the Boys' School is up to that of the University Matriculation Examination, while the Girls' are yearly sent up to the Teachers' Certificate Examinations.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL.

This school contains now 50 scholars taught by competent Christian Teachers and superintended by a Committee of six Ladies and six Gentlemen, a Clerical President, and a Clerical and Lay Secretaries.

Head Mistress—Mrs. Dundop.

Junior Department—Mrs. O'Sullivan and Miss Mascudine.

The Black Town Sunday School now contains about 120 scholars.

WESLEYAN ANGLO-VERNAÇULAR INSTITUTION, ROYAPETTAH.

Upwards of 300 youths are now taught in this school, which was founded in 1850, with the object of giving a superior Christian education to Hindus of all castes. For the last eighteen years it has been managed by a European Missionary, who has devoted the greater part of each day to its interests. The Bible is taught an hour daily in all the classes that can read it, and the elementary truths of Christianity are conveyed, through the medium of the Vernacular languages, to the minds of the younger pupils. The standard of secular instruction is equal to the requirements of the F. A. Degree of the Madras University. About thirty of the students have already matriculated from this Institution, besides several others who have passed the F. A. and B. A. Degrees respectively.

WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL.

This school was established in 1848. It is under the superintendence of the European Missionaries. It contains at present twenty-two Boarders, who are fed, clothed and educated at the expense of the Mission, with the aid of local contributions. The girls are nearly all taught English as a language, but their lessons are mostly given in Tamil; special attention is paid to needle-work and to instruction in the duties of domestic life. An experienced Matron, Mrs. Franklin, lives on the premises.

WESLEYAN CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Three Caste Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission. One in Royapettah, the other two in North and South Triplicane. These schools number one hundred and eighty scholars. The languages taught are Tamil, Telugu and English. Two of these schools are partly supported by Government grants.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN TAMIL SCHOOL.

A Tamil Boys' School numbering upwards of 30 scholars are taught in the Parcherry by a Christian Teacher. Another school of a similar kind is established at Teyoor. Both of these are supported entirely by the Mission.

S. P. G. ANGLO-VERNAÇULAR SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The Anglo-Vernacular Mission School, in connection with this Society, was opened on 1st February in the year 1864, in the block of buildings near St. Matthias' Church, formerly known as the Vepery Grammar School, and subsequently as the Government Normal School.

C. W. Pearce, Esq., *Principal*.

Assistants.—A. V. Panchanath Iyer, B.A., and twelve other Native Masters, with one Tamil and two Telugu Moonshes.

The great object of the School is to give a sound education, based upon Christian principles. Each boy is instructed daily in the Bible. The School receives Government aid, and most of the Masters are connected with the Madras University, for the requirements of which, the instruction given is adapted.

MADRAS NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1829.

The object of the Society is to provide an elementary vernacular Education upon a Christian basis, and so carry on zenana work.

The Society at its foundation maintained some 15 or 16 Village Schools, but owing to the gradual failure of funds during the last few years, the Society has been obliged to curtail its operations. It has one flourishing School called the Central School in Popnam Broad way, Black Town.

Local Secretary.—Mrs. W. P. Schaffier, St. Thomas' Mount, Madras.

PATCHEAPPAN'S EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.

PATRON.—J. D. Mayne, Esq.

C. Pardasard Naidu, *President*.
P. Veeraperumal Pillay,
P. Somosoonthrum Chettyar,
S. Vejaragavoolu Chettyar,

M. S. Shadagopa Mudaliar,
C. V. Iyasawmy Mudaliar,
G. Narasumooloo Chettyar,
M. Vencatasawmy Naidu.

N. Sashachellum Chettyar, *Secretary*.

PATCHEAPPAN'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Established in January 1842, School House, Esplanade, opened 29th March 1850.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Principal and Head Master, B. Lavery, Esq., F.A.S.L.

Mr. G. Wynne, B.A.	2d Master.	M. Sawmiah	Tutor.
S. Streenevassiah	Tutor.	D. Kristniah	do.
K. P. Visvanadiah	do.	M. Vilvanathia	do.
Mr. G. B. Joachim	do.	T. Seethapathy Naik.	do.
S. Vencataramiah	do.	C. Vencata Chettyar	do.
P. Thenathayaloo Naidu, B.A.	do.	M. B. Vencatachellum Mudaliar, Writing Mr.	
N. Kistnasawmy Mudaliar, B.A.	do.	B. Ramasawmy Naidu, Principal's Clerk.	

VERNAÇULAR DEPARTMENT.

Tamil.		Telugu.	
A. Soobroya Pillay	1st Tutor.	D. Vencatasobbbah Sastry	1st Tutor.
T. Casava Soobroya Mudaliar	2d do.	V. Soobramanis Sastry	2d do.
E. Annasawmy Mudaliar	3d do.	K. Soobroyalu Naidu	3d do.

Sanskrit.

V. Streenevassa Chettyar.	1st Tutor.	V. Ramanooja Chettyar	2nd Tutor.
		C. Easwara Sastry, 3d Tutor.	

PATCHEAPPAN'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CONJEVERAM.

Established in the year 1846.

English Department.

P. V. Ramasawmy R. B.A.	Head Master.	P. Vijayaragavachary	Tutor.
E. Soobramany Iyer	Tutor.	V. Vadachella Vathiyar	do.
G. Kistnasawmy Iya	do.	S. Kistnasawmy Iyer	do.
R. Sunjeeva Row	do.	C. T. Davaraja Mudaliar	Writer.

Vernacular Department.

V. Mootukistna Pillay	Tamil Tutor	S. Vencataswara Sastry	Telugu Tutor.
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	---------------

PATCHEAPPAR'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CHEDUMBARUM.

Established in the year 1850.

English Department.

M. Venkatasoobiah	Head Master.	C. M. Shunmoogum Pillay	Tutor.
T. Soobramanya Iyer	Tutor.	C. Rama-Rao	do.
C. V. Soobiah	do.	V. Ramalinga Pillay	do.
C. Raghunatha Row	do.	V. Ramachandra Naidu	Writer.

Vernacular Department.

C. Vamadava Pundarum	Tamil Tutor.	V. U. Rungasawmy Iyengar	Sanscrit Tutor.
----------------------	--------------	--------------------------	-----------------

GOVINDOO NAIDOO'S PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Established in May 1835.

English Department.

T. R. Ramanadha Iyer, Principal and Head Master.

P. Soobramiah	Tutor.	C. Sedaseviah	Tutor.
K. Ragava Chetty	do.	M. Nagaswami Iyer	do.
N. Davarajoo Naidu	do.	P. Kistanna Chetty	do.
Y. Soobramiah	do.	S. Preyanjana Mudaliar	do.
M. K. Kistanna Chetty	do.	A. Theroovengada Pillay	Principal's Clerk.

Vernacular Department.

TAMIL.

M. Moorogasa Mudaliar	1st Tutor.
K. Singaravallu	2d do.
C. Loganatha	3d do.
P. Ramasawmy Iyer	4th do.
A. Ragava Chetty	5th do.

TELUGU.

T. Singara Charlu	1st Tutor.
S. Thennarungiah	2d do.
O. Alwariah	3d do.
M. Butchiah Puntulu	4th do.

C. STREENEVASSA PILLAY'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Established in 1860, Black Town, Sommoosoonthra Mudaliar's Street.

TELUGU DEPARTMENT.

N. Anantha Charlu	Head Master.	V. Venkataramanooja Iyah	Head Master.
T. Vakoolabazana Iyah	2d do.	A. Streenevassiah	2d do.
S. Nimmalwariah	3d do.	T. Theroogula Chetty	3d do.
L. Sawmy Sastriulu	4th do.	A. Rajoo Mudaliar	4th do.

TAMIL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. A. Locke, Stitching Mistress.

Number of Pupils in Patcheappah's High School	425
Do. in Govindu Naidu's Primary School	500
Do. in Patcheappah's Branch School at Conjeveram	200
Do. in do. at Chedumbarum	200
Do. in Streenevassa Pillay's Female School	200

N. B.—Govindu Naidu's Primary School is no other than the Junior Department of Patcheappah's High School, formed into a separate Institution.

Admissions into the above Schools twice a year, in the months of January and June.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable the Governor.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman, Bahadur.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir W. Morgan, Knight.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

The Hon. W. Holloway,	Hon. A. F. Brown,	D. F. Carmichael, Esq.,
The Hon. L. C. Innes,	J. Grose, Esq.,	Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.
W. R. Cornish, Esq.,	H. Wigram, Esq.,	E. Balfour, Esq.
Colonel A. C. Silver,	E. B. Powell, Esq., C.S.I.,	

Lieut.-Col. R. M. Macdonald, Hon. Secy. Mr. J. L. Riordan, Librarian.

A good Library containing upwards of 16,000 Volumes, to which new works are added as published, is now open to the public.

TERMS.—Quarterly subscription, Rupees 10; Entrance Donation, Rupees 10; payable by all permanent residents in Madras, except Officers in Garrison and Clergymen. For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, old College, Nungumbaukum.

The Society receives monthly supplies of New Books, including every work of note published at home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary, and forward a recommendation signed by one Member, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

FORM OF RECOMMENDATION.

"I recommend Mr. _____ to be a Member of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

A new Member admitted in the 1st month of the Quarter pays the whole subscription—in the second month, two-thirds—and in the third month, one-third of the subscription for the current Quarter.

Members absent from the Presidency on duty or otherwise are exempted from subscription.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Hon. D. Arbuthnot, Protector.
Surgeon-Major W. J. vanSomeren, M.D., 1st District, Medical Inspector.

MAURITIUS AGENCY.

Dr. C. G. Conran, Agent and Medical Officer.
Mr. J. Johnson, Clerk and Accountant.

PONDICHERRY.

Lieut.-Col. H. Doveton, Mad. Cavalry, British Consular Agent and Protector.

KARICAL.

Captain B. Fischer, M. S. C., British Consular Agent and Protector.

TRINIDAD AND GUIANA.

Captaint C. H. Roland, Agent.

JAMAICA.

N. S. Stollberg, Agent.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

H. E. The Right Hon'ble Lord Hobart.

VICE-PATRON.

H. E. Lieutenant-General Sir F. P. Haines, K. C. B.

CHAIRMAN.

The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C. S. I.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Surgeon W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S.
T. H. Allan, Esq.,	Surgeon Major Alex. Hunter, M. D.
W. W. Arbuthnot, Esq.,	J. C. Loch, Esq.,
Col. R. Benson, F. L. S.	W. W. Munsie, Esq., <i>Hon'y. Secretary.</i>
Surgeon G. Bidle, M. B., <i>Honorary Botanical Secretary.</i>	H. G. Prichard, Esq.,
	J. Shaw, Esq.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Colonel H. Colbeck,	J. D. Hooker, Esq., M. D., C. B., F.R.S.
C. Dale, Esq.,	H. H. The Maha Rajah of Travancore.
Sir Walter Elliott, K. C. S. I.	C. Wight, Esq., M. D., F. L. S.
General Ferrier,	

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBER.

H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D.

Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*Mr. J. M. Henry, *Superintendent.*

This Society, which has been established nearly a quarter of a century, owes its existence in great part to the exertions of Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, and whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The Company's gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and an additional piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1856-57. This is at present chiefly employed as nursery for young plants and for experiments in Agriculture and Horticulture.

The Garden occupies a space of about 71 acres, which were originally granted by the local Government. It is laid out in a highly ornamental manner, and contains a magnificent collection of tropical plants, from various parts of the world, which is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees, is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower-seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

A portion of the grounds is now being laid out as a Botanical Garden, to illustrate the various tropical families of plants. This addition will be of great service to those who may wish to acquire a practical knowledge of botany.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet on the 1st Wednesday at 6½ A. M. in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers at large. Publicity is also given to the Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee in the Newspapers; and they are afterwards published and distributed to Members.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society, and have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rate of subscription is 7 Rupees a quarter; no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from Madras.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all the advantages of Members, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is advertised to be held about the end of February, when a large number of prizes will be awarded for ornamental flowers of various kinds, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science. The Society has also made arrangements to award prizes for agricultural produce.

Lists of the prizes to be then distributed, and all information may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary or Superintendent, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, &c., will be supplied gratis to any one anxious to peruse them.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Madras Memorial Hall was erected by public subscription as a Memorial of the goodness and forbearance of Almighty God in sparing this Presidency from partaking of the Sepoy Mutiny which devastated the sister Presidency of Bengal in the year 1857. It is governed by a Committee of gentlemen representing the various religious bodies in Madras.

Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall.

RULE I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the Subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees:—

Bible Society, 2.	London Missionary Society, 1.
Religious Book and Tract Society, 2.	Wesleyan Mission Society, 1. [ed.]
Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, 2.	American Mission Society, not represented.
Church Missionary Society, 2.	Free Church Mission Society, 1.
Christian Knowledge Society, 2.	Church of Scotland Board of Missions, 1.
Colonial & Continental Chh. Society, 2.	Christian Ver. Education Society, 1.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society,	Church Missionary Society,
Religious Book and Tract Society,	Christian Knowledge Society,
The Society for Prop. of the Gospel,	Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the Building to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II, to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Articles Nos. VIII, IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. That all Societies or parties obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay a Fee of Rs. 50 for each occasion of such occupation, except in the case of its use for several days consecutively by the same Society or party, in which case the Fee shall be Rs. 25 per diem. But it shall be competent for the Committee of Management from time to time to modify this Rule, and to determine what rate of fees shall be paid generally, or by any Society or party specially, provided however the Rule shall not be altered unless two-thirds of the Members of Committee concur in the change.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects, not being included under the above terms, as may be pro-

nounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection, viz., to the Glory of God, and as a memorial of his goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857. Provided nevertheless that it be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included balls, concerts, theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish in the *Fort St. George Gazette* every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary, and shall also appoint a Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principle or scope.

PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

(Opened 12th October 1867.)

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Patrick Burke,	Mr. James Sausman,
" Robert D'Silva,	" William Thomas,
" Hon. Asst. Surg. Robert Hutton,	" George Trutwein.

Mr. Joseph Robert Fewkes, *Secretary*.

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely—1st, for Weekly Prayer Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil-preaching on the Sabbath and week days.

It has a Library of about 1,000 Volumes of religious and Miscellaneous Literature.

A Ragged Sunday School consisting of 60 children is held in the Hall, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before dismissing them.

A Sunday School for heathen children is also held in the Hall where about 20 of them are taught to love and serve the true God.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND,

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

Vested Capital in Government Securities on 30th September 1871—Rs. 12,8,200.

Payments to Widows and Children in 1871—Rs. 89,892.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

B. Lavery, Esq.,	T. G. Clarke, Esq.,	J. Mills, Esq.,
G. S. Casmier, Esq.,	G. Norton, Esq.,	W. Sloan, Esq.,
G. W. M. Taylor, Esq.,	P. B. Gordon, Esq.,	S. Brock, Esq.,
J. G. Ferrand, Esq.,	J. G. Coleman, Esq.,	W. Plum. Williams, Esq.,

TRUSTEES.

S. Brock, Esq.,	T. G. Clarke, Esq.,	J. G. Coleman, Esq.,
-----------------	---------------------	----------------------

BANKERS—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

SECRETARY & TREASURER—W. Plumbridge Williams, Esq.

The object of this Association is to make provision for Widows and Orphans by means of small monthly payments.

Its chief characteristics are:—Mutual assurance—members may reside in any part of the world without involving an increased rate of subscription—members have a vote in framing new or altering old Rules, and in all matters affecting the interest of the Fund—claims paid immediately on proof of death—5 months' grace allowed in paying subscriptions—Funds invested in Government Securities only, in the joint names of the Trustees.

The Fund has worked successfully for the last 37 years. It has hitherto contributed upwards of eleven lakhs of Rupees towards the support of Widows and Orphans, and during the last ten years its capital has nearly doubled and is yearly augmenting. It has two branches of operation, the Widows' and the Children's.

WIDOWS' BRANCH.

The following statement exhibits the subscriptions and donations payable by members in this branch of the Fund and the pension to which Widows become entitled by virtue of such payments.

Classes.	Monthly subscription.	ENTRANCE DONATION		SPECIAL DONATION PAYABLE		Amount of monthly pension to Widow.
		To secure full pension to Widow.	To secure 5-6th of pension to Widow.	Payable by 48 instalments to secure do. after a lapse of 34 years.	By Medical, Maritime and Military men and those whose age exceeds 50 years.	By those whose ages range from 45 to 50 years.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1st Class.....	Rs. 20	Rs. 4,000	Rs. 1,200	Rs. 480	Rs. 240	Rs. 120
1st Grade.....	14	2,800	840	336	168	84
2nd Grade.....	10	2,000	600	240	120	60
2nd Class.....	7	1,400	420	168	84	42
3rd Class.....	5	1,000	300	120	60	30
4th Class.....	3	600	180	72	36	18
5th Class.....	2	400	120	48	24	12
6th Class.....	1	200	60	24	12	6

The payment, in one sum, of the entrance donation shown in columns 3 and 4, secures a pension to the Widow *absolutely and certainly, immediately* on the death of the husband *whenever* that may occur; but the payment of the donation by small instalments, as indicated in column 5, *defers* the title to pension for a period of 40 months, and if the Subscriber meanwhile die, his widow gets no benefit whatever. At any time in the interval, however, a Subscriber may, on production of a medical certificate of health, make up the amount entered in columns 3 or 4, paying the difference between it and his previous aggregate payments. This will entitle his widow to an immediate benefit. Should those who pay the donations, as entered in columns 4 and 5, survive sufficiently long to make their total payments to the Fund, i. e., donation + subscription at the time of their death equal or exceed the amount entered in column 3, then their widows also receive the full rate of pension. The deduction of 1-6th from the widow's pension, is added to her husband's payments until the sum entered in column 3 is made up, when she draws the full amount of pension.

A Subscriber may remove from a lower to higher class, by paying the difference of the donation between the two classes, as entered in column 5, and a bonus equal in amount to 2 years' subscription of the higher class.

N. B.—The two first grades of the 1st Class have not yet been entirely formed, but names are registered on the express condition, (1) that neither of the grades shall be considered to have come into operation until 50 Subscribers shall have been admitted into it; and (2) that if a Subscriber admitted to either of these grades dies before it come into operation, the pension of the 3rd (the present first class) viz., 60 Rupees shall be given to his widow, subject to the Rules of the Fund, and all sums paid by him over and above the amount paid by him to secure that pension, shall be returned to her.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH.

The rate of subscription in this branch ranges from 4 Annas to 10 Rupees, and the donation payable is 12 times the amount of the subscription; exclusive of the special donations on account of age, &c., which are 50 and 25 per cent. of this sum as in the widows' branch, vide columns 7 and 8. The pension to the children is four times the amount of subscription; or when deprived of both parents, six times that sum, provided they be enrolled during the life-time of their mother. Boys receive pensions until the age of 18, girls until 21 or marriage, whichever may first occur. The pensions may be extended to a further period on payment of a special premium.

For further particulars, copies of the Rules, Forms of Application, &c., apply to

W. PLUMBRIDGE WILLIAMS,

Secretary and Treasurer, M. W. & O. Fund.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Charriar.....Curator of Government Books, Madras.
P. Sadasiva Mudaliar.....Manager.

Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.	Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.
N. Vyapuri Mudaliar.....	Berhampore.	C. Manikam Mudaliar.....	Salem.
G. Singa Charry.....	Vizagapatam.	Mr. H. M. Winfred.....	Trichinopoly.
C. Cuppusawmy Sastri.....	Rajahmundry.	T. Rungaswami Aiyer.....	Combaconum.
T. Srinivasa Charri.....	Masulipatam.	A. Vythialingam Pillai.....	Colimbatore.
C. Somasundrum Sastri, B.A.....	Kurnool.	L. Devanayagam Pillai.....	Palamcottah.
M. Venkiah.....	Cuddapah.	P. Ramchandra Row.....	Madura.
H. Hanumanta Row.....	Bellary.	P. Nanu Ayyan.....	Cannanore.
Rev. J. Macmillan M.A.....	Nellore.	N. Sarvothama Row.....	Calicut.
N. Ruthnasami.....	Cuddalore.	Mr. C. Stolz.....	Mangalore.
B. Krishniah, B.A.....	Chittur.		

N. B.—No credit or discount allowed.—Terms, strictly Cash.

Office of the Registrar of Books—Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Charriar, Registrar.

Hours for registration, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK & VERNACULAR LITERARY SOCIETY,

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

President.—Hon'ble A. J. Arbuthnot, c.s.i.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower,	Rev. P. Percival,	V. Kristnama Charry, Esq.,
Rev. T. Foulkes,	Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.,	Y. Venkataramiah Garu, Esq.,
J. T. Fowler, Esq.,	Hon'ble V. Ramiengar,	D. S. Sasidangan, Esq.,

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Rev. Dr. Caldwell, | Rev. Dr. Pope, | H. Morris, Esq., c.s., | C. Rungacharloo, Esq.,

Reverend C. Caldwell, Secretary.

This Society was established in the year 1820 with the view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge, by the supply of approved works at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of furnishing such elementary works, both in the English and Vernacular languages, for the use of Schools, as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the Natives. It is now extending its operations by helping to form a solid Vernacular Literature by means of translations and original works.

GOVERNMENT WORK-HOUSE, ROYAPOORUM.

PRESIDENT.—Major Bowen.

MEMBERS.

Rev. F. G. Lye, M.A.	J. B. Crowther, Esq.,	R. B. Elwin, Esq.,
Surg.-Major W.J. vanSomeren,	J. Ansell, Esq.,	H. G. Prichard, Esq.,

W. G. Litchfield.—Governor.

The Institution known as the Strangers' Home ceased to exist when the present Work-house was established under Act XXI of 1869.

The existing Rules of the Work-house are published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of 9th March 1871.

MADRAS CLUB

General Committee.

PRESIDENT—Lieut. Col. C. Scott Elliot.

VICE-PRESIDENT—Hon. A. F. Brown.

MEMBERS.

Col. R. Cadell,	Lieut. Col. J. W. Rideout,	Capt. E. G. Pritchard
Col. J. W. Rutherford,	R. B. Elwin, Esq.,	M. Gould, Esq.,
Capt. C. W. Campbell,	W. W. Arbuthnot, Esq.,	Hon. J. D. Sim, c.s.i.,
J. Grose, Esq.,	Hon. Mr. Justice Kindersley,	Dr. W. R. Cornish,
Col. A. C. Silver,	Capt. C. H. P. Christie,	R. A. Dalyell, Esq.,
Col. A. Stewart,	Lieut. Col. Clephane,	G. Banbury, Esq.,
Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan,	Dr. M. C. Furnell,	J. W. Handley, Esq.,
J. D. Mayne, Esq.,	Capt. W. H. Hallett,	P. O'Sullivan, Esq.,

W. T. Hamilton Holmes, Esq., Secretary.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 21ST APRIL 1864.

PATRONS.

His Excellency the Governor of Madras, | The Lord Bishop of Madras,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

PRESIDENT—Hon'ble J. D. Sim, c.s.i.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Dr. Cornish, F. R. C. S., and D. F. Carmichael, Esq.,

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Madame Anna Bishop Schultz, T. Davenport Chatterton, Esq., Signor Marras and Mr. E. Stradiot.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. Grose, Esq.,	E. D. Estill, Esq.,	J. T. Mayne, Esq.,
J. W. Handley, Esq.,	A. R. Maude, Esq.,	A. Champion, Esq.,
H. Cornish, Esq.,	Captain Moberly,	J. H. S. Branson, Esq.,
W. B. Liddell, Esq.,	R. F. Chisholm, Esq.,	A. Huson, Esq.,

HONORARY DIRECTORS OF MUSIC.

C. D. Maclean, Esq., Mus. Doc. | J. T. Mayne, Esq., | E. A. Reeves, Esq.,
G. F. Pater, Esq.,.....Hony. Secretary. | D. Rasbotham, Esq.,.....Hony. Treasurer.

RULES.

- I. The Madras Philharmonic Society is established with the following objects:—
 - 1st.—The practice of Sacred and Secular Music, both vocal and instrumental.
 - 2nd.—The gradual development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.
 - 3rd.—To afford all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.
- II. The Society shall consist of—
 1. Patrons; 2. A President; 3. Vice-Presidents; 4. Committee of Management; 5. Directors of Music; 6. A Secretary; 7. A Treasurer; 8. Performing Members; 9. Non-performing Members; 10. Honorary Members.

MADRAS TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 1868.

PRESIDENT—Mr. H. F. Doll.

SECRETARY—Mr. J. J. Chatterton.

The Pledge may be taken before any of the above at their residence at Napier Park, Chintadrepettah or Royapooram.

BIDEN HOME FOR SAILORS.

NORTH BEACH, ROYAPOORAM—ESTABLISHED MAY 1833.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq.,	J. C. Loch, Esq.,	Lt.-Col. J.H.M.S. Stewart,
J. G. Coleman, Esq.,	C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Hon'ble P. Macfadyen.
J. B. Crowther, Esq.,	Secretary.	John Hunter.....Superintendent.
C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Treasurer.	

The object of the Home is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and also for Soldiers and their families travelling from up-country to Madras and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea-ports and large cities.

Charges per diem are,	RS. A. P.
Board and Lodging in Officers' Quarters.....	1 8 0
Board to Seamen when permanent Lodgers.....	0 12 0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with Board and Lodging free of all charges on their producing a Certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

A good Library and Reading Room are open to the inmates of the Institution.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

PANTHEON ROAD,

Established on the 14th August 1851, by the Madras Government.

G. Bidie, M.B., and F.R.G.S.....	Superintendent.
P. Rungasawmy Moodelliar.....	Curator.
C. Anthracasavooloo Naidoo.....	Assistant Curator.

This is a Museum of Natural History, Raw products used in the arts and manufactures, specimens of Manufactures, Implements and Machinery, Ethnography, Antiquities, &c. For some years after its institution it was in the charge of Inspector-General, then Assistant Surgeon Balfour, and owes much of its success to his exertions. The Natural History section is the most extensive and embraces a small number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, &c. There is also a Herbarium and very large collection of mineralogical and geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of British India, and the manners, customs and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent or Curator. As the collections in the various sections are yet far from complete, specimens for any of them will be very acceptable, and the Superintendent will be glad to enter into arrangements with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is a general Library and a reading room, in which any one may consult books daily from 6½ A.M. to 5 P.M. Tickets for admission to the Library may be obtained by application to the Superintendent.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays and certain holidays excepted, from 6½ A.M. to 5 P.M.

THE MADRAS LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The new Lunatic Asylum at Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk, provides accommodation for over 300 inmates of all classes. At present there are vacancies for about 80.

The staff of the Lunatic Asylum consists of,

John Murray, Esq., M.D., Superintendent.	Mr. Samuel Vaughan, Junior Chief Attendant.
Mr. Daniel Henry Gray, Resident Apothecary.	Mr. Daniel Henry Gray, Resident Apothecary.
Mr. Stephen Chalke, Resident Asst. Apothecary.	Mr. Stephen Chalke, Resident Asst. Apothecary.
Mr. Charles Clement Cottrell, Senior Chief Attendant.	Mr. Charles Clement Cottrell, Senior Chief Attendant.
	Mr. Louisa, Wicks, Matron.
	V. Daivescamoney Moodelly, Steward.

And a numerous staff of male and female native keepers and servants.

Refer to Lunacy Act XXXVI of 1858, or to the "Rules" for management and superintendence of Lunatic Asylums, for information as to the mode of seeking admission for persons afflicted with insanity into the Lunatic Asylum.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

Committee.

Hon. G. S. Forbes.....President.	J. W. Gantz, Esq.....Hony. Secretary.
Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.....Vice-President.	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.....Treasurers.
Capt. Hurlock Pritchard.....Financial Secy.	

Local Committees.

ST. THOME.

Rev. G. Warlow, B.A.	The Ven. the Archdeacon,	St. J. B. Reilly, Esq.,
Hon. G. S. Forbes,	W. Waterston Esq.	J. G. Fernand, Esq., Paymaster.
E. J. Firth, Esq.,		

MOUNT ROAD.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	G. Hammett, Esq.,	Mr. S. J. Sairs,
T. G. Clarke, Esq.,	Capt. Hurlock Pritchard,	Mr. W. Thomas, Paymaster.
Rev. J. Barton,	Lieut. W. H. Hallett,	

EGMORE.

Rev. A. Walker,	W. Donald, Esq.,	Mr. James Gray,
W. P. Shaw, Esq.,	R. Allan, Esq.,	Mr. A. Barren, Paymaster.

VEPEERY.

Rev. D. G. Clarke, B.A.,	B. Lavery, Esq.,	Mr. C. A. M. Hogg, [master.
Rev. H. Hennessy,	Mr. C. S. Trotter,	" R. J. Newbigging, Pay-

JOHN PERRIRA'S.

Mr. J. E. Lawrence,	Mr. J. Holmes,	Mr. J. T. Morton, Paymaster.
" J. L. O'Hara,		

BLACK TOWN.

Very Rev. J. Colgan,	Mr. P. D'Silva,	Mr. C. Burton,
F. H. Bowden, Esq.,	" C. R. Daily,	" G. S. Casmier, Paymaster.
Mr. J. S. Huntley,	" C. R. Trotter,	

PARCHERRY.

Rev. R. C. W. Raban, M.A.,	Mr. J. H. Bond,	Mr. J. W. Branton,
Mr. W. Burns,	" P. DeLima,	" J. D'Alvez, Paymaster.

ROYAPOORAM.

Mr. J. J. Chatterton,	Mr. T. W. Jordan,	Mr. J. R. Barrow, Paymaster.
-----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

Men's Workshop.

Lieut. W. H. Hallett.....President.	Mr. J. T. Morton.....Secretary.
Mr. J. J. McClay, Superintendent.	

Women's Workshop.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT—W. Donald, Esq.,

COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Cockerill,	Mrs. Brown, Treasurer.	Mrs. Balfour.	Mrs. Carmichael,
" Currie,	" Chipperfield,	" Powell,	" Shaw, Secretary.
" Branson,	" Furnell,	" Hudleston,	
	Mrs. A. Thomas, Superintendent.		

This Society was originally founded in 1807, and re-modelled in 1813 by the Reverend Marmaduke Thompson. Its object is to relieve the poor and destitute of the European and East Indian community of whatever religious denomination, and of both sexes, who from old age, natural infirmity, or the ordinary misfortunes of life, are reduced to distress or necessity. Pensions are allotted to the aged and infirm who are physically incapable of work, and those who are able-bodied are employed at the Workshops. Every case referred to the Society for relief is investigated into strictly with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

VACCINE DEPARTMENT—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

The staff of the Vaccine Department comprises—

1 Superintendent General.	155 Second Class Vaccinators.
23 Superintendents.	3 Peons.
100 First Class Vaccinators.	1 Sweeper.

Each district has 1 Superintendent, 4 first class and 7 second class Vaccinators, with the exception of Bellary, in which there are 6 first and 10 second class Vaccinators. In Vizagapatam and Ganjam, in addition to the usual staff like other districts, there is a special staff of 1 Superintendent and six first class Vaccinators in each, for employ in the Province of Jeypore and the Hill Tracts of Ganjam. Superintendents and Vaccinators in Jeypore and Hill Tracts of Ganjam receive double batta whilst so employed.

In addition, Ootacamund, Kotagerry, Pulney Hills, Shevaroy Hills, and the Annam Divi Island, have 1 first class Vaccinator each, and the lower Pulney Hills, 1 second class Vaccinator for special work.

In the Military Cantonments of Bangalore and Secunderabad, 1 first and 1 second class and Kandy, 1 second class Vaccinator is employed.

In addition to the above there are 70 Vaccinators employed by Zemindary and other Proprietors under the supervision of this Department.

N.B.—Salaries of Superintendent General, Rupees 1,050; 150 Rupees travelling allowance, 100 Rupees house rent, and 60 Rupees office allowance; of Superintendents, 70 Rupees; first class Vaccinators, 18 Rupees; second class Vaccinators, 10 Rupees; Peons, 7 Rupees.

Vaccine Depot, Madras—Main Road, Chintadrepettah.

Supt. of Vaccination—2nd Class Hospital Assistant, Balascondrum Moodelly, No. 645.

Vaccinator—Mrs. Anne Bonjour, No. 545.

3 Collecting Peons and 1 Sweeper.

This Institution is open daily, Sundays excepted, from 6 to 10 A. M., to vaccinate all who may wish to attend. Rice is issued as batta to the poor subjects.

Superintendents of Vaccination from Hospital Assistants.

1.—2nd Class Hospital Asst. F. Chinnasawmy, No. 598, Vizagapatam District.	
2.—2nd do. do. P. A. Mausillaw Pillay, No. 714, South Canara District.	
3.—2nd do. do. M. Ramasawmy, No. 521, South Arcot District.	
4.—2nd do. do. P. Ramalingum, No. 533, Cuddapah do.	
5.—2nd do. do. Balascondrum Moodelly, No. 645, Madras Collectorate.	

Of the Uncovenanted Service.

Superintendents not Medical men.

- 6.—T. Iyasawmy, Coimbatore District, (was lately a 2nd Dresser in Subordinate Medical Establishment.)
- 7.—Meermuzerally, Hill Tract Ganjam District, (late Private Student, Madras Medical College.)
- 8.—Goolam Mowlah, Nellore District.
- 9.—C. Seetharamiah Iyer, North Arcot District.
- 10.—Goolam Raza, Superintendent General's Office, Madras.
- 11.—Sied Abdul Aziz, Salem District.
- 12.—B. Puttaby, Bellary do.
- 13.—C. Armoogum Chetty, Tanjore District.
- 14.—Mr. E. J. Good, Trichinopoly do.
- 15.—O. Cundasawmy Reddy, Jeypore Hill Tracts Vizagapatam District.
- 16.—A. Stewart, Chingleput District.
- 17.—K. Parthasardhi Naidoo, Godavery District.
- 18.—M. Armoogum Pillay, Madura District.
- 19.—K. Vardarajooloo, Offg., Malabar District.
- 20.—V. Durmalungum, Offg., Kurnool District.
- 21.—P. Vurtharajooloo, Offg. Superintendent, Tinnevely District.
- 22.—M. Baskerrow, Offg. Ganjam District.
- 23.—M. Narrainah, Offg. Supt., Kistna District.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL, WESTCOT ROAD, ROYAPETTA.

The following Municipal Associations have employed Vaccinators to work within their limits: Berhampoor, 1; Chicacole, 1; Bimlipatam, 1; Palconda, 1; Vizagapatam, 2; Vizianagram, 2; Cocanada, 1; Rajahmundry, 1; Ellore, 1; Masulipatam, 1; Guntur, 1; Nellore, 1; Coimbatore, 1; Vellore, 1; Wallahajpet, 1; Trichinopoly, 2; Sreerangam, 1; Tanjore, 2; Mayaveram, 1; Negapatam, 1; Combaconum, 1; Munargoody, 1; Madura, 1; Dindigul, 1; Tinnevely, 1; Palamcottah, 1; Tuticorin, 1; Cuddapah, 1; Kurnool, 1; Cumbum, 1; Bellary, 2; Anantapore, 1; Salem, 2; Coimbatore, 1; Ootacamund, 1; Coonoor, 1; Cannanore, 1; Calicut, 1; Cochin, 1; Palghat, 1; Tellicherry, 1; Mangalore, 3.—Total 49.

Employed by Civil Dispensary, Cuddalore, 2 Vaccinators.

MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

COMMITTEE.

The Honorable R. S. Ellis, C.B.,
Honorables G. S. Forbes,
W. Robinson, Esq., C.S.I.,
The Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals,
Presidency District,
The Honorable V. Ramengar, C.S.I.,
The Superintending Engineer, 4th Divn.,
M. Venkatasawmy Naidoo,
W. J. van Someren, Esq., M.D.,
The Commissioner of Police,
Hyder Jung, Bahadoor,
T. Ramachandra Row,
J. D. Mayne, Esq.,
The Hon. Goday Narrain Gajapathi Rau,

T. G. Clarke, Esq., (Treasurer),
P. Somascondrum Chetty,
R. P. Campbell, Esq.,
R. F. Chisholm, Esq.,
S. Vizianagavooloo Chetty,
J. T. Ramanjooloo Naidoo,
S. Jesudasan Pillay,
The Honorable P. Macfadyen,
C. V. Iyasawmy Moodelly,
L. Chengulroy Naidoo,
The Honorable A. Mackenzie,
R. A. Dalyell, Esq.,
C. P. Lutchmepathy Naidoo.

The MONEGAR CHOULTRY is an Institution, which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. It was founded in the year 1808, and why named as above cannot now be ascertained. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee selected annually by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days, large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martinz, Mr. D'Monte and Pollium Arnachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 300 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868, Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 Rupees to the Directors. Two wards, Male and Female, have been furnished with bedding for 25 Patients, and are called "NORTH-COTE SURGICAL AND MEDICAL WARDS."

The late Doctor Wyllie, C.B., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 Rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 12 Patients, which is called the "NAPIER WARD." His Lordship, with the Honorable R. S. Ellis, has also undertaken liberally to build a School-room which is now completed to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood.

The Honorable Gajapathi Rau, has kindly contributed 1,000 Rupees, which was applied for furnishing a Ward for 8 Patients, and which Ward has been designated as that of the family of "STREE GODAYS." This contribution is in addition to 400 Rupees annually granted by this charitable Native gentlemen.

The Maharajah of Vizianagram has also lately very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 Rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for Bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward is now completed and will contain about 20 Beds and designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahustury very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 Rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the charity.

The new buildings in the Choultry are now completed, viz., 3 blocks; 2 blocks is to contain 25 Paupers each and the other 30 Paupers.

The Choultry is undergoing great improvements. The old Alms House has been pulled down, and three new buildings in separate blocks have been completed.

The block to accommodate 25 Paupers is already finished. The Native Infirmary, attached to the Choultry has also undergone great improvements. Several of the old buildings were removed, and three new blocks have been erected. Two other blocks have been built by Government on the north-west of the Infirmary, for the reception and treatment of contagious diseases. By the above improvements and

additions, the Infirmary can now accommodate 100 Patients, and the contagious Wards 20. The Native Infirmary is undergoing further improvements. Mr. D. Sassoon of Bombay has kindly through Lord Napier given 4,000 Rupees for the Institution, out of the sum it is proposed to build an Operating-room and Surgery over the present Surgery. This building is now completed.

In the year 1867 the Vencatagherry Rajah built a Choultry to, the east of the Monegar, which cost about 9,400 Rupees, in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 108 out-door poor receive 2 ollocks of Raw-rice per diem. The Rajah contributes annually Rupees 5,000 to meet the expenses of this branch of his charity. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Fundamental Rules—Passed May 31, 1850.

I. The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge, and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European and East Indian parentage, as, having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

II. All persons subscribing not less than one Rupee per month shall be Members of this Institution, and all Donors of 50 Rupees, or upwards, in one year, shall be Life-Members.

III. The general management of this Institution shall be vested in a Committee, consisting of a President and six Members, to be chosen annually at a Meeting of the Members of the Institution.

IV. The Committee shall appoint such Officers, Agents and Servants, as they may deem necessary.

V. The Committee shall appoint a Committee of Ladies to visit and superintend the concerns of the household.

VI. The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras shall be Patron of the Institution with a seat in Committee.

Committee.

<i>Patron</i> —The Lord Bishop of Madras.	<i>President</i> —The Venerable the Archdeacon.
Colonel S. J. Batten,	Rev. J. Barton,
Colonel W. E. Clarke,	Dr. G. Bidie.
Rev. A. Walker,	
Rev. J. Barton..... <i>Treasurer</i> .	Dr. L. C. Nanney..... <i>Offg. Surgeon</i> .
Capt. P. L. Codd..... <i>Secretary</i> .	Miss Lambert..... <i>Matron</i> .

Ladies' Committee.

<i>President</i> —Lady Hobart.		
Mrs. Balfour,	Mrs. Gorton,	Mrs. Macrae,
" Bidie,	" Isacke,	" Sim.
" Pirih,	" Walter,	" Carmichael, <i>Secretary</i> .

THE INDIAN CONTAGIOUS DISEASES' OFFICE.

(Under Act XIV of 1863.)

Health Officer—H. Stanbrough, Esq.

Manager—Mohammad Yásuf Saib.

Head Office—Royapettah, Patter's Garden.	Branch Office—Chintadrepetta.
Branch do.—High Road, Vepery.	Do. Triplicane.
Do. 42, Popham's Broadway.	Do. St. Thomé.
Do. Arathoon St., Royapooram.	

Assistants.

Apothy. W. Barren, Vepery.	Apothy. A. Doutra, Royapooram.
Do. W. T. Chillingworth, Broadway.	Do. W. Erskine, Triplicane.
Do. J. Davall, Chintadrepetta.	Do. C. Dashwood, St. Thomé.

38 East Indian and Native Inspectors and Gomastahs.

Registered Lock Hospital—Popham's Broadway.	Apothecary—Mr. S. Hall.
	Matron—Mrs. James.

GOVERNMENT LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore—Opened 20th July 1844.

Surgeon W. H. Harris, M.D.	Superintendent—Europe Sick Certificate.
Surgeon R. W. Cockerill	Officiating Superintendent.
Mr. F. W. S. Newland	1st class Asst. Apothecary—Resident Apv.
Mr. J. Dale	1st class Assistant Apothecary.
Mrs. J. Secluna	Matron, on leave.
Mrs. L. A. Thom	Officiating Matron.

Europeans, Indo-Britons and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital and dieted during their stay at the Institution.

Scale of Charges sanctioned for Civil patients who may avail themselves of the benefit of this Institution.

With salaries or means under 25 Rupees per mensem, Free.

With from 25 to 50 Rupees per mensem	0 4 0 per diem.
Do. 50 to 100	do. 0 8 0 "
Do. 100 to 150	do. 0 12 0 "
Do. 150 to 200	do. 1 0 0 "
Do. 200 to 300	do. 2 0 0 "
Do. 300 and upwards	do. 5 0 0 "

Except in the case of the families of Government servants, ten days' payment to be made in advance on admission, and repeated every tenth day.

Out-patients are seen every morning between 7 and 9 o'clock.

A class, consisting of a limited number of European and East Indian female pupils for instruction in practical Midwifery, exists at this Institution by permission of Government. European and East Indian Candidates are required to pass through a course of training as Nurses at the General Hospital previous to entry at this Institution. During that period they will be resident in the General Hospital and will receive pay at the rate of 15 Rupees per mensem, and at the end of six months will, if qualified, receive a *Nurse Certificate*.

The pupils are resident in Hospital and are allowed to remain under instruction for a period not exceeding twelve months, when, if found by examination competent to practice as Midwives, they are presented with Certificates of qualification.

Pupils receive an allowance of 7 Rupees per mensem as ration money.

Candidates who are desirous of being instructed both as Nurses and Midwives should furnish, with a written application for admission as a pupil, testimonials of character, and state her age, condition, residence, previous experience in nursing, &c., and whether European or East Indian.

There is no establishment at this Institution for procuring Wet Nurses.

It is expected that the sum of 2 Rupees will be sent with all applications for assistance in obtaining Nurses to cover cost of cooly and carriage hire.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in-Hospital.

NAMES	European or East Indian.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. E. S. Weston	East Indian	Anthony Street, Park Town.
" A. G. Cameron	do	Hunter's Road, Vepery.
" E. Curzon (1)	do	Moonesapah Maistry Street, Pursewalkum.
" J. Duffus	do	New Town.
" A. Groom	do	Pursewalkum.
" J. G. Secluna	do	Park Town.
" J. A. James	do	Matron, Lock Hospital, Black Town.
" M. Dunn (2)	do	Pursewalkum.
" E. M. Brady (3)	do	Anderson Street, Black Town.
" C. Capell	do	Perambore.
" A. Colkers (4)	do	Royapooram.
" A. Ours	do	Do.
" M. A. Hosie	do	New Town.

(1) Formerly Mrs. Burke; (2) Formerly Mrs. Askin; (3) Formerly M.S. Moss; (4) Formerly Mrs. Marriott.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS, &c.—(Continued.)

NAMES.	European or East Indian.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. Louisa Sewell	East Indian	Chintadrepattah.
" J D'Rozaire	do	Black Town.
" A M H McLean	do	Maddox Street, Vepery.
" S J Shaw	do	High Road, Vepery.
" M Chambers	do	Maddox Street, Vepery.
" Leah Sewell	do	Pursewaukum.
" E Martin*	do	Vepery.
" S Thompson	do	Narasingapooram.
" M L Boffin	do	New Town.
" A Thomson	do	Do.
" E H King	European	Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
" H Gibson	East Indian	Park Town.
" M Spain	European	Woolocottan Street, New Town.
" L Gibbons*	East Indian	New Town.
" E Seales	do	Woolocottan Street, New Town.
" E J Stuart	European	Hunter's Road, Vepery.
" M Conroy	East Indian	Fort Saint George.
" A Daley	do	Park Town.
" R Beard	do	Koyapooram.
" A Wildegose	do	New Town.
" E Robertson*	do	Park Town.
" J M Ford*	do	Do.
" C Luppain*	do	Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
" J A Prager	European	Gomes' Street, Black Town.
" A Vaughan	East Indian	Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk.
" M Atkinson	European	Masonic Lodge, Vepery.
Thoye	Native	Tensampett.
Mrs. C Dixon*	East Indian	Park Town.
" P Newland*	do	Pursewaukum.

* Possesses a Certificate of qualification as Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSSIL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in-Hospital.

Mrs. M A Manley(1)	European	Cubbon Hotel, Bangalore.
" S M Lane	East Indian	Rangoon.
" H Leonard	do	Richmond Town, Bangalore.
" C Yates(2)	do	Vizagapatam.
" S McNamara	do	Tinnevely District.
" H Crumney	European	Trichinopoly.
" E Charles	East Indian	Civil Dispensary, Secunderabad.
" E Hargreaves(3)	do	Bangalore.
" N Hennessy	do	Bellary.
" M G Moss	do	Madurai.
" J Gallagher	European	England.
" E Enar	East Indian	Bangalore.
" H Riely	European	Calcutta.
" E Yore	East Indian	Rajahmundry.
" M Dean	do	Moran—Bengal.
" A Macfarlane	do	Singapore.
" E Strugnell	do	Do.
" A Collis	do	No. 5 Battery, 20th Brigade, R. A.
" E Barber(4)	European	2-19th Regiment.
" S A Ashton	East Indian	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Trevandrum.
" E Gilmore(5)	do	H. M's 80th Foot, Bangalore.
" E Fitzsimmons	do	Patna.
" E White(6)	do	Bangalore.
" M A Andrews	do	Do.
" C R Jelly	do	Do.
" M Stagers(7)	European	Toomkoor.

(1) Formerly Mrs. Conley; (2) Formerly Mrs. Pooley; (3) Formerly Mrs. Goodger; (4) Formerly Mrs. McCann; (5) Formerly Mrs. Dean; (6) Formerly Mrs. McHugh; (7) Formerly Mrs. Eyles.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSSIL and other Presidencies, &c.

NAMES.	European or East Indian.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. R Farley	East Indian	Goodalore, South East Wynad.
" M Sherwood	do	Ootacamund.
" E Foreman	East Indian	Hyderabad.
" M Torpy	European	Belgaum.
" M Antonio(8)	East Indian	Vellore.
" H Fox	do	Bellary.
" S J Farley	do	Burnah.
" E J English(9)	do	Bangalore.
" M Tracey	European	England.
" L Herman	East Indian	Bengal.
" A Sterling	do	Palaveram.
" M A Harris	do	Secunderabad.
" Auricum	Native	Dindigul.
Mrs. M Pulney Andy(10)	East Indian	Trevandrum.
" A McMahon	do	Bangalore.
" J Sherry	do	Calicut.
" M Arnold	East Indian	Bangalore.
" E Clifford	do	St. Thomas' Mount.
" E Doyle	do	Trichinopoly.
" C Robinson	do	No. 1 Battery, 5th Brigade, R. A.
" J Philben	do	H. M's 16th Lancers.
" M Creasey	European	B. Battery, D. Brigade, R. A.
" M Reynolds	East Indian	H. M's 45th Regiment.
" E A Bussel	do	Oosoor.
" S Allan	do	Vellore.
" M A Gilling	do	Vizagapatam.
Chellum	Native	Dindigul.
Mrs. S Hunt	East Indian	Ootacamund.
" C Thompson	European	2-21st Fusiliers.
" M Dungea	do	Rangoon.
" E Parker	East Indian	Bangalore.
" M Thomas	do	Palaveram.
" E Howard*	do	St. Thomas' Mount.

* Possesses a Certificate of Qualification as Sick Nurse.

(8) Formerly Mrs. Robertson; (9) Formerly Mrs. Ross; (10) Formerly Mrs. Douglas.

List of Midwives who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital whose residences are not known.

Mrs. J A Macfarland	East Indian.	Mrs. A Horne	East Indian.
" Russell	European	" M Monks	European.
" C Doherty	do	" E Barri	East Indian.
" A McLeod(1)	do	" M A Cosgrove	do
" A Dawes(2)	do	" E Green	European.
" S Warburton	East Indian.	" M A Boward	East Indian.
" A Taylor	do	" M Baile	do
" A Foster	European.	" M Johnston	European.
" A Williams(3)	do	" C White	East Indian.
" M A Hayes	do	" M Webb	European.
" M Wood	do	" M A Woodlock	East Indian.
" M Weller	East Indian.	" M A Dawson	do
" E Kelly(4)	do	" S White	do

(1) Formerly Mrs. Brown; (2) Formerly Mrs. Davison; (3) Formerly Mrs. Burling; (4) Formerly Mrs. Chisoman.

301

PEOPLE'S PARK.

INSTITUTED IN 1850.

CUSTODIANS—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

Mr. James Hay Ellis, Superintendent, People's Park.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the “village greens,” “commons,” and “parks” of his native land *might* perhaps be re-produced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the “upper ten thousand” could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the “masses” (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's want suggesting itself to him, and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was re-called, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the “plan” was not thrown into the official waste paper basket, and the idea, recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramasawndies, but the Lutchmies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Twelve lakes of various dimensions and shapes are com-

pleted; and various other things have been achieved: but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the Park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the north west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well-calculated for a large basin, from which cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost mid-way between the Band-stand and the northern end of the Park. The island is approached by two bridges of ornamental design, measuring respectively 150×4 , and $200 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the Band-stand, with a gravel walk around it. The seventh is a medium lake, between the Band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and two small rustic bridges on each side of the main road, gravel walks are completed round the lake and on the island, and trees of various sorts have been planted. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end. The twelfth is a small lake, near the Bear shed.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet $\times$ 73 feet, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation, and central fountain; the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. The roads of the Park, embracing $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles, are complete.

The sheds for Zoological specimens are as follows:—

A large shed with four cages contains 2 Tigers, 3 Cheetahs, a Lion and Lioness.

The Committee and the Public are much indebted to Colonels Crespendale and Wilkieson; also to Dr. Mudge, the late Honorary Secretary, for the addition of the two last popular and attractive specimens of Natural History. Dr. Mudge, while on sick leave to England, succeeded in effecting an exchange with the Clifton Zoological Society for Tiger Cubs.

The Tiger Cubs were provided by Sir William Denison and Hon. J. D. Sim, C.S.I.

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—2 Black Bears, 1 Kangaroo Rat, Guinea Pigs, 2 Black Panthers, 1 Nyghai, 8 Spotted Deer, 6 Elks, 1 Emu, 4 Black Swans, 10 Monkeys of different species, 1 Wild Dog from Burnah, 1 Porcupine, 3 Muskinks, 1 Rhinoceros, 2 Striped Hyenas, 1 Boa Constrictor, and a variety of Rabbits.

The Aviary contains a great variety of handsome Ornithological specimens too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 88 cawnies or 110 English acres.

It is, in some measure, self-supporting, and will be almost so in time. The principal source of revenue just now is the hay, which is cultivated with much success, and obtains ready sale at Rupees 50 1st Class, and 35 2nd Class per ton.

Newly-built Sheds.

1 Shed for Lions, 1 shed for Elephants, 2 Galvanized Aviaries from Europe.

Additions to the Zoological specimens are as follows:—

1 Elephant, 1 male Emeu, 2 Black Bears, 2 Cheptahs, 1 Hog Deer, 1 half-bred between the Hog Deer and Spotted Deer, 3 Spotted Deer, 2 Black Panthers.

All the Hay sold this year, 50 Rupees per ton.

Two new Europe Aviaries covered in.

A new Shed and enclosure built for Abyssinian Goats and Gazelles, presented to the People's Park by Major B. F. Heysham.

A new Boat-house built.

A new Shed and enclosure built for the small breeds of Zebu cattle.

The following buildings were completed during the year. One for Bears, one for Deer, two for the Lions, two for Birds, and a large shed is now completed for Cattle, Poultry and Game of all kinds, which latter will be sold to the Public. The Park has had many new Lamps put up, which are now lit with Kerosene oil.

A large building has been built on the west side of the Park for milch cows and calves and working cattle with store rooms, and calf pens attached.

Through the instrumentality of the President of the Municipal Commission, channels have been cut, tanks deepened, and tanks connected with each other to preserve all the rain water; and the overplus of water from the Shoolay tank and Sydenham road are brought into the Park, which gives water to a very large number of native families, and that *gratis*.

Beasts.

Last year the President of the Municipal Commission furnished the Park with cows and goats sufficient to supply milk for all animals and birds.

A large piece of ground has been put under cultivation on the west side of the Park for plantains, guinea grass, lucern, and dry growing grains with a small bit of Carolina paddy for the use of the animals of the Park.

Increase of various Animals.

Of the young Lions that were born in the Park on the 25th September 1868, the male Lion lost his tail; it was bitten off by the Tiger; they are growing and doing well. The Lioness cubbed the second time on the 19th of August 1869, three were born dead and one alive, all four are now dead. The Cheetahs are all breeding freely.

Free Visitors to the Animals of the Park without fee.

Colonel McMaster presented to the Park one Sun Bear, 1 Hog-Deer, one Wild Dog, and a number of other animals and birds.

Major B. F. Heysham presented two Abyssinian Goats and two Gazelles.

Nullathore Shunmoogayya Moodelliar presented a pair of large working Bullocks.

Cavatee Nuggarum, Zemindar, presented two young Tigers, one Lynx and one Morphotide Sheep.

Increase of Stock.

One large Sarus Crane, four Australian Black Swans, two White Swans from Europe, brought out by Dr. Shortt, two Australian Ducks, one Cockatoo, Pea and Jungle

Fowls, a number of other birds, two Bears, one Nylghai, two Aden Monkeys, two Porcelain Vases for the Band-stand, three pairs of Malta Pigeons, and one Mowing Machine brought out from Europe.

Increase of Wild Animals.

The Lioness cubbed on the 28th May 1872, 2 young Lionesses were born, both are doing well.

The Black Panther cubbed in August. She has three Cubs, all doing well.

Another Cheetah has two young Cheetahs, born in September, one died, and the other is doing well.

5 large Cheetahs,
2 Cheetah Cubs,
2 Black Panthers,
3 young Tigers,
2 large Lions,
1 Lioness,
2 young Lionesses,
2 Hyenas,
1 Porcupine,
2 Rock-Bears,
2 Jackalls,

1 Eagle,
3 Calcutta Adjutants,
1 Turkey Buzzard,
1 Emeu,
1 Rhinoceros,
2 Antelopes,
1 Nello Guy of the Deer
tribe,
1 Pelican,
14 Deers,
12 Monkeys,

1 White Swan,
4 Black Swans,
A large number of Pigeons,
2 pairs of Maltese Pigeons,
1 Cockatoo,
A number of Parrots and
Birds of various tribes,
1 Kangaroo Rat,
1 Opossum,
1 Rattle,
1 Russian Monkey.

THE NAPIER PARK.

Madras owes so much to the administration of the nobleman whose tenure of office is so near its end, that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public approbation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most squalid quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Cooum. Within was a wretched parcherry, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was however impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless “dismal swamp.”

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and

in the midst a band-stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears, but it is hoped that before Lord Napier leaves our shores, the whole area will be ready for the public—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chinnadrepettah and Nursingapooram.

The Park contains an area of about 18 cawnies. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousand rupees, and the total cost previous to the public opening will not be less than twenty thousand rupees. The river-face of the park has already been protected by a but simple elegant fence palmyra and laterite, while a new road divides the northern side from Chinnadrepettah. The design and laying out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 Rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will move a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park.

MASONIC BODIES.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Officers of Religious Tenants.

R W Bro A Macdonald Ritchie, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, D.G.M.

W Bro John Miller, Barrister-at-Law, Dy D.G.M.

Officers for 1871-72.

W Bro Colonel G W Russell.....	D G S W	Bro W E Goodchap.....	D G Supt of Wks
Surgeon W Peart.....	D G J W	W Bro Lieut G F Ramsey.....	D G D C
Rev F G Lys, (C.A.).....	D G Chap	W Bro Pearce.....	D G A D C
J G Coleman.....	P D G S W D G T.	J B Cardozo.....	D G S B
G A Murray.....	D G E	W H Bartlett.....	D G O
J T Grestorax.....	P D G S W D G Sy	Marice Percy.....	D G Pt
J J Franklin.....	D G S D	Bro J S Dring.....	D G Tyler
Major W L Twentymen.....	D G J D		

Members.

W Bro W M Scharlieb, Barrister-at Law.....	P Dy D E M	W Bro Surgeon H T Shaw.....	P D G J W
W Fymer, C.E.....	P D S G W	Major F O Smithers.....	P D G J D
W Joyce.....	P D G S W	Capt. B L Gordon.....	P D G R
John Mills.....	D G S W	Lieut-Col J G Palmer.....	P D S G D
Capt A W O Saunders.....	P D G S W	Lieut-Col A J F Ewart, (M.C.).....	P D G D C
H Gardiner.....	P D G S W	H Tate.....	P D G D C
Capt J B Magrath, (B.A.).....	P D G J W	Capt A W P Anderson.....	P D G D A C
Major F Gadsden.....	P D G J W	J S Atkinson.....	P D G A D C
Surgeon J E Dickinson.....	P D G J W	J H Walker.....	P D G P t
Major H T Duncan, (M.C.).....	D G J W	Captain J P James.....	P D G S H
		Capt R C W Campbell.....	P D G P t

and the Masters, Past Masters, and Wardens of Subordinate Lodges.

Lodges under the jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Perfect Unanimity.....No.	150, Madras, W Bro J W Handley, W M
Rock.....	260, Trichinopoly, W Bro Captain O'Grady, W M
Universal Charity.....	273, Madras, W Bro C Tate, W M
St. John.....	434, Secunderabad, W Bro Surgeon Wilkins, W M
Good Will.....	465, Bellary, W Bro Major S Hodgson, W M
St. Andrew.....	500, Kamptee, W Bro H Hynes, W M
Moday.....	925, St. Thomas Mount, W Bro E A Gibson, W M
Bangalore.....	1,045, Bangalore, W Bro Nepean Smith, W M
Western Star.....	1,049, Cannanore, W Bro Cowasjee Herjee, W M
Anchor of Hope.....	1,093, Wellington, W Bro J Everett, W M
Pitt-Macdonald.....	1,198, Madras, W Bro Marice Percy, W M
Faith, Hope and Charity.....	1,235, Coimbatore, W Bro W Pearl, W M
Mayo.....	Trinamgherry, W Bro Harrison

Grand Masonic Charity Fund of Southern India.

FOUNDED A. D. 1818.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

W Bro John Miller, Dy D.G.M.—President.

W Bro W M Scharlieb.....	P Dy D G M	W Bro J G Coleman.....	D G T
Col G W Russell.....	D G S W	J T Grestorax.....	D G S Secretary

Lodge Perfect Unanimity, No. 150—Madras.

Fest. Audi, Proce.

W Bro T W Handley, W M and D G R

Officers.

Bro S W		Bro H G Pritchard, J W	
The Rev F G Lys, Chaplain			
Bro R T Tasker.....	Treasurer	Bro C B Cardozo.....	P M
A Champion.....	Secretary	E A Reeves.....	Organist
W H Bartlett.....	S D	J Brookman.....	J G
T J Browne.....	J D	H Morgan.....	S S
Rev F G Lys.....	J D	J Stevens.....	J S
C Vancastapathy, Rev.....	D G	J S Dring.....	S Teler
C V Subramanya.....	A D C	G W Gray.....	J Tyler

Members.

R W Bro A M Ritchie.....P M & D G M	Wor Bro G A Murray.....P M
John Miller.....Dy D G M	W Fraser.....P M & F G S W
W M Scharlieb.....P M & P Dy D G M	W T Blissett.....P M
Wor Bro H Gardiner.....F M & F G S W	J H D'Saia.... and D & J W of Bengal
Bro C Bungalow Shastri.....Bro G P Johnstone	Bro R C A Marshall, M.A.C.
C V Soobrahmanyum Shastri.....G St Martin	H St. Mair Wynch, M.S.C.
F Smith.....H P Law	A Gerdes
W Sloan.....N Morison	R C Temple
J Groom, M.C.S.....E W Barnett	C Ramiah
P O'Sullivan.....H Gale	W King
C Ransingam Moodley.....T C Rose	C V Soondrum Shastri
W Grant.....A C Burnell, M.C.S.	C V L Vencataramiah Garm
J E Beary.....R Evans	

General Lodge of Instruction.

Unity and Perseverance—HELD UNDER THE SANCTION OF

LODGE PERFECT UNANIMITY, No. 150—MADRAS.

W Bro J T Greator, W M D G S W and D G S

Officers.

Bro A Gentz.....S W	Bro W Green.....S D	Bro T J Broome.....J G
J Webber.....J W	H G Atkinson.....J D	C H Fraser.....Stew
C Eduljee.....Treasurer	W Hamilton.....D C	J S Dring.....Tyler
A Crowe.....Secretary		

Members.

W Bro J Mills.....P M D G S W	Bro J Short	Bro W Honey
J Atkinson.....P M	S Summonds	C V Soobrahmanyum Shastri
J B Cardozo	E A Price	C V Soondrum
H Morgan	W Parkinson	C Ramiah
C Vencataramiah Row	E A Reeves	C V S Vencataramiah Garm
W Sloan	C Stolberg	J Stiven
J C Lyster	R F Carr	J Thomson
Bro J S Richardson	F Kelly	

Lodge "Universal Charity" No. 273—MADRAS.

Omnibus Omnia.

W Bro C Tate.....W M	Bro Cowasjee Eduljee.....P S W	Bro J Chadwick.....Mem
Bro H R Carthas.....S W	T E Vincent.....P J W	W A Goodchap.....
J C Lyster.....J W	H B Bernard.....	W Green.....
W Bro J W Pearce.....J P M	C Stolberg.....Mem	R H Kebby.....
H Tate.....P M	H Browne.....	J W Munday.....
J T Greator.....	E P Oakshott.....	J W Gerrard.....
J Mills.....	ST Wood.....	T Clarke.....
J G Coleman.....	E T J Cassidy.....	W Hamilton.....
W Joyas.....	T Beaumont.....	R Shortland.....
Bro John Tate.....Sec	J McIntyre.....	E J Ramsbottom.....
R P Carr.....S D	A Kishnamab Chetty.....	A Crowe.....
W Parkinson.....C Ag J D	R H Hayes.....	D S Piche Pillai.....
D Jesudasan Pillai.....O	F Graham.....	R R Ward.....
W W Honey.....A S	J W H Ellis.....	G L Ward.....
F J White.....J G	W Lowe.....	J Pemberton.....
A E Price.....P S W	F J Dawes.....	H Foster.....

J S Dring, Tyler.

Honorary Members

W Bro H O'Hara	W M Scharlieb
H W O Saunders	G Lewis
H T Shaw	

Lodge Rooms, Colgrave House

Regular Meetings—Third Friday every month.

Lodge Mayo, Trimulgherry. No. 1406—Secunderabad.

W Bro B Skinner, P M 1905—Past Grand Warden
J Hackett, P M, British Burmah } Wor. Master.

Bro W H James.....Sen Warden	Bro Rev. C. Smith, M.A.....Chap	Bro John Davidge.....F C
P. Harrison.....Jun	C J Smith.....M M	Archer.....M M
A M Rawlins.....Secretary	E B Steadling.....F C	John Taylor.....F C
E H Stone.....Treasurer	W Franklin.....M M	J Buchanan.....M M
F A Alymer.....Sr Deacon	H B Church.....M M	C E Rhenius.....F C
A A Logan.....Jr Deacon	A A Stewart.....M M	J Mackay.....M M
W H Harris.....Dir Cer		

Lodge Good Will, No. 465—Bellary.

W Bro S Hodgson, W M

W Bro W Fraser.....P M	W Bro D Hodson.....J G	Bro E W Storey.....Mem
J Feneran.....S W	Bro S Claridge.....Mem	J R Parker.....
W J Vizard.....S W	T Macartney.....	J Spurr.....
A T Lilley.....J W	R D Shortt.....	J Wilcox.....
A Cartels.....Trea	C Edwards.....	C Smith.....
J Gann.....Secy	O Wallace.....	S E Carriaplett.....
E G Shortt.....S D	W J Sam.....	W Langhan.....
T Wood.....J D		

Tyler, Bro J Tully

Honorary Members

W Bro A W O Saunders and J H Walker, P M's

Regular Meetings—First and Third Saturdays in each month.

Lodge St. Andrew, No. 500, E. C—Kamptee.

W Bro F Wilson P D G S B W M	Bro H Masson.....J G	Bro J W Reid.....Mem
H Hynes.....P M	P Vine.....Tyler	W Monachar.....
Bro A Scott.....S W	Dadabhoi.....S Jall, Mem	F J Currick.....
J McKeown.....J W	G Taylor.....	F Bradbury.....
W Thomas.....Secy & Trea	F W Going.....	F Wilson.....
W Harris.....S D	W B Dent.....	C Cooper.....
A Bain.....J D	W Byers.....	

Lodge Mount, No. 926—Saint Thomas' Mount.

W Bro E A Gibbon, W M

W Bro J H P Anderson.....P M	Bro C Chew.....J C	Bro Stephen Knott.....Mem
H T Shaw.....P M	W Anurey.....Tyler	J F Dorward.....
H McLeod.....P M	A O'H Clay.....Mem	L Buckley.....
Bro J W Borthistle.....S W	C A Liardet.....	Casmo Gordon.....
R H Cunliffe.....J W	A L Lyster.....	E T Ouchterlong.....
R Gooding.....Secy & Trea	J W Fairfield.....	Charles Adams.....
F P Tardiff.....S D	Charles Sibthorp.....	W Warnock.....
H M Harris.....J D	J G Davis.....	James D Chatterton.....

Bangalore Lodge, No. 1043.

Established 24th June 1863.

W Bro G N Smith.....W M	Bro A Lee Hair.....Mem	Bro E P Clarke.....Mem
J J Franklin.....J P M	F Giles.....	H Vanlugan.....
C Agnew.....P M	J J Tomlinson.....	E D Shafis.....
J H Walker.....P M	R Mullers.....	J A Hocken.....
E H Dubois.....P M	W Lennox.....	W R Pratt.....
F H Winterbotham.....P M	T Barton.....	W M Mellor.....
Bro J F Flood.....S W	R Kenny.....	F Lewis.....
H J Edgell.....J W	G J North.....	F Rowlings.....
J Smith.....Trea	H J Thompson.....	W McKie.....
J W Hayes.....Secy	E Grant.....	O Henricks.....
G Holland.....S D	T Mullins.....	J C Fisher.....
C E Gibson.....J D	N R R Vignendra Row.....	J Spence.....
A Grant.....D C	W Brotherton.....	E B Lowe.....
J Pownall.....Stew	C S Bonifacio.....	H D Clifford.....
T Corbett.....I G	H Tufts.....	A M Kayes.....
G Hunsfield.....Tyler	J Putnam.....	T Burton.....
J W Hayes, Jr.....Mem	W Spencer.....	J H Hunter.....
J L D Stuart.....	J D McLeod.....	J J Watts.....
B Leghlan.....	E Christian.....	A O Sherwood.....
R Harley.....	J Dodson.....	J H McColly Hayes.....
J J Corbett.....	W Swaine.....	J Lennan.....

Honorary Members.

W Bro Davis, P M

Bro S R Dawes

W Bro J T Greator, P M, P D G S W and D G S

G Lewis, P M

J Mills, P M, D G S W

J H Walker, P M, P D G P

Regular Meetings—First Saturday in the month.

Members of the Royal Mysore Excelsior Encampment of Masonic Knights Templar.

Established Pro Warrant in 1872.

E Sir Kt G N Smith..... E C	E Sir Kt J W Hayes..... Rev Pre	E Sir Kt S Jones..... Capt of Lines
" J F Flood..... 1st Capt	" T Barton..... Chancellor	" H Tate..... Expert
" H Cartha..... 2nd do	" J Smith..... Treas J A	" T Leonard.....

Honorary Members

Excelsior Encampment attached to Her Majesty's 21st Fusiliers.

E Sir Kt Edgell.....	E Sir Kt Furlong.....
" Twentyman.....	" Patterson.....

Regular Meetings—Second Wednesday every alternate month.

Heram Lodge of Mark Masters No. 82—Bangalore.

Opened 11th December 1894.

W Bro N Smith..... W M	Bro J Pownall..... Stewart	Bro B Caghan..... Mem
" J J Franklin..... P M	" A Grant..... Secy	" T Burton.....
" J H Walker..... P M	" E Muller..... Treas & R M	" T Barton.....
Bro J F Flood..... S W	" I G	" N Vijayendra Bow.....
" G Holland..... J W	" C Honnifield..... Tyler	" R Kenny.....
" J W Hayes..... M O	" H O Edgell..... Mem	" W Brotherton.....
" E Lewis..... S O	" F Giles.....	" W Spencer.....
" H Vaningen..... J O	" G Henricks.....	" J H McCally Hayes.....
" C E Gibson..... S D	" H Tuff.....	" R B Lowe.....
" W R Pratt..... J D	" E Rowlings.....	" E P Clarke.....

Regular Meetings—Third Saturday in January, April, July and October.

Excelsior Encampment of Masonic Knights Templar attached to Her Majesty's 21st Fusiliers.

E Sir Kt Edgell..... E C	E Sir Kt N Smith..... M do	E Sir Kt Furlong..... Capt Lines
" Twentyman..... P E C	" Sir Kt G Russell..... Rev Prelate	" Jackson..... Expert
" Sir Kt Collingwood..... 1st Capt	" E Sir Kt Patterson..... Chan & Treas	" Sir Kt Langhead..... Mem

List of Members of Priory of Knights of Malta attached to above Encampment.

E Sir Kt Edgell..... E P	Sir Kt G Russell..... Prelate	E Sir Kt Jackson.....
" Twentyman..... P E P	" Sir Kt Patterson..... Chan & Al	" Sir Kt Langhead.....
" Sir Kt Collingwood..... Capt Genl	" Furlong..... Mar	" Comp R Harley..... Equerry
" N Smith..... Lieut Genl		

Encampment and Priory meet regularly First Monday of each month alternately.

Anchor of Hope Lodge, No. 1093—Wellington.

W Bro J Everett, W M

W Bro C J Watts..... P M	Bro J Coghlan..... J W	Bro J W Esqin..... S D
Bro J C Mercer..... S W	" P Kilcoin..... Secy & Treas	" G T Davis..... J G

Lodge Pitt-Macdonald, No. 1,198

W Bro M Percy, W M

E W Bro A M Ritchie..... D G M	Bro J S Richardson..... Secretary	Bro J H Fraser..... Mem
W Bro J Miller..... Dy D G M	" A K Kistana..... S D	" T K Nordman.....
" W M Scharlieb..... P Dy D	" R Harvey..... J D	" J M M Thomson.....
" G M	" W Grant..... D C	" G L Winch.....
" J T Grestorex..... P M	" A Gerdes..... S Sd	" H G Atkinson.....
" J Mills..... P M	" J S Richardson..... J Sd	" J W Glyn.....
" W Joyce..... T M	" W A Goodchap..... Mem	" T H Gaston.....
" H Gardiner..... P M	" H Morgan.....	" J West.....
" J Short..... P M	" S Jesudasan.....	" R Powlesden.....
" G Simmons..... S W	" S Lee.....	" H L Johnstone.....
" E Oakshot..... Treasurer	" S E Dawes.....	" J Breary.....

Bro J S Dring, Tyler.

MARK MASONRY.

St. Marks (in the East) Lodge of Mark Masters, No. 61, under the English Constitution, attached to Lodge U. C., No. 273—Madras.

Mark W M.

W Bro C Tate..... W M	Bro G H Fraser..... J O	Bro W A Goodchap..... Mem
Bro H B Bernard..... S W	" W Hamilton..... Sec	" S T Wood.....
" J C Lyster..... S J W	" W Parkinson..... S D	" A E Price.....
W Bro C W Pearce..... J P M	" R H Cunliffe..... J D	" W Pearl.....
" H Tate..... P M	" D S Pitche Pillai..... R of Marks	" H R Curths.....
" W Joyce.....	" D Jesudasan Pillai..... O	" C Stolberg.....
" J Mills.....	" E T J Cassidy..... D C	" R P Carr.....
" H T Shaw.....	" T Beaumont..... I G	" H Gerder.....
" J T Grestorex.....	" S Jesudasan Pillai..... Mem	" J S S Richardson.....
" W M Scharlieb.....	" T E Vincent.....	" J G Coleman.....
Bro Rev F G Lys, M.A..... Chap	" S Lee.....	" J B Cardozo.....
" Cowasjee Eduljee..... M O	" H Browne.....	" A Crowe.....
" John Tate..... S O	" H Kistanaiah Charry.....	" F J White.....

J S Dring, Tyler

Royal Arch Chapter "School of Plato" No. 150—Madras.

M E C A M Ritchie..... P Z	Comp Willie Grant..... P S	Comp W Sloan..... Mem
" W M Scharlieb.....	" W H Bartlett..... Org	" A Gerdes.....
" H Gardiner.....	" P Smith..... Steward	" L Miller.....
" J Miller.....	" Kunganadum Shastri Mem.	" W Fraser.....
" W Joyce.....	" Soobramanyan.....	" Ex Comp Rev E H Dubois.....
" Col Russell..... P Z as Z	" J Grose.....	" Comp Captain H P Law.....
Ex Comp T B Cardozo..... H	" R T Tasker.....	" J Brockman.....
" do. C A Murray..... J	" P O Sullivan.....	" Rev F G Lys.....
Comp..... Scribe E	" Willie Grant.....	" Dr H J Jones.....
" J W Handley..... N	" C Venkappati Rao.....	

Frater J S Dring Janitor.

Meetings—Last Monday in every Quarter.

R. A. Chapter of St. John attached to Lodge U. C., No. 273—Madras.

Post Tenebras Lux.

E Comp C W Pearce..... Z	Comp..... A S	Comp A E Price..... Mem
" J G Coleman..... H	" S Jesudasan..... Mem	" E T J Cassidy.....
" C Tate..... J	" S Lee.....	" G E Wm.....
" J T Grestorex..... P Z	" W A Goodchap.....	" W Green.....
" H T Shaw.....	" Cowasjee Eduljee.....	" W Fairfield.....
" W Joyce.....	" S T Wood.....	" J W Borthistle.....
" J Mills.....	" H Kistanaiah Charry.....	" R P Carr.....
" H Tate.....	" J Chadwick.....	" Rev F G Lys, M.A.....
Comp John Tate.....	" C Stolberg.....	" R H Cunliffe.....
" J C Lyster..... N	" H R Curths.....	" J G Davis.....
" H B Bernard..... P S	" H Browne.....	" H M Harris.....
" W Parkinson..... A S	" T E Vincent.....	" J S Dring..... Janitor

Observance Encampment of Masonic Knights Templar, Madras.

D G Condor A Macdonald Ritchie	Sir Kt G A Murray, 2nd Capt & Offg Treas
P E C W M Scharlieb	" J B Cardozo, Registrar
P E C J Mills	" G P Johnstone, Expert
P E C W Joyce	" Albert Gerdes, Cap Lines
Sir Kt J Miller, Enft Comdr	" Hersid
" J T Grestorex, Prelate	" Frater, J S Dring Equerries
" H Gardiner, 1st Capt	

Meetings—Last Thursday of every Quarter.

Priory of Malta attached to the exalted Religious and Military Order of Knights Templar, "Observance Encampment."

V E P Sir Knight, A Macdonald Ritchie, E P Pro Gd Comdr.

Worthy Knight, J Miller..... Capt General	Worthy Knight.....	W Joyce..... Grand Marshal
"..... 1st General	".....	" J B Cardozo..... Member
"..... 1st Lieut	".....	"..... Equerry
" G A Murray..... 2d Lt & Chan.	Frater,	

ORDERS OF THE TEMPLE AND HOSPITAL.

Encampment of Knights Templar of St. John of Jerusalem and of
Malta and Pitt Macdonald Priory attached to St. John's
Chapter, No. 273—Madras.

Per Mare per Terram.

E Sir Kt, C Tate, E C

Sir Kt C W Pearce, Captains Commanding Columns

J C Lyster

E Sir Kt J T Groatorex, P E C	Sir Kt C W Pearce, Hlin	Sir Kt W A Goodchsp, Mem
" J Mills, "	" S Lee, 1st S B	" H Browne, "
" W M Schachleib, "	" H E Curtha, Conser	" R S Dawson, "
" W Joyce, "	" J G Coleman, 1st H	" H E Price, "
Sir Kt H Tate, P C	" W Fairfield, 2d H	" J W Borthistle, "
" S Jendassen, Pre	" E P Carr, Capt of Lines	" J E Atkinson, "
" W Pearl, Exp	" T E Vincent, Mem	" B H Cunliffe, "
" H B Bernard, Reg	" H T Shaw, "	" D N Cardozo, "
	J S Dring, Epuary	

Praporv.

E Sir Kt C Tate, E P	Sir Kt H R Curtha, Conser
Sir Kt C W Pearce, C G	" W Pearl, Jurpo
" J C Lyster, Lieut Genl	" A E Price, Capt out posts
E Sir Kt J T Groatorex, P E P	" H B Bernard, Secretary
" J Mills, "	" E P Carr, Mem
" W M Schachleib, "	" J G Coleman, "
" W Joyce, "	" T E Vincent, "
Sir Kt S Jendassen, Marechal	" H T Shaw, "
" H Tate, P C G	" W A Goodchsp, "
" H Browne, Admiral	" R S Dawson, "
" S Lee, 2nd Lieut	" D N Cardozo, "

J S Dring, Frater

18th

Ancient and Accepted Rite.

Coromandel Chapter Rose Croix, H R D M.

W Bro A Macdonald Ritchie, M W S.

Bro J Miller, H P	Bro C Grant, Mem
" J T Groatorex, 1st General	" Rev E H Dubois, "
" " 2nd	" G A Murray, "
" J Mills, Gd Marshal	" C A Pearce, "
" W Joyce, Raphael	" A Gerdes, "
" S Jendassen, Herald	" G Wallace, "
" G P Johnstone, Cap of Gd	" Dr Pearl, "
" J G Coleman, Treasurer	" J J Franklin, "
" J B Cardozo, Registrar	" J E Atkinson, "
" W H Bartlett, Organist	" Nepean Smith, "
" J Grose, Mem	" Lt R C Temple, "
" Dr J M Joseph, "	" J S Dring, Epuary
" W Fraser, "	

BRITISH BURMAH.

District Grand Lodge of British Burmah.

List of Officers for 1872.

Rt W Bro H T Duncan, D G M.

W Bro C J Brown, P M No. 646, D G M.

W Bro A W O Saunders, P M Nos. 252, 434, 466, P S G W Madras No. M 674.

W Bro David Fraser, P M No. 1,268, D J G W	W Bro G B Brown, P M	No. 646, D G S W
" J Fairclough, W M	" E Hopper, P M	" 614, D G D C
" P Maynard, W M	Bro J Connell, "	" 1,268, D G Org
" A M Buchanan, P M	W Bro C B Cooke, W M	" 832, D G S D
" W D Cruikshank, W M	Ero J V Douglas de Wat	" 1,268, D C Fair
" Joseph Dawson, P M	" J Jackson, "	" D G Tyler
" James Dickie, P M		

Past Officers.

W Bro H Krauso, No. 1,268, D G S W	W Bro H D Culloden, No. 542, D G D of Cer
" S Skinner, " 1,095, D G J W	" Bro T I M Hog, " 832, D G Org
" J C Brindley, " 832, D J S D	" M M F Pereira, " 646, D G S
" J Petley, " 1,085, D G T D	" J Clarke, " D G S Bea
" E J L Twynam, " 614, D G of Wks	

Names of Lodges under the jurisdiction of the District Grand Lodge of British Burmah.

Philanthropy, 542, Maulmain	Leeson Chapter Rose Croix 18' M E Bro H T
Star of Burmah, 614, Rangoon	Duncan M W S.
African, 646, Akyab	Loyal Burmah Encampment and Emmaus Priory
Astron, 614, Thayetmyo	of Malta, Sir Knt Jos Dawson, E C and E P.
Victoria in Burmah, 832, Rangoon	Royal Burmah Chapter E Comp H T Duncan Z.
Greenlaw Lodge, 1,095, Toungoo	Lodge Victoria in Burmah No. 832 W Bro Cooke
Lodge of the Isles, 1,103, Port Blair	Mark Masters' Lodge Victoria in Burmah No. 68.
Rangoon Lodge, 1,268, Rangoon	W S Cruikshank, W M.

The above are held in the Masonic Temple Cantonments.

Star of Burmah, No. 614. W Bro David Fraser. Rangoon Lodge, No. 1,268. W Bro W D Cruikshank

The above are held in the Freemason's Hall.

THE BATTLE FOUGHT AND WON.

Ex. xiv, 14. 1 Cor. xv, 57.

COME, Lord, and fight the battle,
My hands are tired and faint;
I have no strength to struggle,
"Consider my complaint."
One of thy weakest soldiers
Is weary in the field,—
Yet Thine is all the victory,
Thy Love is all my shield.

'Tis not that I am weary
Of service done for Thee;
'Tis not that I would alter
Thy loving will for me—
Sweet is the vineyard labour,
Through all the toil and heat;
And sweet the lonely night-watch
Safe resting at Thy feet.

Yet, Lord, there is a warfare
No eye but Thine may see;
Oh hear my cry for succour,
Come Thou, and fight for me.
The self I cannot conquer,
The will that still is mine,
Oh take them both, Lord Jesus,
And make them one with Thine.

Take them! I cannot yield them—
I am not what I seemed:
I have no power, Lord Jesus,
To do what once I dream'd.
The yearning of the earth life
Is stronger than my strength;
When may the spell be broken,
And freedom come at length?

Like dew on drooping blossoms,
Like breath from holy place,
Laden with health and healing
Come Thy deep words of grace;
"Thy strength is all in leaning,
On One who fights for thee;
Thine is the helpless clinging,
And Mine the victory."

Christian Remembrancer, 1873.

THE UNCHANGEABLE

THERE'S nought on earth to rest upon,
All things are changing here,
The smiles of joy we gaze upon,
The friends we count most dear.
One Friend alone is changeless—
The one too oft forgot,
Whose love has stood for ages past—
Our Jesus changeth not.

The sweetest flower on earth,
That sheds its fragrance round,
Ere evening comes has withered,
And lies upon the ground,
The dark and dreary desert
Has only one green spot;
'Tis found in living pastures,
With Him who changeth not.

And clouds o'ercast our summer sky,
So beautiful, so bright!
And while we still admire it,
In darkness into night,
One sky alone is cloudless,
There darkness enters not;
'Tis found alone with Jesus—
And Jesus changeth not.

And friendship's smile avails not
To cheer us here below;
For smiles are all deceitful—
They quickly ebb and flow.
One smile alone can gladden,
Whate'er the pilgrim's lot;
It is the smile of Jesus—
For Jesus changeth not.

And thus our bark moves onward,
O'er life's tempestuous sea,
While Death's unerring hand
Is stamped on all we see;
But faith has found a living One,
Where hope deceiveth not,
For life is hid with Jesus—
And Jesus changeth not.

There's nought on earth to rest upon,
All things are changing here;
The smiles of joy we gaze upon,
The friends we count most dear;
One Friend alone is changeless—
The one too oft forgot,
Whose love has stood for ages past—
Our Jesus changeth not.

Christian Remembrancer, 1873.

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUM,

FOUNDED IN 1858.

PATRONS.

(The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

J. R. Cockerell, Esq. Cour.	Colonel Hadfield.	Capt. Morant, R. E.
H. R. Dawson, Esq.,	Major E. L. Harkin,	Dr. Pearl,
H. B. Grigg, Esq., C. S.	J. Ryan, Esq.	Colonel Thorp,
Reverend T. Bliss, B. A.—Principal, Secretary and Chaplain.		

MALE BRANCH.

Mr. G. W. Armstrong, Head Master,	Third Master,
„ T. Burrows, Second Master,	Mrs. Lee, Matron.

FEMALE BRANCH.

Mrs. Campbell, (Actg.) Superintendent,	Miss McArthur, Assistant Mistress,
Miss Spencer, Head Mistress,	Mrs. Campbell, Matron.

Madras Committee.

Surgeon-Major G. Mackay, Hony. Secy.,	E. B. Powell, Esq., C. S. I.,
Archdeacon J. Gorton, M. A.	

Mr. Wm. Thomas, Superintendent of the Printing Press, Madras.

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of this Institution are two-fold—first, to do honor to the memory of a great and good man, the late Sir Henry M. Lawrence, K. C. B.; second, “to benefit the children of the European Soldier, by providing for them a refuge, both from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and the demoralizing influence of a Barrack life.”

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in August last, on the completion of the new Buildings at Lovedale.

The number at present on the rolls are, boys 349 and girls 607.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal *Grant-in-aid*. Contributions are earnestly requested that the benefit of the Asylum may be more widely extended to a class which has one of the strongest claims on British Subjects in India. Four years' annual subscription of Rupees 50, or a donation of Rupees 300, gives a title to nominate a child.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers, should they be spared. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches is done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

Contributions to the support of the Institution will be received by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Madras, or the Bank of Madras, Ootacamund.

NILGIRIS.

J. R. Cockerell.....	Commissioner.
H. B. Grigg.....	Asst. Commissioner.
T. J. Davis.....	Manager, Commissioner's Office.
J. E. Morant.....	Executive Engineer.
Major E. L. Rankin.....	Joint Magistrate.
Rev. J. B. Sayers, L.D.S.....	Chaplain.

LIBRARY.

This Library is well provided with standard works in every department of science and literature.

The most useful and popular books of the day in every subject are procured immediately upon publication.

A Reading Room is part of the Institution, and in it are nearly all the magazines and principal newspapers.

The subscriptions is 3 Rupees 8 Annas a month, and an entrance fee of 7 Rupees, paid once for all, is required. The half-month's subscription is 1 Rupee 12 Annas.

A large and handsome building has been erected. The Committee have incurred a considerable debt in order to finish this building. The benefit of this Institution is fully appreciated by both the permanent residents in Ootacamund and visitors from all parts of India.

On behalf of the Committee,

J. BROUGHTON,

Honorary Secretary.

OOTACAMUND, 19th October 1871.

PRESS COMPANY, (Limited),

INCORPORATED UNDER ACT X OF 1860.

DIRECTORS.

Colonel H. R. Morgan,	Mr. Pestonjee Neisserwanjee,
L. F. Chapman, Esq., Secretary & Treasurer.	Mr. W. H. Olcott—Manager.

The Offices of the Company are at Ootacamund.

N. B.—By this Company is published the *South Indian Observer*, and printing of every description is undertaken. Address the Manager, Nilgiri Press Company, Limited, Ootacamund.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

J. R. Cockerell, Esq., President.	Dr. F. Pearl,
W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Vice President.	Gool Mahomed, Saib,
H. R. Dawson, Esq.,	Soondrum Moodeliar,
Captain J. E. Morant, R.E.	Narajee Row,
L. F. Chapman, Esq.,	H. B. Grigg, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

BELLARY PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM,

For destitute Children of European descent,

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION.

COMMITTEE.

J. H. Master, Esq.,	D. Abraham, Esq.,	Major Whitlock,
Brigadier General Woods,	M. Abraham, Esq.,	Dr. Brett,
Lieut. Colonel Dymaley,	B. A. Blake, Esq.,	Captain Shortland,
Ensign T. Eagles,	H. L. Howell, Esq.,	Mr. Firth.

Rev. G. English, Chaplain, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

Master—Paul Serjent-Major Smith.

Matron—Mrs. Smith.

For many years this Institution has been instrumental in reclaiming large numbers of destitute and orphan children who would else undoubtedly have relapsed into vice and heathenism. Thirty children are clothed and fed, also receive such an education that fit them for gaining their own livelihood as they grow up.

Subscriptions are earnestly requested of however small an amount, and will be most thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary.

BANGALORE.

BISHOP COTTON'S SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT—Colonel R. J. Meade, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Mysore & Coorg.
VICE PRESIDENTS—The Honble Mr. Justice Kindersley, J. D. Gordon, Esq., C.S.I.,
and the The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

MEMBERS.

Major General Borton, C. B. Comdg. Mysore Division.	Col. Prendergast, V. C.
Dr. Ranking, Depy. Insp. Genl. I. M. Dpt.	T. B. Clarke, Esq.,
*Col. Pearce, Supt. Nundidroog Division.	*Charles Waters, Esq., M.A., Principal, High School.
Rev. W. W. Gilbert Cooper, M. A.,	J. Corbett, Esq.,
Rev. H. Pigot James, B. A.,	*R. T. Albert, Esq.,
Rev. Charles Deane, M. A.,	*G. G. Brown, Esq., Hony. Treasurer.
*Major Arbuthnot, Asst. Adj. Genl. My. D.	The Rev. The Warden,
Capt. vanSomeran, Conser. of Forests.	Lt. Col. E. Melville Lawford, Hony. Secy.
* Members of the Executive Committee.	

VISITOR.—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

WARDEN.—Rev. G. U. Pope, D. D., Fellow of the Madras University.

MASTERS.

J. V. S. Pope, B. A. Late Scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.	J. Arbuthnot, B. A. T. J. Taylor, J. H. Pope,	W. N. Puddicombe, R. Taylor.
---	---	---------------------------------

GIRL'S SCHOOL.

Mrs. H. B. Smith, assisted by

Mrs. Shortt,	Miss Simpson,	Miss Schmidt.
	H. Zscherpel, Esq., Professor of Music.	

N. B.—A Master from the boy's school assists in the girl's school for 3 hours daily. There are special classes for Drawing, Painting and Mapping.

The Bishop Cotton's Schools were established at Bangalore in 1865, in accordance with a scheme framed by the late Lord Bishop of Calcutta and approved of by the Supreme Government.

Their design is to impart a sound English and General Education on Church of England Principles to the children of European and Eurasian Parents.

The Institution is divided into:

I. COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

VI. Form, B. A. Students. | V. Form, F. A. Students.

II. UPPER SCHOOL.

IV. Form, Matriculation, (last year). | III. Form, Matriculation (first year).

III. LOWER SCHOOL.

II. Form, Latin, &c. } Each form has two removes.
I. Form, Beginners.

The course of instruction pursued in the school is brought in to unison with the requirements of the Madras University for the Matriculation, First in Arts and B. A. Examinations.

In addition to the regular studies of the school, there are special classes for Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and the Vernaculars.

School Fees and Boarding Charges are to be paid in advance, not later than the 15th of each month.

No deduction will be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A month's notice will be required before the removal of a pupil.

A full month's charge will be made for all pupils entering between the 1st and 15th day of the month—after the latter date half a month will be charged.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL.

(No. 15, facing the Parade Ground and adjoining St. Andrew's Church.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. A. C. Bell, M. A.	N. R. Bain, Esq.,
Rev. Colin Campbell, B.A.	Major Carnegie,
Rev. A. C. Bell, M.A., <i>Hon. Secy.</i>	N. R. Bain, Esq., <i>Hon. Secy.</i>

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. B. Thomson, Esq., *Head Master.*

Mr. E. A. Gardiner, 1st Asst. Master	Shaik Ahmed, <i>Hindustani Moonshah.</i>
" A. E. Stephenson, 2nd do.	Arooldass Pillay, <i>Tamil Moonshah.</i>
" C. McBride, 3rd do.	Mr. R. W. Rodgers, <i>Drill Master.</i>
Mootosawmy Pillay, <i>Drawing do.</i>	

The School consists of a Senior and a Junior Department.

TERMS.

These will vary according to a Boy's position in the School.

Boarders, 35 Rs. a month for all ages. When more than one of the same family are boarders, an arrangement with the Head Master will not be objected to.

DAY PUPILS.

Matriculation Class... 6 Rs. each.	Third Class..... 3 Rs. each.
First..... 6 " "	Vernaculars..... 5 " "
Second..... " " "	Drawing..... 2 " "
Gymnastics..... 1 Rupee each.	

WESLEYAN MISSION ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL.

DICKINSON ROAD, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Miss Beauchamp with three Assistants.

69 upon the Roll. Receives grant-in-aid, &c.

The course of instruction includes Scripture, English and Indian History, Geography, Grammar and Analysis, Arithmetic, Music, French, plain and fancy needle-work.

ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES.

MELVILLE HOUSE, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Miss L. Millard assisted by her Sisters and Nieces.

The course of instruction comprises Scripture, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, Natural Philosophy, Arithmetic, English Literature, French, Music, Drawing, Painting, Darning, plain and ornamental needle-work.

Arrangements can be made for young Ladies (above 15 years of age,) wishing to improve themselves in any of the accomplishments only.

Dancing is taught efficiently by a Lady.

Referees.—Rev. C. R. Drury, M.A., Rev. E. H. DuBois, Rev. A. Walker, Madras; Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, M.A., Rev. Dr. Murphy, M. D., Rev. A. C. Bell, M.A., J. Hagginotham, Esq., J. Garrett, Esq., Director of Public Instruction, Bangalore; J. Donaldson, Esq., M.D., J. L. Goddes, Esq., late Surgeon General, Mrs. Onslow, Ootacamund; Mrs. C. A. Stuart, Bombay.

MISS FERGUSON'S BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL.

GILLESPIE HOUSE, BANGALORE.

Conducted by Mrs. Howell with the assistance of other Teachers.

The design of this School is to impart a sound English education on Christian principles. There are 83 children upon the Roll. It is visited by the Inspector of Government Schools and receives a grant-in-aid from the Mysore Government.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

The present Church was built by the Rev. G. Trevor, and consecrated on the 31st March 1840.

An increase in the Tamil congregation having necessitated the enlargement of the Church in 1864, a Chancel was added with a Vestry, and the Church greatly improved and beautified through the exertions of the then Honorary Secretary, the Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, by whom also the very pretty compound wall was built.

The Mission premises, which are close to the Church, contain a residence for the Native Pastor, as well as School-rooms for boys and girls. The present Pastor, the Rev. G. Lazarus, was appointed in August 1870, in succession to the Rev. J. Eleazer. He is assisted by a Catechist; and there are also a Schoolmaster and Schoolmistress attached to the Mission. A Girls' Boarding School has been established in connection with the Mission, and is supported entirely by voluntary subscriptions.

The Mission has a Branch at Oosoor under the Rev. J. Eleazer, which numbers 50 souls, most of whom are converts from Heathenism.

The number of Christians in connection with the Mission in Bangalore is 474, and the average attendance on Sundays from 150 to 200.

The salary of the Native Pastor in charge of the Mission is provided by the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and the rest of the expenses of the Mission are met by local subscriptions and donations.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the following Members of the Committee:—

Rev. C. H. DEANE, Chaplain of Trinity Church.
" H. PIGOT JAMES, Chaplain of St. Mark's do.
" W. W. GILBERT COOPER, Chaplain St. John's do., <i>Honorary Secretary.</i>
" G. LAZARUS, S. P. G., Missionary.
" G. WARLOW, <i>Secretary, S. P. G., Madras.</i>

THE BANGALORE SPECTATOR.

A TRI-WEEKLY JOURNAL OF NEWS, POLITICS AND LITERATURE.

Published every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION AND POSTAGE.

Payable in advance.

Per Annum.....Rs. 18.....	With Postage Rs. 22 8
" Half-year..... " 10.....	do. " 12 4
" Quarter..... " 5-4.....	do. " 6 6
" Month..... " 1-12.....	do. " 2 2

63 Subscribers who do not remit in advance will be charged the monthly rate as follows:—

Per Month Rs. 2.....With Postage Rs. 2 6

REDUCED RATE CONCEDED TO THOSE WHOSE INCOME DOES NOT EXCEED RS. 100 PER MENSEM.

Payable in advance, for 6 months.

Per Annum.....Rs. 15.....	With Postage Rs. 19 8
" Menssem..... " 1-4.....	do. " 1 10

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE AND COORG.

Colonel R. J. Meade, C.S.I., Chief Comr.	H. Hudson, Esq., Deputy Accountant General.
J. D. Gordon Esq., C.S.I., B. C. S. Judl. Comr.	Maj. Genl. Borton, Comdg. Mysore Division.
R. L. Mangles, Esq., V.C., B. C. S. Offg. do.	Maj. G. A. Arburthnot, Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Lieut. Col. J. Puckle, Offg. Secy. to Chief Commissioner.	Maj. W. R. Mesham, S. C., Asst. Qr. Mr. Gt.
Major Stewart, Milt. Assistant to do.	Colonel C. C. McCallum, S. C., Offg. Dy.
Dr. H. K. Oswald, Surgeon to the Chief Comr.	Judge Advocate.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT.

The highest Court of the Province is that of the *Judicial Commissioner*, whose decisions are, as a rule, final, open only to revision in special cases by the Governor-General of India in Council. No sentence of death can be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Judicial Commissioners.

J. D. Gordon, Esq., B.C.S., Judl. Commr., on other duty.	Scindia Hemajee Rao Sheristadar.
R. L. Mangles, Esq., v.c., Offg. do.	Kishen Singh Naib Sheristadar and Interpreter.
Hamage Row Acting Manager.	

The Court is held in the new Offices, and sits every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Court sits by appointment on other days, Sundays and Holidays excepted.

The Superintendents of Divisions have the Civil and Criminal powers of a Civil and Sessions Judge. An appeal lies from their decisions to the Judicial Commissioner.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Holden under the Mofussil Small Cause Court, Act XI of 1865.

Jurisdiction up to 1,000 Rupees, within the local limits of the Cantonment.

Major C. A. Benson Officiating Judge	B. Lutchmunnarraina, Judge's Clerk.
Mr. W. Jennings Registrar, with power to dispose of Suits up to 20 Rupees.	C. Appa Manager
Subapathy Moodliar Clerk & Cashier.	C. Wate & G. Clark, European Bailiffs
A. Ramnath Interpreter.	Fazel Mahomed Hasham Saif Sworn Broker and Appraiser.

COURT HOUSE—NEW OFFICES.

The Court sits daily, Sundays and holidays excepted.

The Office of the Registrar is opened daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., Sundays and holidays excepted.

No money is received into Court, nor paid out, before 12 and after 3 P.M.

The Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865 and the Court Fees Act VII of 1870, have been extended to the Mysore Province by an order of the Governor-General.

List of Gentlemen enrolled and admitted in the Judicial Commissioner's Court as Pleaders in the Courts of Mysore and Coorg.

Mr. G. Nepean Smith	Mr. J. W. Hayes	R. Balaji Rao
Mr. W. Sloan	Mr. J. D. Jordan	Mr. James Carr*
E. Ananthavayoo Ram	Govind Rao	C. Kuppermasawmi Sastry
Naraina Shastri*	Mitha Ram Rao	Mr. J. Shaw*
T. Nagaya	Y. Ramalingiah	A. Sambasiva
Mr. P. B. Gordon	G. Rugonath Rao	Mr. J. Lacey*
E. Chidambaram	S. Venkaturungiar	C. Venkatakrishna Modeliar
S. Hemajee Rao*	C. Rathavallu Moodliar	P. Venkataraya Naidoo
Mr. J. E. L. Mayer*	Ananda Charroo	S. Ramaswamy Iyer
H. Krishna Rao	S. C. Rungasawmi Iyer	S. Devaraj Iyer.
Mr. E. S. Smith	Mr. W. Grant*	T. Narabari Rao
Mr. J. A. Lazaro	Kodunda Ramaswamy Iyer	Goorgomoorthe Iyah
C. Venkatasubbia Siryamboo	Captain Ralph Taylor	Parthasardi Iyengar
M. Krishnaswami Iyer	Mr. H. G. Prichard*	T. Venkat Rao
P. Ayayaiyer	Mr. C. N. Aldritt*	Y. Venkatageryen
M. Sundra Iyer	J. Rama Rao	D. Sivaramaya Moodliar
V. Ramachandria	A. Srinivasachari	P. Chengulvaroy
S. P. Saninatha Iyah	T. Srinivasachari	Mr. W. E. Jellicoe*
S. Gopalachari	Mr. T. R. Tasker*	" W. Hickety*
Mr. J. Middleton*	A. D. Venka	" A. Champion*
Venkatapathi Rao	Mr. E. Barclay*	Basheeka Charroo
Mr. J. O. Wright	M. S. Desikacharloo	Mr. Joshi Evers & L.
M. Srinivas Rao	Ramaswamy Iyer	" Francisus Advocate of the Sup. Court, Ceylon.
Mr. T. Ballard*	N. Baghavendron Rao	
A. Bagavachari	N. Soobramanyam Iyer	

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

POLICE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, RESIDENCY ROAD.

Capt. E. D. Gompertz, Supt. of Police	D. Raghava Chariet Translator
E. Hewetson, Esq. Asst. do.	A. Vijiarunga Moodliar Accountant
S. Venkatarungiar Manager	

INSPECTORS.

Mr. J. E. Kilman B I Division.	Mr. G. Nottis B III Division.
" J. L. D. Stuart C do.	

CHIEF CONSTABLES.

Mr. G. Burns B I Division.	Mr. J. Smith B II Division
" S. A. Newman do.	" H. M. Court B III do.
" J. Whylock do.	" E. Wate do.
" M. Bresnahan B II Division.	" George Aldridge do.
" James Vardon do.	" J. F. Patten do.
" T. G. C. Patten* do.	

* Doing duty at C Division.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANGALORE TOWN AND CANTONMENT MAGISTRATES' COURTS, BRIAQUE ROAD.

Lieut. Col. R. Renton Town Magistrate	P. Balakrishna Naidoo Interpreter.
Major E. D. Gompertz Cantonment do.	A. Ponnubala Mdlr. Record-keeper.
M. Thamoatham Mdlr. Manager	

BANGALORE CANTONMENT SUB MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BROADWAY.

Mr. E. Pereira Sub Magistrate, 1st Class.	T. Soobramoneya Pillay Head Clerk.
---	--

BANGALORE TOWN SUB MAGISTRATE'S COURT, PRITHA OF BANGALORE.

Garudachari 1st Class Sub Magistrate.	Mahomed Ally Makree, 2d Class Sub Magis
---	---

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

Dr. J. H. Orr, C.B.—President.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

The Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hospis. Mysore	The Superintendent of Police.
" Division.	The Military Executive Engineer.
The Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., Mysore Division.	The Sudder Ameen.
The Asst. to the Chief Engr. of Mysore.	
Sub-Conductor, Mr. M. Gaynor Executive Engineer	
Mr. James Manly Assessor and Collr. of Municipal Taxes.	
Mr. S. A. Bartels Sanitary Commissioner.	

EXECUTIVE MEMBERS, 1ST DIVISION, ALSOR.

P. Rajoo Moodliar	T. Narsimhaloo Naidoo.
-------------------	------------------------

2ND DIVISION, SHOOLAY.

J. D. Jordan, Esquire.	P. Veeraswamy Naidoo.
------------------------	-----------------------

3RD DIVISION, ARAB LINES AND FORT.

Abdul Husen Saib.	N. R. Bain, Esquire.
-------------------	----------------------

4TH DIVISION, GENERAL BAZAR.

Abdul Khudus Khadri Khajee Saib.	
----------------------------------	--

5TH DIVISION, BLACKPULLY.

P. Stanton, Esquire.	B. Ramalingam.
----------------------	----------------

6TH DIVISION, HIGH GROUND.

G. G. Brown, Esquire.	J. Higginbotham, Esquire.
-----------------------	---------------------------

LIST OF SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF THE MYSORE AND COORG COMMISSIONS.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Chief Commissioner	4,000	10	8	Commissioner, Survey and Settlement Department	1,250	3	6
Judicial do	3,100	10	8	Officiating do	1,137	10	6
Superintendents	2,500	0	0	Supt., Revenue do	1,200	1	6
Deputy do. 1st Grade	1,000	10	8	Assistants, 695, 500, 400 and 375	0	0	0
Do. do. 2nd do.	1,333	5	4	Registrar General	200	0	0
Do. do. 3rd do.	1,100	10	8	Channel Supt., (Mysore)	300	0	0
<i>Assistant Superintendents.</i>				Guardian to the Maharajah of Mysore	2,500	0	0
1st Grade	800	0	0	Director of Public Instruction	900	0	0
2nd do.	700	0	0	Inspector of Schools	700	0	0
3rd do.	600	0	0	Conservator of Forests	700	0	0
4th do.	500	0	0	1st Assistant do.	500	0	0
5th do.	400	0	0	2nd do.	250	0	0
6th do.	300	0	0	Sub-Assistant do.	150	0	0
<i>Judges of Small Cause Court.</i>				COORG.			
Registrar Judge	1,000	0	0	Superintendents	1,200	0	0
Cantonment and Town Magistrate	1,000	0	0	Asst. do. 1st Class	500	0	0
Superintendent of Police	700	0	0	do. 2nd do.	300	0	0
Assistant do.	400	0	0	<i>Survey Department.</i>			
Inam Commissioner	2,000	0	0	Superintendent's allowance	250	0	0
Special Asst. do.	600	0	0	Do. salary	520	12	0
Assistant do.	500	0	0	<i>Forest Department.</i>			
Do. do.	300	0	0	Assistant Conservator	300	0	0

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

In the General, Revenue and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing Rupees 100 to 600 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
B Gopalak	Head Sheristadar	Chief Commr's Office	Bangalore	700
D Sathoo Rao	Treasury Bhehshee	Treasury Office	do.	600
Mr J F Pereira	Head Assistant	Chief Commr's Office	do.	500
" P J Garrett	Supt. & Compiler Mysore Gazette	Government Press	do.	500
" T B Clarke	Chief Asst. Acct., Audit Department	Dy. Acct. Genl's Office	do.	450
" C Waters	Principal, High School	Educational	do.	500
" J G North	Manager & Govt. Prosr. Division	Supt's Office Astagram	Mysore	250
" C Robbins	Manager	Record	Bangalore	350
" B G Hodson	Inspector II Circle	Educational	do.	500
N Tirumal Row	Military Buckshee	Sowar & Barr Culcherias	do.	300
Mr. W Jennings	Registrar	Small Cause Court	do.	400
A Appasawmy Pillay	Treasury Naib Buckshee & Supt. of Stamps	Chief Commr's Treasury	do.	300
Scindia Hemaja Rao	Head Sheristadar	Judicial Commr's Office	do.	300
Mr. W Eccles	Confidential Clerk to the Commissioner	Chief do.	do.	300
" J Dunning	Head Master	Educational High School	Mysore	300
" G P Sanderson	Superintendent	Channel Conservancy	do.	300
Rev. G Richter	Principal	Educl. Central School	Mercara	300
Mr. P Staunton	Head Master	do. Normal School	Bangalore	250
B Venkatchariar	Civil Buckshee	Sowar and Barr	do.	400
M Arnoorthalingum Md	Auche Buckshee	Postal Department	do.	300
A Narrainsawmy Mdly.	Physiad Buckshee	Chief Commr's Office	do.	250
B Rajagopalengar	Manager	Inam Commr's Office	do.	200
C Vyasa Row	Head Clerk and Title	do. do. do.	do.	100
Mr. J W Knight	Dead examiner	do. do. do.	do.	100
B Nursima Char	English Head Acct	Military Asst's Office	do.	100
	Vernacular do.	do. do. do.	do.	100

Uncovenanted Servants—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
T Krishna Raju	Manager	Supt's Office, Nundidroog Division	Bangalore	250
Mr. W J Lincoln	do.	Superintendent's Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	250
K Venket Rao	do. Duffier Dept.	Chief Commr's Office	Bangalore	200
Mr. J Middlecoat	Head Accountant	Treasury, Chief Commr's	do.	200
" W New	Superintendent	Lal Baga	do.	200
" J A Gow	do. of Stores	Military Asst's Office	do.	200
" E Pereira	Sudr Ameen & 2nd class Sub-Magistrate	Cant. Sub Mag's Court	do.	200
N Chelviengar	Judicial Sheristadar	Supt's Office, Nundidroog Division	do.	200
C Krishengar	Revenue Sheristadar	do. do. do.	do.	200
	Head Master, Engineering School	Educational	do.	200
M Soobrow	Revenue Sheristadar	Supt's Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	200
Mr. J J Steele	Head Master	Educational	Kolar	200
K Sashadry Iyer, B.A.	Judicial Sheristadar	Supt's Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	200
T Sreenivasayengar	Revenue do.	Supt., Nuggur Division	Shimoga	200
C Meenatchyah	Judicial Sheristadar and Govt. Prosecutor	do.	do.	250
Mr. G W Haldwell	Head Master	Educational	Hassan	300
T M Soondrum Moody	Manager, Audit Dept	Dy. Accountant Genl's Office	Bangalore	175
		Chief Commr's Office	do.	175
Mr. C Cassim	Head Clerk	Channel Conservancy Dept., Astagram Divn.	Mysore	175
" J Gibson	Darogah	Bangalore Police	Bangalore	160
" J E Kilman	Head Inspector	Judicial Commr's Office	do.	150
Krishnasing	Naib Sheristadar	Chicknogle	do.	150
Mr. E A Steele	Head Master	Educational	lore	150
" C Cress	Jailor	Central Jail	Bangalore	150
" J Lawrence	Govt. Prosecutor	Supt's Office, Nundidroog Division	Bangalore	150
B Garoodachary	Treasurer	do. do.	do.	150
Annasawmy Nynar	Treasurer	District Treasury	Mysore	150
Mr. M Clapham	Head Master	Nuggur Divn., Educl	Chitredg.	150
" W Green	Jailor	Mercara	Coorg	150
" A F M Birch	Head Master	Educational	Toomkoor	150
Mathunda Appavoo	Head Sheristadar	Supt's Office	Coorg	150
Mr. E Marsden	Asst. Master, High School	Educational	Bangalore	150
" A B Bride	Draughtsman	On special duty	do.	150
" J Coleman	Curator	Central Bank Depot	do.	200
" E J Lavery	Depy. Confidential Clerk to the Chief Commr.	Chief Commr's Office	do.	150
" Greater	Assistant Master	Educational Mercara	Coorg	150
B Rangiah	Manager	Government Press	Bangalore	150
Mr. J P Vaz	do.	Supt's Office	Coorg	150
P Veerasawmy Naidoo	Deputy Clerk	Chief Commr's Office	Bangalore	140
Mr. G H Gardiner	Head Clerk	Deputy Supt's Office, Bangalore District	do.	140
		Mysore District Office	Mysore	140
" W F Hay	do.	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	140
" C Leopard	Asst. Master, High School	Educational	Bangalore	130
A Krishnia	Deputy Manager, Audit Department	Depy. Acct. Genl's Office	do.	125
Mr. J Rozario	Head Writer	Judl. Commr's Office	do.	130
A C Durmaraya Moody	Asst. Clerk and Cashier	Small Cause Court	do.	125
V Ramanoofa Ayenger	Deputy Accountant	Treasury, Chief Commr's	do.	120
	do. Duffier Dept.	Chief Commr's Office	do.	120
J J Noronha	Head Clerk	Military Asst's Office	do.	120
Mr. J Kilman	Inspector	Bangalore Police	do.	120
" J W Blake	Head Clerk	Supt's Office Nundidroog Division	do.	120

Uncovenanted Servants,—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. J W Barnes	Head Clerk	Supt. Astagram Divn.	Mysore	120
G Reynolds	Head Record-keeper	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	115
C M Souza	Head Clerk	Supt.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	120
J L Taylor	Translator & Examiner	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	105
	Head Accountant	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	110
Mr. D Taylor	Head Master	Educational	Shimoga	100
B Ramaswamy Ayenger	Sheridar, Residency Dept.	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	140
Runga Row	Head Moonshee	do	do	100
Mr. R Kenny	Head Translator	Jud. Commr.'s Office	do	120
V Gajrajoo Moodelliar	Deposit Checker	Depy. Acct. Genl.'s Office	do	100
Ramaswamy Chetty	Translator	Jud. Commr.'s Office	do	100
A Cooposawmy Moodir	Head Moonshee	do	do	100
Mr. G Norris	Inspector	Bangalore Police	do	100
F Brown	Deputy Jailor	Central Jail	do	100
N Page	Head Translator, Field Department	Chief Commr.'s Office	do	100
V Bantcha Moodelliar	Clerk	do do do	do	110
A N Moorogassa Moodir	Head Accountant	Superintendent's Office	do	200
A Soobiah	do	do Astagram Dvn.	Mysore	100
Mr. W. Hutson	Jailor	Astagram Division	do	100
J M Saldanha	Accountant	Supt.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	100
Venketramiah	Asst. Master, High School	Educational	Bangalore	100
Mr. Tate	Jailor	Nuggur Division	Shimoga	100
Venketrama	Treasurer	Deputy Supt.'s Office	do	100
S Verdiengar	Revenue Sheristadar	do do Bangalore Dist.	Bangalore	100
M Mudukistna Naidu	Judicial do	Bangalore District	do	100
Mr. Thompson	Head Clerk	Deputy Supt.'s Office	Toamkoor	100
A Stewart	Inspector	Bangalore Town Police	Bangalore	100
D Narsinga Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	Deputy Supt.'s Office	Toamkoor	100
C Kistnapa	Judicial do	do	do	100
Mr. D Solomon	Head Clerk	do	Colar	100
V Maddoo Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
Vencataramiah	Judicial do	do	do	100
Lutchmana Moodliar	Revenue Sheristadar	Mysore District Office	Mysore	100
N Narsinga Ayengar	Judicial do	do	do	100
Kauder Ally	Late Sudr Ameen	Town Magistrate's Court	do	100
Shaik Ibrahim	Surveyor	do	do	100
Mr. T B D'Yaz	Head Clerk	Hassan District Office	Hassan	100
Gopal Krishnaengar	Judicial Sheristadar	do	do	100
Ramiah	Revenue do	do	do	100
Mr. P H Welsh	Surveyor	do	do	100
D Appoo Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	100
K Krishnasawmy Ayeng	Judicial do	do	do	100
Trimalasawmy Moodir	Surveyor	do	do	100
J G MacDonnell	Head Clerk	Cuddoor District Office	Cuddoor	100
K Shaniengar	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
P Venkatrow	Judicial do	do	do	100
J Bastian	District Surveyor	Chittledroog Dist. Office	do	100
Ragavender Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	do	do	100
P Venkat Rao	Judicial do	do	do	100
Mr. J King	Darogah, No. 3 Circle	Channel Conservancy	do	100
P Timmapa	Treasurer	Dept. Astagram Dvn.	Mysore	100
B Lutchman	Manager	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	100
S Venket Runglengar	do	Registrar General's Office	Bangalore	100
		Police Supt.'s Office	do	100

HYDERABAD

Is the capital city of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of its Government; it is situated within 12 miles from the Fort of Golconda, its distance from Calcutta is about 962 miles, from Madras 460, and from Bombay 470 miles.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the then seat of its Government.

The far famed Tombs of Golconda are the grand and impressive sight of splendid mausoleums built in Oriental style over the departed ancient and particularly celebrated Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad dynasty.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Highness Afzoolood Dowlah Bahadoor, a.c.s.i., was the fifth Nizam or Ruler of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession from the celebrated Asoph Jah Nizam-ool-Moolk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asoph Jah Nizam-ool-Moolk died in 1748.

The late Nizam Afzoolood Dowlah Bahadoor departed this life in February 1869.

The infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Musnud on the 1st March 1869 as H. H. Nabob Meer Myboob Ali Khan Bahadoor. After the demise of the late Nizam, Afzoolood Dowlah Bahadoor, and during the minority of his infant son, the present Prince, Meer Myboob Ali Khan Bahadoor, a Regency had been appointed to conduct the affairs of this State.

Regency.

Nabob Omdut-ul-Moolk "Shumsool Oomrah" Bahadoor Ameeri Kubeer, Commandant of His Highness's Household Troops.

Nabob Mooktiar-ool-Moolk Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, a.c.s.i., Minister.

The re-construction of the Government of the Nizam, during the minority of the present Prince is one proof of the Minister's administrative ability and sound judgment, for which advantages this country will be indebted, and the benefit thereof will be fully appreciated in due course of time.

The undermentioned four Noblemen had recently been selected as Commissioners to superintend the various departments of the City Public Service:—

MISCELLANEOUS.

Department of Public Works, Medical and Sanitation of the City—Meer Yavur Ali Khan, Superintendent; Suder-ool-Islam Khan, Assistant.

CRIMINAL.

Cutwalee or Police Department, as Chief Commissioner of Police—Shumshur Jung Bahadoor, Captain Lacan, Assistant.

FINANCIAL.

Malgoozaree, or Commission of Revenue Department—Mookroom-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor; Jevanjee Pestonjee, Assistant.

JUDICIAL.

Adawlut, or Chief Commissioner of Justice—Bashir-ood-Dowlah, Commissioner; Syed Moheddeen, Assistant.

Chief Officers of State and other Public Departments.

Nabob Omdut-ool-Moolk Shumsool Oomrah Bahadoor Ameeri Kubeer, Commandant of Household Troops.

Mooktiar-ool-Moolk, Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, a.c.s.i., Dewan or Prime Minister.

Chief Commissioners of State; or Sudrool Mahum.

Namah Bashir-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor, Secretary.

Namah Mookrum-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor.

Namah Shumshire Jung Bahadoor.

Namah Meer Yavur Ali Khan Bahadoor.

Rajah Nurrinderpersaud Peishcar.

Rajah Raye Royen Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

Rajah Inderjith Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Fouzdaree Adawlut, or Civil Court of Justice, Bushoorath Dowlah, Chief Commissioner;

Moulvie Moideen Khan, Chief Judge.

Dewanee Adawlut, or Small Cause Court—Moulvie Mahomed Siddey, Judge.

Cutwalee, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate—Shumshair Jung Bahadoor, Chief Commissioner—Jaffer Ali Khan Zoravuruzing, Magistrate—Captain Lacaz, Assistant Superintendent.

Maulgozarée or Revenue Board—Namah Mookroom-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor—Mr. Jevanjee Pestonjee—Mr. Abdool Kader, Sheristadar—Mr. Sheik Horned Hoosain.

Stamp Office—Mr. Henry Ogilvie, Superintendent; Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent; Mr. L. R. Gabriel, Printer.

Lithographic Press—"Persian Jarceda," or Government Gazette—Mirza Mahomed Khazeen Aga Jan, Superintendent.

Madrassah Darool-oom, or Nizam's College of Education.

Comprises four Vernacular Departments, as follows:—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

G. Schafter, Esq., Principal. | Mr. Francis Joseph, Nazir.
F. W. Regel, Esq., Head Master.

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Moulvie Syed Vajayuddeen Ahmed, Prin. | Moulvie Ayoth Khan, Head Master.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.—Moulvie Zienoolabdean, Head Master.

TELOOGOO DEPARTMENT.—Ram Row, Head Master.

MAHRATTA DEPARTMENT.—Nartoyen Row, Head Master.

Nizam's Engineering College.

H. W. Wilkinson, Esq., Principal. | Mr. J. Jones, Assistant Master.
Mr. W. J. Edwards, Head Master. | " F. Schafter, do.

Hyderabad Museum

Is located in the Baradaurée of His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I.

Aga Abdoolutheef Khan, President. | Abdoolbasuth Khan, Secretary.
Aga Moosa Khan, Vice-President. | G. J. Swamy Dossen, Curator.

Nizam's Dispensary and Hospital at Afzool Gunj.

S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., M.D.
Dr. Huqeem Mahomed Vazeer, in charge of Hospital.
Armogum Pillay, Assistant.

THE RESIDENCY HOUSE AT CHUDDERGHAT

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moossee, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with Office buildings and a large garden.

Since 1860 a new bridge and grand bazaar, called the "Afzool Gunj" and "Afzoola," in honor of the "late" Nizam, was built over the Moossee river, leading from the Residency to the city of Hyderabad in a south-western direction.

Since 1831 a bridge was built over the same river, leading from the Residency to the city of Hyderabad in a south-eastern direction.

The abovenamed "Civil-station" is in existence some years prior to 1800; but within the last few years great improvements and additions have taken place in its general appearance by various new buildings, bridges, parks, good roads, lamp posts, and avenues of trees lining the road, mile stones, &c.

At the Residency.

C. B. Saunders, Esquire, C.B.,—Resident.
Major W. Tweede, First Assistant.
Lieutenant G. H. Trevor, 2nd Assistant and Superintendent of Police.
Major Hastings Fraser, Military Secretary and Auditor of Military Accounts, Hyderabad Contingent.

Surgeon S. J. Wyndowe, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supdt. of Medical School.
Lieut. R. G. Kennedy, Commanding Resident's Escort.

H. C. Fowler, Esq., Unconv. Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Residency Civil Offices, and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises the powers of the local Government in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts commonly called the Berars, which covers an area of little less than 18,000 square miles, and is said to contain a population of three millions. The principal towns in Berar are Oomraote and Khamgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikalda hills, 3,777 feet above the Sea level.

Chudderghat contains—

The Residency Mansion and Garden.
St. George's Church.
Cutwall's Choultry, (with clock at top.)
Post Office, (with recent additions and alterations.)
Anglo-Vernacular School (with Tower clock.)
Police Office, Resident's Court, Judicial Dept.
Medical School and Dispensary (with new additions.)
Government Telegraph Office.
Branch Bank of Bengal.

School Rooms (for European and Eurasian youths of both sexes.)
Public Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms combined in one building.
College of "All-Saints," (Catholic.)
Church of St. Thomas, (do.)
Christ's Church, (for Protestant Native Christians.)
Theatre Royal (Supported by Chudderghat Community.)
Civil Engineering College, (Nizam's Govt.)

Hyderabad Telegraph Office—Bangalore Division.

H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent. | Mr. J. W. Duthy, Asst. Superintendent.
Mr. W. E. G. Wilson, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office.

Post Office at the Residency.

T. H. Bradley, Esq., Post Master. | Mr. W. Jones, Head Clerk.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

W. Westland, Esq., Officiating Agent Bank of Bengal and in charge of H. M's Treasury.

Saint George's Church.

This new Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident Sir George and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the members of the Chudderghat community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the completion of the building.

The Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, M.A., Chaplain, officiating twice during the week.

Residency School. (formerly Christ's Church.)

Is patronized by the Resident at where European and Eurasian youths are educated in English. This school is supported by the subscription of its Members.

Youth's Department.
Mr. Tomlinson, Head Master.
Mr. ———, Assistant.

Girls' Department.
Mrs. E. Williams, Head Mistress,
Miss Edwards, Assistant do.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.

The abovementioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, the Minister. Annually public examinations are held and *Diplomas* granted to advanced students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force.

Surgeon S. J. Wyndowe, M.D., Superintendent.

Dr. B. Johnston, Assistant.

Apothecary Chamarette, Asst. of Dispensary, with two Native Medical Assistants.

314

314

The Residency Library and Reading Room

Is patronized by the gentlemen and community at Chudderghaut, and is supported by donations and subscriptions of its Members.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. H. Brown, *President.*

Mr. Henry Ogilvie, *Secretary.*

Shaik Chand, *Librarian.*

Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

In January 1866, an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths had been built and established by Capt. Hastings Fraser's efforts, when Superintendent of Police formerly.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President and seven native Members, one Treasurer and one Honorary Secretary, as follows:—

President.—The Superintendent of Police and Bazaars.

MEMBERS.

Faiz Mahomed Khan, | P. Cundasawmy Moodelliar. | P. Somasundrum Moodelliar
Treasurer—Pudumase Nainsee, Soucar Firm.

Officiating Honorary Secretary—Mr. S. J. Adolphus, Head Master.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. J. P. Martin, *Schoolmaster.*

Christ Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This new Church was erected in 1863, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Resident's Civil Office.

FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. B. Hughes, *Head Accountant.* | Mr. G. C. Price, *Accountant.*

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Charels Prayeroy, *Head Clerk, with ten Clerks.*

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Poorshotum Row, *Clerk of the Court.* | Mr. Kishen Row, *Maharatta Karkoon.*

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Mahomed Amceroodeen, *Sheristadar.* | Syed Mahomed, *Head Persian Moonshee.*

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Charles Mayne, *Superintendent.* | Mr. C. R. Starr, *Hd. Compositor & Foreman.*

MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

Mr. S. DeCosta, *Money Order Agent.*

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. B. DePenning, *Aect. & Head Clerk.* | Mr. C. L. D. Prayeroy, *Clerk.*

Mr. F. Bayley, *Clerk.*

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-quarters Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Battery of European Horse Artillery. | 1 Regiment of Native Cavalry. |
| 3 Batteries of European Foot Artillery. | 2 Companies of Native Sappers & Miners. |
| 1 Regt. of European Cav. (16th Lancers.) | 3 Regiments of Native Infantry. |
| 2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot. | |

Staff.

Major Genl. G. DeSaumarez, *Commanding,*
on leave.
Major Genl. H. W. Blake, *Commanding.*
Lieut. F. DeSaumarez, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Col. A. C. McMaster, *Asst. Adjt. Genl.*
Lt.-Col. F. Dawson, *Asst. Qr. Mr. Gl., Eur.*

Colonel W. C. Phillips, *Offg. Qr. Mr. Genl.*
Lieut.-Col. F. Mardall, *Dy. Judge Adv.*
C. Barclay, *Esq., Depy. Inspector General of Hospitals, Indian Medl. Dept.*
Lieut.-Col. R. G. Jones, *Cantonment Mag.*
Lt.-Col. L. F. C. Thomas, *Commy. of Ordn.*

Secunderabad.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Division. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

At Trimulgherry, the new barrack for a regiment of European soldiers is built about midway between Secunderabad and Bolaram. They are splendid and commodious buildings.

A Church is also purposely built there to answer the convenience of British Europeans at that place.

Rev. W. A. Liston, *Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.*

Rev. J. F. Browne, *St. John's Church, Secunderabad.*

Rev. C. Smith, *B.A., Trimulgherry.*

Secunderabad contains—

St. John's Church.

All-Saint's Church at Trimulgherry.

Brigade Orphanage and English School.

Grand Arsenal for Military and Ordnance Stores, with recent additions and Public Rooms, Victoria Theatre, Library and Reading Room, all combined in one building.

Masonic Lodge, (St. John, No. 434.)

Traveller's Public Bungalow.

Post Office near the Travellers' Bungalow.

Band Stand.

Bible and Book Depot.

Tamil Mission Chapel.

Mission School for Native Christian children.

Strangers' Home, for destitute Europeans.

Workshop for European and East Indian

Women, under the Superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Cutwall Police Choultry with a Guard of Europeans.

Grand Police Nakah or Tannah with a clock attached at top.

Anglo-Vernacular School (for Native youths.)

Parsee Merchants' Shops, (Cursetjee & Co.)

Parsee Agiary, (Fire Temple.)

Parsee Tower of Silence, (Burial Mount.)

Grand Auction Sale Room, (Nusswanjee & Co., Eduljee & Co.) Proprietors.

Milliners' Depot, (J. Hales and Co.)

Ice Depot, (Simpson and Co.)

Photographic Depôts, (Barton Bros., Thoy and Co.)

Crescent Printing Press, for Newspapers.

Undertakers' Establishments.

Catholic Cathedral.

Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.

Livery and Coach-hire Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishments—Rookmoojee, Proprietor.

Coach-hire and Repairing Establishment—Rookmaje

Bullock Coach-yard—Mr. Ross.

Mail Coach and Cart Horse Establishments for Postal Department.—Somasoodrum Moodelliar, Contractor and Proprietor.

Nib and Bullock Cart Transit Establishment—Somasoodrum Moodelliar, Contractor and Proprietor.

Omnibus and Livery Stables—C. P. Coma, Parsee Proprietor.

Coach-hire Proprietor at Secunderabad—Shunmogum, Proprietor, Trimulgherry.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

The above useful Institution was recently established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department—Secunderabad.

Captain G. Swetenham, R. E., Exec., Engineer, Trimulgherry Construction Division.

Lieut. Col. E. D. R. Ross, Exec., Engineer, Secunderabad Division.

J. Craig, Esq., Civil Engineer, (Trimulgherry).

Lieut J. A. Little, Assistant Engineer, at Secunderabad.

315

Post Office—Secunderabad.

W. H. Ricks, Esq., Inspecting Postmaster. | W. A. Johnson, Postmaster.

Bolarum, 12 miles north of the Residency, is a Military station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, who is the Resident Chaplain, officiates also at Chuddergat. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and an English school for children of both sexes of Europeans and East Indians.

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolarum :—

Superintending Engineer's Office—Bolarum.

Major J. O. Mayne, Superintending Engineer | R. G. Elwes, Esq., Asst. to Supg. Engr.
P. W. Dept. and Secy., to the Resident. | Mr. J. White, Head Clerk.

Controller of Public Works Accounts.

Captain E. A. Trevor, Controller. | Mr. Francis, Head Accountant.
Mr. R. A. Butterfield, Head Accountant.

Deputy Accountant General's Office—Bolarum.

J. Mackey, Esq., Deputy Accountant General | Mr. P. Stracey, Superintendent, Book-Dept.
Mr. J. Rose, Chief Assistant. | " R. A. Flanagan, Examiner, Civil Accts.

Money Order Department—Berar Circle.

J. Mackey, Esq., Controller, Money Order Office.

Hyderabad State Railway.

Capt. C. Pemberton, Superintending Engineer, Hyderabad State Railway.

Police Office.

Major C. J. Smith, Police Superintendent.

Aurangabad, about 800 miles from the Residency, is the Head Quarter Military Station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Brigadier-General H. D. Abbott, C.B. Commanding, and the Brigade Major reside here. It contains—

An English Church.
A Post Office.
A Travellers' Bungalow.
A Police Office.
A Mess House.

An Arsenal for Military Stores.
An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Telegu Mission School.
A Shop for the sale of English Goods.

Ellichpoor, (in Berar), about 340 miles north of the Residency, is a Military station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous City held in Jagheer by the celebrated Nabob Nandir Khan, deceased.

Near Jaunah—A Native Christian Mission Settlement with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed, were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narrain Sheshadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

H. H. THE NIZAM'S PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

T. M. Hardy Johnston, M. INST. C.E., Secretary to Government, Public Works Department.
W. Davis Huskoll, Superintending Engineer.

Engineers.

ASST. ENGINEERS, 2ND GRADE.

C. Burne.....Hyderabad Division.
D. Gauntlett.....Beeder
C. B. Dunlop.....Warrungul

ASST. ENGINEERS, 3RD GRADE.

George Palmer.....Hyderabad District.
P. S. Hudson.....Ibrampatam Canal Works.
T. M. Macfarlane.....Kumum District.
C. Kirkman.....Ibrampatam Canal Sur
C. White.....See Coal Fields.

SUB-ASST. ENGINEERS, 1ST GRADE.

C. J. Payne.....East Raichore District

2ND GRADE.

W. Edwards.....Hyderabad City Surv.
H. J. Beveridge.....Yelgundul District.
J. R. Hazel.....West Raichore District
C. C. Dunhill.....Ibrampatam Canal Sur

3RD GRADE.

J. R. W. Ogilvie.....Beeder District.
J. G. Conroy.....Nulgoondah District.
A. D. Goodwin.....Indore.
J. E. Dalgaire.....Mehduck
W. L. Mackie.....Hyderabad
A. Thegaraya Mdr.....Shorapore
H. A. Wray.....Nandair
R. Lutchmiah.....Hyderabad

Inspectors.

1ST CLASS.

James Ogilvie.....Ibrampatam Canal Works.
J. Cameron....." "
C. Schaffner.....Nuldroog District.
T. W. Butfoy.....Hyderabad City Surv.
J. C. Hudson.....Mehduck District.
A. King.....Bheer.
R. Morgan.....See Coal Fields.
M. Joseph.....East Raichore District

2ND CLASS.

C. Partridge.....Ibrampatam Canal Works.
James Eagan.....Aurangabad District.
T. J. Fernandez.....Purbance.
P. S. Scheffer.....Kumum
E. Hudson....."

A. G. Hornby.....Nulgoondah District.
C. Brandt....." "
D. R. O'Leary.....Yelgundul
H. Ashbie....." "
C. Ogilvie.....West Raichore
J. Stevens.....Mehduck
M. Lutchmanasswamy.....Nandair

3RD CLASS.

E. G. Lynn, R.C.E.....Kumum District.
C. Rungarajoo.....Hyderabad
J. C. Ford....." "
C. Davaigamoney.....Kumum
W. H. Hill.....Shorapore
C. J. A. Robson.....West Raichore
G. Gambier.....East Raichore
J. E. Bonjour.....Mehduck
A. Davaigamoney.....Beeder
Noor Mahomed.....Purbance
H. Partridge.....See Coal Fields.
John Wilshaw.....Nuldroog District
S. H. Adolphus.....Chumpapett Survey.
P. Curran.....Murmool.

Office Establishments.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

John Jordan.....Manager.
H. C. B. Newland.....Head Clerk.

Audit Department.

W. G. E. Gay, Esq.....Auditor of P. W. Accts
P. V. Seendrum Mdr.....Head Accountant.

Superintending Engineer's Office.

A. P. Mergler.....Manager.
Mr. Maskell.....Head Clerk.

General Stores.

J. McDermott.....Acting Storekeeper.

General Workshops.

E. H. Elsworthy.....Superintendent.

Coal Fields.

C. White, Esq.....Supt. Coal Mining Operations at Rajore

Medical.

W. D. Master, Assistant Surgeon in Civil Medical charge of P. W., Head Quarters Staff at Secunderabad and Chuddergat.

Names.	Designation.	Office and Salary.
AKOLA—continued		
Mahomed Zahooddeen	2nd Assistant Master	Akolah High School 150
Pandorung Damodur	3rd do.	do. 100
Noor Khan	Headmaster	Akolah Normal School 100
Keshab Ramagiri	Head Master	Eng. Maratta School, Akote 100
Nicunt Narayan	do.	do. do. Khamugan 100
Narayan Wamun	do.	do. do. Jukamun 100
Mr. J. Pitts	Apothecary	Civil Dispensary, Akola 250
		Personal Allowance 30
BASSIM		
Mr. T. McKay	Head Clerk	Assistant Commr.'s Office 170
C. C. C. C.	2nd Clerk	do. 100
Krishnajee Govind	Revenue Sheristadar	do. 100
Bhaskurwar Venkatesh	Tahsildar, 2nd Class	Bassim 175
Sadant Meerzhan	do. 3rd do.	Poonad 175
Goolam Mohideen	2nd Class Inspector	Police Force, Bassim 150
Krishnarow Succaram	3rd do. do.	do. do. 125
Bajaba E. Pradhan	Deputy Inspector	Bassim 125
Wamun Krishna	Head Master	Eng. Maratta School, Bassim 100
Mr. J. Vital	Civil Surgeon	Bassim 350
BOOLDANAH		
Mr. A. R. Menasse	Civil Surgeon	Booldanah 450
Eapoojee Hurree	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 170
Mr. C. Dupuy	2nd do.	do. 100
Deorow Jey Krishna	Clerk of the Court	Booldanah 120
Abdool Rymon Khan	Tahsildar, Chiklee	Chiklee 150
Ramrow Govind	do. Mulker	Mulker 200
Trimback Row Eahwunt Row	do. Mulker	Mulker 150
Mr. G. Collins	1st Class Inspector of Police	Booldanah 200
Balkram	3rd do. do.	do. 125
Khajey Mahomed	3rd do. do.	do. 125
Dondoo Trimback	Head Master	Chiklee School 100
Balakrishna Luxmon	Deputy Educational Inspector	Booldanah 150
Ballasjee Nursiah	Head Master	Mulker School 125
ELLICHPORE		
Beporow Bhicajee	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 170
Charles H. Peters	Clerk	do. 100
Parshram Juggunnath	Revenue Sheristadar	do. 100
Yad Ali	Tahsildar, 3rd Class	Ellichpore 150
Luxmon Ballaram	do. 2nd do.	Durripore 175
Gopant Mahadeo	Clerk of the Court	Small Cause Court 405
Mr. C. S. Richardson	1st Class Inspector	Police Force 200
Shah Mahomed Khan	4th do. do.	do. 100
Wamun Gwnesh	Deputy Educational Inspector	Ellichpore 125
Vishvanath Ruggoonatha	Head Master	Ellichpore Cantonment Eng. Maratta School 125
Koomsing	Gond Rajah	do. 300
Jhansing	do.	do. 150
Tarrabsing	do.	do. 150
Ghumperising	do.	do. 150
Mausing	do.	do. 100
OMRAWUTTEE		
Mr. N. George	Second Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 100
Parshram Succaram	Clerk of the Court	do. 150
Succaram Bulwunt	Treasurer	do. 150
Abdool Barree	Tahsildar, 1st Class	Omrawuttee 200
Bhaskar Maheshwar	do. 2nd do.	Murree 175
Wamun Narain	do. 3rd do.	Chandore 150
Mr. E. Keas	Head Clerk	Commissioner's Office 300
J. Hill	2nd Clerk	do. 150
Bhaskar Succaram	Clerk of the Court	do. 200
Mr. J. Beck	Supt. of Cotton Experiments	Omrawuttee 250
Steinboof	Julior	do. 125
Keshow Mohini	Clerk of the Court	Small Cause Court 200
Mr. J. Madela	Head Clerk	Office of Insp. Gen. of Police 250
Doodaishingh	1st Class Inspector	Police Force 200
Vittul Bulwunt	3rd do. do.	do. 125
Ballapurand	3rd do. do.	do. 125
Chinnade Rajam	3rd do. do.	do. 125
Mr. McKintosh	Deputy Educational Inspector	Omrawuttee 200
Ragoonath Bakreshna	Head Master	High Sch. ol, Omrawuttee 300
Bulwunt Row Ram Krishna	2nd Assistant Master	do. do. 175
Goolam Mahomed	3rd do.	do. do. 150
	4th do.	do. do. 100

Names.	Designation.	Office and Salary.
WOON.		
Mr. S. A. Maine	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office 170
W. A. Chamarett	2nd do.	do. 100
Parashram Gunes	Revenue Sheristadar	do. 100
Bashkur Mageshwar	Tahsildar	Woon Taluq 150
Ambadoss Suntoo	do.	Darwa do. 175
Mr. G. Collins	1st Class Inspector	Woon Police 200
Raojee Ramajee	2nd do. do.	do. 150
E. Kallia	3rd do. do.	do. 125
Venayek Ramchendra	Deputy Educational Inspector	Woon District 150
Janardan Narayan	Head Master	Woon Eng. Maratta School 100
Mr. P. Chamarett	Civil Surgeon	Yeotmall 450
T. W. Bourne	Mining Engineer	Woon 500
R. B. Smythe	In charge Coal Mining operations	do. 400
W. Laidlow	Local Fund Engineer	Akola 500
Mr. J. Lloyd	do.	Bassim 150
Ramchandar Hurry	do.	Bulkins 200
Mr. Moreau	do.	Ellichpore 200
W. Marrett	do.	Omrawuttee 300
A. McKenzie	do.	Woon 150
Abdool Aziz	Tahsildar	do. 175
Kishen Lal	4th Class Inspector of Police	Woon 100
FOREST DEPARTMENT.		
Mr. A. T. Drysdale	Off. Dy. Conservator of Forests	Chickulda 500
R. B. Morrow	Assistant do.	Booldanah 400
J. Ballantyne	Scotch Forester	Mulker 200

TANJORE MISSION, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Rev. J. Guest, Missionary, S. P. G., in charge; Rev. ———, Deacon; Mr. T. Samuel, Catechist; ——— Lay Evangelist; Mrs. Holliday, in charge of Girls' School; 2 Native Readers—2 Colporteurs—1 Girls' Boarding and Day School—1 Boys' Boarding School—3 Day Schools.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8½ A.M. and ½ past 3 P.M.; and on Wednesdays, ½ past 7 A.M.
English Service—Sundays, 9 P.M.
Daily Service—Morn. 7 A.M.; Even. 5 P.M. Sunday School—5 P.M.
Preaching to Heathens, Morn. and Even.

TANJORE MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1862 for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Guest, Missionary, S. P. G.—President.

D. John Pillay,	S. Davanboo,	S. Ponnea Pillay,
A. Sundaram Pillay—Tr.	Isaac Daniel, Secretary,	A. Samithasen Pillay,
A. Aburanum Pillay,	T. Samuel, Catechist,	S. Gnanawaikum Ram,
N. Aservatham Pillay,	A. D. Fortunatus,	D. Gnanasigamany Pillay,
S. Visoovastum,		

TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Sree Padmanabha Dasa Vunchee Baula Rama Vurnah Kulasekhara Kireethapathi Munnay Sultan Maharajah Rajah Razmarajah Bahadur Shumsheer Jung, Kt. Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Maharajah of Travancore, born 14th March 1832; ascended the Musnad, 19th Oct. 1860.

Nair Brigade.

Commanding the Brigade, Major John Norman Maclean, (Madras Staff Corps.)
Commanding First Battalion and Adjutant Staff Officer, and in charge of the Band and Pensioners, Capt. J. C. Hay (Madras Staff Corps.)
Commanding second Battalion and Artillery and Quarter Master, Capt. Alfred Augustus Davidson, Associate of King's College, London, (Madras Staff Corps.)
In Medical charge, Dr. J. Spersneider.
Subadar Major, 1st Battalion, Pappu Pillay.
Do. 2nd do., Thunnu Pillay.
Cahaplin, Rev. James McKee, D. D.

British Residency.

British Resident, George Alexander Ballard, Esq., M. C. S.
Asst. Resident, Capt. W. Hay, M. C. S.

Treasury.

In charge, the Assistant Resident.
Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudelly.

Escort.

Officer Commanding, Captain Wolfe Hay.

Officers of His Highness the Maharajah's Palace.

TRIVANDRUM.

Sarwathi Karyakkar, N. Subba Rao.
Foujadary Commissioner, Krishna Rao.
Chellum Karyakkar, Kandan Kumaran Thumby.
Ninthichilavu Karyakkar, ————
Melezhutthu, Madhavan Pillay.
Grievances' Sheristadar, Shungara Pillay.
Samprathi, Sthanoo Subba Iyen.
Karyakkar Mootha, Tamboraam's Palace, Keshavan Thumby.
Bhajanappuray Karyakkar ————
Sreepadattu Karyakkar, Neelacunda Iyen.
Karyakkar Wanakkay Kottaram, Venkataratha Iyengar.
Tutor to the Princes, Ragonatha Rao, B. A.
Persian Munshi, Syed Motnavor Pakhum Khan.
Stables' Karyakkar, Narayana Pillay.
Stables' Superintendent, Aboed Hussein.
Physician, Surgeon Aeneas Macleod Ross, (Madras Medical Establishment.)

Huzoor Cutcherry.

Dewan, A. Sashu Shastri.

Dewan Peischars, { K. C. Velloo Pillay.
V. Saungony Menon.
T. Rama Rao.
N. Nann Pillay.

Deputy Dewan Peischar, Shungara Subba Iyen.

Senior Melezhutthu, Sivaramalingum Pillay.
Melezhutthu, Thiraviyam Pillay.

Police Head Sheristadar, C. Patcheappah Naik.

Deputy Police Sheristadar, ————

Deputy Sheristadar, T. Rajaram Rao, B.A.
Treasurer, Neelakunda Pillay, (Acting.)

Huzur Samprathi, { Shunmugum Pillay.
{ Subrahmanya Pillay.

Head Sirkar Vakeel, C. Patcheappah Naik.
Mint Superintendent, T. V. Subba Rao.

Maramuth Department.

Sheristadar, G. Neelakunda Iyen.
Supervisor, C. Kolumthavolu Mdly., M.C.S.

English Correspondence Department.

Secretary, T. R. A. White.
Manager, F. Watts.

Huzur Registry Office.

Registrar, L. Subrahmanya Iyen.
Deputy Registrar, Veeraragava Iyengar.

Kura Establishment.

Head Rayasam, Madhavan Pillay.
Jumabundi Rayasam, Kothawarman Unithiri.
Devasam Samprathi, Manikkawasakom Pillay.
Police Samprathi, ————
Maramuth Samprathi, Vativelumuruga Pillay.
Postal Dept. Supt., Venkittarama Iyen.
Elephants' Superintendent, Annaji Rao.

Judicial Department.

First Judge, M. Sadashiva Pillay.
Second do., C. F. Kohlhoff.
Third do., T. Vedadrissas Mudaliar.
Fourth do., T. Krishna Iyen.
Pundit, Appu Iyengar Shastri.
Registrar, M. K. Padmanabha Pillay, B.A.
Manager, T. C. Narayana Pillay.
Sheristadar, K. Krishna Pillay.
Melezhutthu, Arumugum Pillay.
Head Sirkar Vakeel, C. Patcheappah Naik.

District or Zillah Civil and Sessions Court.

1.—TRIVANDRUM.

First Judge, V. Venkatta Rao.
Second do., C. G. Grossenx.
Additional Judge, Shungarasubba Iyen.
Sirkar Vakeel, T. Raja Rama Rao, B.A.
Licensed Pleaders, 15.

2.—PADMANABHAPURAM (NAGERCOIL).

1st Judge, S. Anandasubrahmanya Iyen B.L.
2nd do., G. S. Ariyanayagum Pillay B.A. B.L.
Sirkar Vakeel, Subrahmanya Iyen.
Licensed Pleaders, 11.

3.—QUILON.

1st Judge, M. Krishna Rao.
2nd do., H. B. Stevenage.
Addtl. do., Venkata Rao.
Sirkar Vakeel, M. C. Neelakunda Pillay.
Licensed Pleaders, 20.

4.—ALLEPY.

1st Judge, T. Chellappa Pillay, B.A. B.L.
2nd do., E. A. Godfrey.
3rd do., Sushadri Shastri.
Addtl. do., V. Subba Rao.
Sirkar Vakeel, Sundra Iyen.
Licensed Pleaders, 23.

Licensed Pleaders attached to the Sudder Court.

William Sloan, Barrister-at-Law.
Wm. Sydenham Gantz, do. do.
Alfred G. Gover, do. do.
and 32 others.

Observatory, Trivandrum.

Native Head Asst., M. J. Kochchu Kunhu
(in charge.)
Native Asst., E. Korchirayy.

Museum.

Capt. A. A. Davidson, Hon. Secy. in charge.
Writer, J. T. Murray.

Public Gardens.

Capt. A. A. Davidson, Hon. Secy. in charge.
Head Gardener, J. Smith.

Vaccine Department.

Genl. Superintendent, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.
Superintendent, S. Pulney Andy.
Head Vaccinator, Meenakshisundaram Pily.

Civil Hospital.

Supt., Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.

Lying-in-Hospital.

Supt., Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.
Matron, Mrs. H. C. Ashton.

Medical Officer.

Durbar Physician, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.

Jail and Charity Hospitals, Quilon.

Superintendent, Surgeon W. H. Morgan,
M.R.S.E., (attached to 23rd Regt. N. I.)

Lunatic Asylum, Trivandrum.

Superintendent, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.

Medical School, Trivandrum.

Chemistry, Medicine, Botany, Pathology,
Physiology, Hygiene, Clinical Medicine
and Surgery, Forensic Medicine, Therapeutics,
Materia Medica, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.

Anatomy, Surgery, Midwifery, W. Spersneider.
Practical Pharmacy, Sub-Asst. Surg. Bello.
Theory and Practice of Vaccination, S. Pulney Andy.
Practice of Midwifery, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.

Maryville Gardens, Peermade.

Supt., J. Sinclair.

Book Committee.

Hon. President, Kersta Wurnah Walla Koll
Tambaran.
Members, { Raman Thumby,
{ Shungra Warriet.

Central Jail, Trivandrum.

In Medical charge, Dr. Aeneas M. Ross.
Superintendent, G. Bain.

Cardamon Hills.

Supt. & Magistrate, J. D'Munro.

Forest Department.

Conser. of Forests, Conrad Ridsdale Varnedo.
Asst. Conservators, { J. Scipio Varnedo,
{ M. Thomas.

Superintendents of Police.

Alleppy, Hugh Crawford.
Quilon, T. Lafrenais.
Alwaye, E. Carvalho.
Trivandrum, K. Padmanabha Pillay.

Commercial Department.

ALLEPY.

Commercial Agent, Hugh Crawford.
Do. Sheristadar, Naraina Rao.
Head Clerk, P. P. VanRosa.

Sircar Printing Press.

Superintendent, R. LaBouchardiere.
Head Printer Abel, Palmer.

Master Attendants.

Alleppy, Hugh Crawford.
Quilon, T. Lafrenais.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppy, Hugh Crawford.
Supt. of Customs, do. Range, F. F. D'Lenos.
Do. do. Areekuntty, B. Moreira.
Do. do. Ariankavu Range, M. Subraya Pillay.
Do. do. Quilon Range, Narsinga Rao.
Do. Colachel do., Rassool Khan.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer's Office, Trivandrum.

Chief Engineer, W. C. Barton, M.I.C.E.
(Bombay Estbt.)

Manager, E. R. Mitchell.
Correspondence Clerk, J. W. Bungardt.
Clerk, A. Veira.
Translator, A. C. Subrahmanya Pillay.
Storekeeper, E. A. Wilson.
Asst. do. A. Thompson.
Store Clerk, P. Netto.
Head Draughtsman, John Jackson.
Asst. do. C. David.

EXECUTIVE ESTABLISHMENT.

First Assistant Engineer, A. H. Jacob
Second do do S Horsley
Third do do G. M. D'Albedyhl

Supervisors { D. McNair,
D. Sinclair,
E. Godfrey,
H. M. Crawford
Asst. Super-
visors { A. H. Shedden
H. E. Davis
Devasikhamany Pillay,
Chinnasawmy Naidu,
Overseers { J. N. Lodge,
A. Warner,

with nineteen 1st and 2nd Class Assistant
Overseers and Sub-Overseers.

SUPERINTENDENT OF TUNNELS, WURKALAY.

G. Summers

Revenue Survey Department.

Surveyor, J. Arklie
Assistant Surveyor, J. Jones
Detail do J. Jones, Junior

Moonsiff's Courts.

Wadashery, Padmadabhapuram, Parshala,
Trivandrum, Perpendum, Quilon, Kot-
tarakuray, Tiruvella, Shencottah, Wyk-
kom, Yettamanoor, Ambalapuzha, Moo-
attupuzhay, Paroor, Patthanamthitta
(temporary)

Additional Moonsiffs' Courts.

Alleppey, Nagercoil, Quilon, Trivandrum.

Educational Department.

1.—ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR

His Highness the Maha Rajah's High
School, Trivandrum,

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

Principal, J. Ross, M.A.
Assistants { K. Harvey, M.A.
A. Govinda Pillay, B.A.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT

Head Master, —
Asst. do, Runga Rao, B.A.
C. Luke, Teacher, C. Division, 1st Class
do do B. Division do
Assistants { N. Sessa Iyen,
V. Madhavan Pillay,
Malayalam Munshi, Kovunni Nedungady
Tamil do, Swaminatha Theaker

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

M. Werky, and seven Monitors

DISTRICT SCHOOLS.

Superintendent, J. E. Lafrenais.

GRAM. SCHOOLS.

Conducted by Miss M. L. Madhwaraj.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS.

Alleppey, G. Beale, Head Master.
Kottar, J. Burby,
Quilon, J. Brown,
Tuckellay, Narraiah Rao, Head Mr., (Actg.)
Irani, Tillanayagom Pillay, Head Master.

Shencottah, Padbhanabha Rao, Head Master
Mayenkolom, M. Matthew,
Mawelikkara, Sitarama Iyen,
Changanamerry, L. D'Silva,
Chirayinkal, J. Rice,
Atungal, Ananthanarayan Iyen,
Chengannoor, R. W. Lansbeck,
Karthikapilly, Venkattarama Iyen,
Neyyattinkaray, Ilujanga Rao,
Koozhithumy, Appathura Iyen,
Colachel, Yagappa Pillay,

II.—VERNACULAR.

Director of Vernacular Education, Shungara
Subba Iyen.
Inspectors Neelakanda Pillay (S. Range) and
Anantha Narayana Iyen, (N. Range.)
Inspector of Grants-in-Aid Schools, Kunhi-
krishna Pillay, (Acting.)

SCHOOLS AND THEIR HEADS.

Travandrum, Normal School, Rama Rao,
Head Master.
do, Shalay, Kochchu Krishna Pillay,
Head Master.
Tycud, Krishna Pillay, Head Master.
Thovalay, Anantha Krishna Iyen, "
Kottar, Pichchu Pillay, "
do, Arunachella Pillay, "
Irani, Sooriya Narayana Iyen, "
Kulikulam, Krishna Iyen, "
Tiruvattar, Mahalinga Shastri, "
Velavenkode, Vellu Pillay, "
Neyyattinkaray, Padmanabha Pily, "
Nedumangad, Sankarasa, "
Chirayenkeecha, Gopala Pillay, "
Nawaykulom, Subrahmanya Iyen, "
Kottarakkery, Govinda Pillay, "
Padmanabhapuram, Ishwara Iyen, "
Quilon, Parasurama, Iyen, "
Kunnathoor, Raghava Iyen, "
Korunagapilly, Amirthanatha Iyen, "
Karthikapilly, Kochchupilla Warriar, Head
Master.
Mawelikkaray, Shungara Narayana Iyen,
Head Master.
Chengannoor, Koshi, Head Master.
Tiruvella, Krishna Warriar, "
Ambalappuzhay, Narayana Pillay, "
Alleppey, Ramakrishna Warriar, "
Obertthala, Achchuta Warriar, "
Vykkom, Padmanabha Iyen, "
Kottayom, Neelakandan Unny, "
Paroor, Samiah, "

Newspapers.

"The Travancore Government Gazette," in
English and Malayalam, published every
Tuesday.
"The Travancore Herald and General Mis-
cellany," printed & published at Coottayam,
every Saturday, by the Proprietor, W. H.
Moore, at the Church Mission Press, with
a Malayalam Part, called
"Thiruvithankoor Sannishtawafae."

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION IN ADVANCE.

	Schrip- tion.	Postage.	Unpaid Post.
Per Annum.....	12 0	5 4	3 24 Ckks.
" Half year.....	6 0	1 10	1 24 "
" Quarter.....	3 0	0 13	0 26 "
" Month.....	0 1	0 8	0 8 "

COCHIN.

His Highness Rama Warman, Knight Com-
mander of the Most Exalted Order of the
Star of India, Maha Rajah of Cochin, born
11th May 1835, ascended the Musnud 28th
March 1864.

British Residency.

At the Court of H. H. the Maha Rajah.

HEAD QUARTERS, BOLDHATTE.

British Resident, G. A. Ballard, Esq., M.C.S.
Asst. do. Capt. Woulfe Hey, (M.S.C.)

Residency Surgeon.

Asst. Surgeon J. B. Thomas, Madras Medical
Establishment.
Hospital Assistant, Murugasa Mudeliar.

Resident's Office.

Manager, Mr. Swiney.
Senior Clerk, John Dias.
Accountant, La Rive.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, The Assistant Resident.
Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudeliar.

Officers of H. H. the Maha Rajah's Palace.

THIRUVONNITHURA.

Physician in ordinary, W. Doyle, Esq., M.D.,
F.R.C.S.I., Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.
Apothecary, G. Qualner.
Tutors to the Princess, { Robert White
Narayana Iyen.
Savitthikaryakkar, E. Raman Menon.
Nathia Chellava Karyakkar, ————
Pallara Mathelpit karyakkar, Gopala Iyen.
Samprati, Shungara Menon.
Tittooram Writer, P. Koonchee Krishna
Menon.
Astronomer, A. Achchuta Warriar.

Annam Tamburam's Palace.

Karyakkar, Raman Menon.
Hoop Supt., Htoonnyravi Panikkar.

Huzoor Outcherry.

Dewan, T. Shungoony Menon, c.s.
Secretary, F. Rice.
Sheristadar, E. Hottthra Warriar.
Dalaway, Rangappa Chariar.
Head Satopatti, M. Koonjen Menon.
Head Rayasam, E. Uluthra Warriar.
Commercial Superintendent and Head Ray-
sam, Revenue Department, T. Narayana
Menon.
Jahabundil Hazi Gomastah, Krishna Menon.
Devasam and Charity Department, Head
Gomastah Narahari Rao.
Manager, English Department, Joachim F.
Augustus.
Translator, T. C. Cochoomy Menon.
Shroff, Achchuta Menon.

DEWAS PEISCHAR'S DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters, Trichoor.
Dewan Peischar, A. Sankamah, B.A.
Sheristadar, P. Raman Menon.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Cash-keeper, C. Htanayravi Panikkar.
Asst. Cash-keeper, Vankitaswara Wadan.
Samprati, Kinnikittu Menon.

Educational Department.

HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHA RAJAH'S HIGH
SCHOOL, ERNACOLLUM.

Head Master, Alfred Forbes Sealy, M.A.
with 10 Assistants.
Malayalam Munshi, Matthew.
Writer, Baker Fenn.
Librarian, Venkitta Rao.

District Schools.

Chengannoor, Chakko, Head Master.
Erinjulukudai, D'Crux, "
Trichoor, W. G. Kelly, "
Chitoor, T. K. Freaneyama Rao, "
Wadakkanchery, Venkitta Rao, "

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, J. H. Stevenson.
Assistant do. J. Kohlhoff.

Marine Department.

Master Attendant, Malippuram, Francis Rice

Sirkar Printing Press.

In charge, Francis Rice.
Head Printer, Matthal.

Government Publications.

1. The Cochin Government Gazette in
English & Malayalam (Bi-monthly.)
2. Malayalam Calendar, (Annual.)

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer's Office, Head Quarters,
Trichoor.

Chief Engineer, James O. Macdonald.
Supervisors, H. D'Mello & Rama Rao, P.C.S.
Surveyor, Mr. Shaw.
Manager, H. E. Augustus.

Judicial Department.

APPEAL COURT, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, V. Subrahmanya Pillay, B.L.
Second Judge, Charles D'Albydyhl.
Third do. Subrahmanya Shastri.
Registrar, John Augustus.
Sheristadar, E. Achuta Menon.
Nazir, A. Kittu Menon.
Government Pleader, Padmanabha Pillay

Pleaders Appeal Court.

(N.B.—These plead in the Lower Zillah
Courts too.)
Anantha Krishna Iyen Muller, E. H.
Govar, A. G., Bar-at Numbiyengar, T.
Law. Padmanabha Pillay.
Harley, C. W. (Govt. Pleader)
Krishna Menon, M. Shungara Warriar, B.
Krishna Rao, K. Walker, H. M.

ANJERKAKMAL ZILLAH COURT, ERNAKOLLUM.

First Judge, C. Subbaraya Iyem, B.A., B.L.
Second Judge, G. H. Gunther.
Government Pleader, Pudmanabha Pillay.

Pleaders.

Govinda Menon, V.
Kamaram Mootthath
Krishna Menon, Y.
Krishna Iyem, C.
Krishna Iyem, R.
Krishna Iyem, V.
Nanu Iyem, R.

Rama Pisharoti, T.
Rama Krishna Iyem.
Shungara Menon, N.
Subba Iyem L.
Subbaraya Iyem, P.
Jacob Shah, S.

ZILLAH COURT, TRICHOUR.

1st Judge, C. Tiruvankita Chari, B.A., B.L.
2nd Judge, J. L. D'Amos.
Government Pleader, Ganapati Iyem.
Record Keeper, Kunhikrishna Marar.

Pleaders.

Ganapati Iyem.
Govinda Menon, K.
Gopal Menon, C.
Karunakara Menon, P.
Krishna Menon, P.
Krishna Iyem, A.
Raman Menon, M.

Raman Menon, N.
Sreenivasa Iyem.
Sreenivasa Iyengar.
Venkatarama Iyem.
Vythilanga Iyem.
Vythy, Menon, C.

Munsiffs.

1st GRADE.

Ernakollum, Appathura Iyem, (on other duty.)

N. Anantha Iyem, (acting)

Trichoor, C. Govinda Menon.

2nd GRADE.

Erinjalkkuday, K. Govinda Menon.

Vetakkancherry, Venkiteswara Iyem.

Tahsildars.

Ernakollum, K. Koonhoor Krishna Marar.
Cochin, A. Shungoony Mannathar.
Cranganore, Nann Iyem.
Mukundapuram, Raman Menon.
Trichoor, Venkita Krishna Iyem.
Telappilly, E. Krishna Warriar.
Nemimara, Subba Rao, (Police Ameen.)

Medical Department.

ERNAKOLLUM HOSPITAL.

Apothecary, G. Gunther.
Assistants, R. P. Gunther.
(- Notterman.

Vaccine Department.

General Superintendent—Medical Officer to the Cochin Government.
This Establishment consists of 8 Vaccinators divided into two classes.

TRICHOUR JAIL-HOSPITAL.

Hospital Assistant, T. Annah Pillay.

Government Book Depot.

Curator, P. K. Thomen.

Government Observatory.

In charge, Dr. W. Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Meteorological Assistant, J. Rodrigues.

Post Office.

Post Master, J. D'Costa.

Justices of the Peace.

J. W. Maiden.

John D'Silva.

British Establishments.

FAMILY PAYMENT AND PENSION ESTABLISHMENT.

Trichoor, Captain O. D. Gostling, M.S.
Travancore—Captain J. C. Hay, M.S.
Quilon—Lieutenant B. B. Faunce.

Cochin Public Library and Reading Room. (Managing Committee.)

President, J. Rohde; Honorary Secretary, A. Spitteler; Treasurer, H. E. Chatelier.
A. F. Sealy, M.A., M. A. Patel, W. R. Baunegardi, J. E. Pereira, F. Rice, H. Pestonjee, G. Brunton, G. A. Jung and C. B. Sparrow.
Librarian, A. DeCosta.

Ernakollum Public Library & Reading Room. (Managing Committee.)

Members—First Class.

President, A. F. Sealy, M.A.; Secretary, G. H. Gunther; Treasurer, K. Krishna Rao.
Annah Charrier, G. H. Gunther, K. Krishna Rao, A. F. Sealy, M.A., T. Shungoony Menon, C.S.I., V. Subrahmanya Pillay, B.L., C. Subbaraya Iyem, B.A., B.L.

Second Class.

Anjappa Shettiar, Appathura Iyem, John Augustus, P. V. Cheekko, R. P. Gunther, B. Pongy Guizelar, Krishna Prabhu, K. Kunju Pillay, H. D'Mello, E. H. Muller, M. Muthu Pillay, V. L. Narasimha Iyem, P. Raman Menon, Rama Pisharoti, E. Shungara Warriar, S. Sreenivasa Pillay, K. Shungara Pillay, G. Venkita Rao, J. R. Wegwermer.

Writer and Librarian, Anthony Dias.

Schools in Cochin.

Protestant Grant-in-Aid Boys School.
Do. do. Girls School.

Primary School.

Parochial School.

M. J. Williams' Private School.

Friend-in-Need Society.

Managing Committee.

Geo. Brunton. T. Govinda Menon.
P. Leslie. H. Pestonjee.
H. E. Chatelier, Secy. and Treasurer.

Public Library and Reading Room.

J. Rohde—President.

Managing Committee.

G. A. Jung. W. R. Baunegardi.
A. F. Sealy, M.A. M. A. Patel.
F. Rice. H. Pestonjee.
C. B. Sparrow. J. F. Pereira.
A. Spitteler, Hony. Secretary.
H. E. Chatelier, Treasurer.
A. D'Costa, Librarian.

Municipality.

A. Macgregor, M.C.S., Collector of Malabar—President.
Adolphus Spitteler, Vice President.
Commissioners, William Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S., J. William Maiden, Mark Antony Platel.

Benedict Frank, George Brunton, M.C.E., John Rohde, Hormusjee Pestonjee, Openadra Shetty Ganapathy, Pulickalath Mahomed Marukkar, Parambathkandi Kunhammed.

A. D'Costa, Head Clerk.
C. A. Coonjan, Registrar of Births & Deaths.

French Consular Agent.

Jules Regnaud.

ECCLIESIASTICAL.

Lay Trustees of the Government Church.

A. F. Sealy, M.A. | J. W. Maiden.

Church of England.

Rev. A. W. Stone, Minister.

Vicar Apostolic of Malabar.

Rev. Frederick Cherubim, O.C.D., Missionary Apostolic, Officiating Vicar of the Church of St. Francis Xavier.

Telegraph Department.

Telegraph Master, W. R. Baunegardi.

Police Establishment.

Inspector, R. W. Frank.

Sea Customs Department.

Superintendent, E. Frank.

Ootupera Stations in the State.

Trippoonthar, Ernakollum, Cochin, Pallipuram, Cranganore, Karappadamay, Erinjalkkuday, Chalakkudy, Trichoor, Meenapil, Puttikkaud, Kakkad, Wadakkancherry, and Puzhayanoor.

Travellers' Bungalows.

Karappadamay, Karivannoor, Trichoor, Puttikkaud, Kakkad, Colinjamparath, Wadakkancherry, Shoranoor.

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

Bangalore.

Auctioneers, Merchants, &c.

Abraham & Co. South Parade.
Puckridge and Co. do.
Ross and Co. do.
Macaulay Hayes and Co. do.
J. Porter. Residency Road.
J. Bryan. St. John's Road.
T. J. Phaire. St. John's Hill.
H. Rueben. St. John's Road.

Bankers.

W. Fitzgerald. Agent, Madras Bank.
N. R. Bain. Agt. Bangalore Bank.
Mysore Bank. Pettah.

Bakers and Confectioners.

P. David and Co. near Railway crossing.
Veeraswamy. New Market.

Boarding Establishment.

W. W. Gaunt. Commissariat Road.

Book-binders and Book-sellers.

W. W. Gaunt. Commissariat Road.
J. Faulkner. Book Depository.
J. Coleman. Govt. Book Depot.

Boot and Shoe-makers.

Eagan and Sons. Residency Road.
W. W. Gaunt. Commissariat Road.
Kenny and Co. Choolay.

Carrying Agents.

Ross and Co. South Parade.
Indian Carrying Company. Brigade Road.

Chemists and Druggists.

Riggs and Co. Brigade Road.
O'Hara and Co. Residency Road.
J. Zillhardt. St. John's Hill.

Carpenter and Cabinet-maker.

R. Burke. Hospital Road.

Civil and Military Tailors.

Richardson Jacob & Co. Residency Road.
Camille and Co. South Parade.
Gifford & Mooneswamy. Cavalry Road.
H. Donevly & Haroon. do.

Coach Builders.

Gow and Co. Richmond Road.
T. Launder, (also Undertaker), Old Mkt. Rd.
H. C. Luxa and Co. South Parade.

Engravers, Sculptors and Painters.

S. Mulleneux. St. John's Road.
J. Palu. Choolay.
A. Marlam. Cavalry Road.

Electro-Platers and Guilders.

S. Byrant. Cavalry Road.

General Shopkeepers.

Abbot Chetty & Co. Cavalry Road.
Abdool Kader & Co. Commercial Street.
Appoo Moodliar & Co. do.
Arcot Narraimswamy Moodli & Co. Cavly Rd.
Coopoo Chy. & Sons. Commercial Street.
Cooposwamy & Co. St. John's Hill.
Gungathara Chy. & Co. Commercial Street.
Jann Mahomed. Residency Road.
N. Narrian Chy. & Co. Cavalry Road.
S. B. Jam Mahomed & Sons. do.
Sobroy Chetty. Brigade Road.
Tippee Saib & Co. Commercial Street.
Veraswamy Cy. & Co. do.

Hotels.

Cathcart, Mrs. Haslar, High Ground.
The Cribbon, Mr. Brown, Cribbon Road.
The Bangalore, Mr. Britain, Bellary Road.

324

Livery Stable-keepers.

W Lee.....Ulsoor.
S C Scott.....Hospital Road.
W Green.....do
Doutre and Co.....Brigade Road.
H A Taylor.....do
E H Smaller & Co.....do
W B Atkinson.....Brigade Road.
H C Luxa.....South Parade.

Midwives residing at Bangalore.

Mrs. Manley.....Cubbon Hotel.
" H Leonard.....Richmond Town.
" Pratt.....Artillery Lines.
" E Enar.....Richmond Town.
" Bourke.....Hospital Road.
" M A Andrews.....do
" C R Jelly.....St. John's Hill.
" M Neave.....Residency Road.
" Barton.....Hospital Road.
" E Loville.....Richmond Town.

Milliners and Tailors.

Mrs. Lincoln.....Richmond Town.
Camille and Co.....South Parade.

Photographers.

Orr and Barton.....South Parade.
J Isaiah.....Brigade Road.
Nicholas & Curthas.....Infantry Lines.

Professor of Music.

M Frenke.....Brigade Road.

Printing Presses.

Columbian, Mr. James, Proprietor.
Government, Mr. Garrett, Superintendent.
Roman Catholic, Rev. T A Chevallier, Supt.
Spectator, H V Curthas.
Wesleyan Mission, Mr. Gaunt, Manager.

Refreshment Rooms.

J. Morris.....Dickinson Road.

Veterinarians.

W Garwood & Son .. St. John's Road
R Siddons.....Residency Road

Victoria Iron Works

S G Wallace, Proprietor

Watch and Clock-makers, Jewellers, &c

Orr and Barton.....South Parade
H C Luxa.....do
Barnes.....Brigade Road
A Marlin.....Cavalry Road
Story and Co.....do
S K Narrian Row & Co.....Commercial Street

Beypore.

Andrew Irvine & Co. Merchants Coffee
Curers, & Agents of the British India
Steam Navigation Company "Limited,"
Messrs Geo W Wheatle, & Co. and the
Indian Life Assurance Company

Stanes, Maylor and Co. Phoenix Coffee Works

Madras Carrying Company

Agent—J H DeCruz,

Madras Railway Company

(Western Terminus)

Steam Barge & Foundry Company

(Partners, R Stanes, W Maylor & R Carter)

Hotels

Railway Hotel Proprietor, Pramjee
Nesserwanjee
Mookthal Naidoo

Sea Custom Department

Superintendent R Freita

Salt Department

Superintendent Vennimala Pillay

Master Attendant

Captain F Gilham

Telegraph Department

(Attached to the M R C Telegraph)

Bezwarrah.

(Kistna District)

Shopkeeper's & Genl Merchants, Ethirajuloo
Pillay & Co

Bimlipatam.

Hyslop and Co—Partners, A Hyslop, Esq.
Bimlipatam; Assistants, Messrs A W &
Fred Bellis, Agents British India Steam
Navigation Company—London, Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association—
Standard Assurance Company—Branch
at Vizagapatam

Arbuthnot and Co—Agent D Mackie, Esq.
J Pernon and Co—Partners, J Pernon,
Cocanada; Assistant, R Pernon, Bimli-
patam

LeFaucheur Freres, Asst Arthur LeFaucheur
Perreux Freres—Partners, A Perreux,
Esq, R Perreux, Esq; Assistant, Mr
Charles Perreux

Ripley and Co—Partner, G Ripley, Esq,
Bimlipatam

Eugene Pernon and Co—Partners, E Per-
non, Esq, Bimlipatam; Assistant, Mr
Charles LeFaucheur

Simson Brothers—Partners, E J Simson, E
C Simson, (England), A T Simson, & H M
Graves, (Cocanada); Assistant, L Simson,
Bimlipatam

W M Coles, Esq, Merchant
Charles Minchin & Co—Partners, C Minchin,
Esq—Assistants, Mr Parden, and J B Tranl

Bank of Madras

A C Irwin, Acting Manager
H M Pritchard, Acting Accountant

Apothecary in charge of Hospital

Mr Thomas Quin

Hotel

Union, M Padmanabodoo, Manager

Lloyd's Surveyor.

Captain Graves, Master Attendant

Calicut.

Andrew Irvine and Co—Branches at Beypore
and Aliépy, Partners, Donald Andrew
and Alexander Irvine, Agents for Lloyd's,
British India Steam Navigation Company,
(Limited) Indian Life Assurance Company
(Limited) and Messrs G W Wheatly & Co
of London

Hinde and Co—Branches at Manantoddy &
Tellicherry—Partners, A R Hinde, T J
Ferguson, G L Yonge, Agents of the
Standard Life Assurance Company,
Western Coast Agents of Messrs Arbuthnot
and Co Madras

Jestha Ramji

Kunhi M

Maneckji, D & Co

Peirce Leslie and Co—Branches at Cochin
and Tellicherry—Partners, R H Peirce,
(Enr) P Leslie, Agents of the Malabar and
Kattywar Coast Steam Navigation Com-
pany (Limited), the Meyer Coffee Com-
pany, Commercial Union Assurance Com-
pany, Home and Colonial Marine Insur-
ance Company, (Limited)

Coffee Curers and Merchants.

Hinde and Co

Maneckji, D and Co

Parry and Co—Agent J B Barnett

Peirce, Leslie and Co Karaparamba Coffee
Works

Schlunk Brothers and Co

Importers of German Stores.

Schlunk Brothers and Co

Wine Merchants

Hirje, N Agent for Cutler, Palmer and Co's
Wines

Peirce, Leslie and Co

Auctioneers

D Maneckji and Co

Coach Builders and Repairers

Bappu

Pokken

Stamp Vendors

Karunakam Menon, P Munsiff's Court
Krishna Iyen, Civil and Session and Princi-
pal Sudr Ameen's Courts
Murugan, Huzoor Kutcherry

Government Book Department

Curator, N Sawatama Rao, B.A.

Land, Law and General Agent

Horne, Charles

Hotels

Western Coast Hotel—Adjoining the Tra-
vellers' Bungalow—Proprietor

Publications

Weekly—Saturdays

The Malabar Government Gazette

Annual

The Vidyavilasam Press Almanac

Printing Presses

Government Press—Superintendent, Caleb
Naidu, P

Vidyavilasam Press—Proprietor, S A
Calahasty Appa Mudelliar, Superintendent
Isaiah

Furniture Seller

Veerankutty

Calicut Reading Room

Secretary, N Sarvothama Rao, B.A.

Calicut Station Library, R Darling Hon-
orary Secretary

Alkarry Contractor

Ramasamy Mudelliar

Indian Carrying Company

Agent, J L D'Rozario

Bank of Madras (Branch)

Agent, R Darling

Accountant, W S Madden

Shopkeepers and Hawkers

Abdullah

Mumany Kutty

J D'Cruz

Rodrigues, J

Stirji

Scholer, C

Kutti Ali

Snell, R

Moideen Kutty

Seliman

Engineer

A S Massey.....Cullai Works

Municipality Commissioners

A Macgregor.....President

K Shekhara Kurup P A Cole

N Sarvatina Rao, B.A T Mamu Keyaji

V Gopala Nunon A Valoyda Mdle

R H Peirce Pulikel Kandan

W H Roberts, M.D

P Ramagyan.....Head Clerk

Money Order Agent

Theophilus Barboza

Local Funds Board

President, the Collector of Malabar

Small Pox and Lepor Hospital

The Civil Surgeon

Penitentiary

The Civil Surgeon

*Cannanore.**Boot and Shoe-maker.*

Lewis, A.

Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers.

Mayen Kutti and Co.

Meerwanjee Cowasji—(Coach Builder.)

Pinto, M.

General Commission Agents and Merchants.

Dhuramsee Tajsee.

Dwarkanoss Toolsdoss (Town.)

Hirjee, M and Sons—Agents for Steamers,
British India Steam Navigation Company,
Limited, and for Wynaad and Coorg

Planters; and Auctioneers.

T Edeeljee, Agent, Coasting Steamers.

Joona Jaffer, Town. Ollith Pokur, Town.

German Mission Shop.

S G Schock, Manager | Scunthuboen Potail

Hatter and Dressmaker.

Domingo Myers.

Shop-keepers.

Koyally, A and Co.

Mumee Cooty and Co.

Mayen Kutti, K and Co.

F Rutjee.

H Ruttoonjee.

CANNANORE—continued.

Miscellaneous.

Watch and Clock Repairer—C Canaran.
Weaving Establishment—S G Schock.
Stamp Paper Vendor—Appow, Shroff.
Govt. School Book Depository—J P Lewis.
Soda Water and Lemonade Manufactory.
Hirjee, M and Sons. | Khanboy Jafferjee.

Tailors.

D'Rozario, P B. | Myers, J and Sons.
J Linas.

Fakels and Low Agents.

P C Raman. | Kanaran.

Wine and Spirit Merchant.

Nurservanjee Bomanjee.
Hirjee, M and Sons.

Cocanada.

Agents Imperial Fire Insurance Company.
W Phillips, and Co—Partners W Phillips.
Messrs Towle & Co. Lloyd's Agents—Part-
ners; R H D Towle, (Insurance Surveyor
of the Port.) E J Towle—Agents, London
Insurance Fire Office.

Branch Bank of Madras.

T M MacLennan, Agent.
W Hill Rennie, Accountant.

Chemists and Druggists and Soda Water
Manufacturers.

Messrs Heiden and Co.
Cigar Merchant.

Mr Nemour.

Hotel-keepers.

Mrs Beinler, Solferino Hotel.
C Chelminah Garu & J LaReve, Victoria Hl.

Members of the Cocanada Chamber of
Commerce.

Messrs Abel, Will & Co—Messrs Gallois,
Montbrun & Fils—Messrs Hall, Syme &
Co—Messrs LeFaucheur Freres—Messrs
J Pernon & Co—Messrs Simson Brothers
Messrs Towle & Co—Messrs Maxwell &
Co—Messrs P De Loparda & Co—Bowden
Brothers & Co.

Merchants and Agents.

Messrs Abel, Will & Co—Partners: Frederick
William Abel and John Adolf Will—Agents,
Swiss Lloyd's Transport Insurance Com-
pany of Wintherthur—Commercial Union
Assurance Company, Limited.
Messrs Bowden Brothers & Co—Partners:
E S Bowden & F M Bowden—Agents,
Indian Life Assurance Company, Limited.
Messrs P De Loparda & Co—Partners: P
De Loparda and Co.
Messrs Gallois Montbrun & Fils—Partners:
Maximilien Joseph, Arthur Gallois Mont-
brun, (Narsingrow), Francois Joseph Ar-
mand Gallois Montbrun, (Pondicherry),
A Charles Gallois Montbrun, (Cocanada),
Agents, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.
L Gandolphe, Esq. Merchant.

Messrs Hall, Syme & Co—Partners: Stuart
Hall and Andrew James Wilson—Agents,
British India Steam Navigation Company,
Limited, The Universal Marine Insurance
Company, The Standard Life Assurance
Company.

Messrs LeFaucheur Freres—Partners: E A
LeFaucheur, (French Consular Agent), J
LeFaucheur.

Messrs W Phillips & Co—Partners: W
Phillips.

Messrs J Pernon & Co—Partner: James
Pernon, (Agency at Bimlipatam), R Pernon.

Messrs Maxwell & Co—Partners: Robert
Maxwell (Eur.) & William Burnet, John
Maxwell (Madras); Agents, British and
Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Li-
imited; Queen Fire Insurance Company.

Messrs Roberts and Co—Cigar Manufac-
turers: Partners, H D McLean; Branch in
London, G J Roberts.

Messrs Simson Brothers—Partners: Arthur
Theodore Simson, (Eur.) Emile Charles
Simson and Henry Montfort Graves.

Medical Practitioner.

Mr E J Heiden.

Ship Chandlers, Merchants and Agents

Riberio & Co. | LaReve & Co.

Shop-keepers.

Waring & Co. | Bomanjee & Co.

Cochin.

General Merchants and Commission Agents.

Andris DeCruz and Son.

Anseraj Devaji.

Aspinwall and Co, Branches at Narrakal and
Madras—Partners J H Aspinwall, and A G
Scott, (Eur.) J G Rhode, Agent—J W As-
pinwall, Assistant—Agents of the Indian
Life Assurance Company (Limited), Sun
Fire Office, British India Steam Navigation
Company (Limited), whose Steamers work
in conjunction with the P and O Company's
Steamers.

Cowasjee Eduljee.

Dossabhoj Merwanjee and Co—Agent, Seevji
Virgee.

Eduljee Dorabjee.

Ganapathy Oopendra Shetty.

Hajee Eesa Salay Mahomed Sons & Co.

Hajee Oosman.

Hormusjee Pestonjee.

Jevan Kaujee.

Mahomed Marakar, P.

Mercantile Press Company (Limited).

Mooljee Jetta and Co.

Moosa Hadjee Ahmed.

Pagel and Co—Partner, H E Chatelier.

Pereira, J F and Co—Partners, J F Pereira,
and C A Pereira.

Peirce, Leslie and Co, also at Calicut & Tel-
licherry—Partners, R H Peirce, and P Lea-
lie—Agent, C B Sparrow—Agents for the
Standard Life Assurance Company, Com-
mercial Union Assurance Company, the
Mulabar and Kattywar Coast Steam Navi-
gation Company (Limited), Home and Co.

MOFUSSIL.]

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

COCHIN—continued.

India Marine Insurance Co (Limited)—
Bombay and Bengal Steam Navigation Co
(Limited), Messrs. Avery and Dale (North
Shields) Livingstone, Holding and Briggs,
(London), Lloyd's, Ed. Ehrensperger & Co.
N Hodson and Co, Noner and Sons, John
Bourne and Co (Engineers and Shipbuild-
ers, London, Samuel Allsopp and Sons,
W Worthington and Sons, (Burton on
Trent), John W Sheppard, (Dundee), Ber-
nard and Co, (Seikh) and John Walker and
Co, Engineers and General Ironmongers,
Bogambamillio, Kandy, (Ceylon.)
Pestonjee Hormusjee and Co, Agents for the
Fortnightly Steam Communication to
Bombay.

Pundernath Shetty, P S
Jules and Co, also at Vypeen, Partners, A
Regnaud, Jules Regnaud.
Samiee Gopauljee.

Volkart Brothers, A Spitteler, Agent, G Jung
and A Hedinger, Assistants—Agents for the
Rubattino Steam Navigation Company,
Honorary Secretaries and Treasurers of the
Cochin Civil Dispensary.

Hotels.

British Hotel—Marine Hotel—Proprietor, F
B Michael.

Alkary Contractor.

C Currian.

Freight Broker.

Kaujee Kessowjee.

Importers of European Goods.

J. F. Pereira & Co.

Bank of Madras. (Branch).

Agent, Donald Noble—Accountant, G A
Briethaupt—Deputy Acct. H D'Coutho.

Patent Hydraulic Presses.

George Branton, M.L.C.E., Proprietor, George
Branton, Junior, William Brewster and
Harry Branton, Assistants.

Ship Suppliers.

Pedro Manuel, Rodriguez DeCruz, Lee Rod-
rigues and F B Michael.

Wine and Spirit Merchants and General
Shopkeepers.

Buppy, O Buppy, V P Ganapathy, O Hoos-
sein Kuty, Joya Shetty Banboo, D and S
Koder Brother, Juda Koder, Pucker Kuty,
Pundernath Shetty, P S Rungan, G S

Private Practitioners.

Christopher R D'Nerry.

Bavoc Pillay.

Printing Presses.

Ignassy Press—Proprietor, Ignatius Anthony
Fernandez.

Mercantile Press—Proprietors, Cochin Mer-
cantile Press Co, (Limited).

Malabar Printing Co's Press, Proprietors,
Malabar Printing Co (Limited).

Keralamtriam Press—Proprietors, Devajee
Bhujee.

Saraswativilasam Press—Proprietors, Achan-
taiye.
Saint Thomas' Press—Proprietor, Bishop Mac
Dionysius.

Daniel Jacob and Co's Press, Newtown.

The Malabar Printing Co., (Limited).

Secretary, P Joseph, Ittyerah.

The Cochin Mercantile Press Co., (Limited).

Directors, George Branton, M.L.C.E., Proprie-
tor, Hydraulic Press, Alfred Forbes Sealy,

M.A., (Head Master, H. H. the Maharajah
High School, Ernacollum), Hormusjee

Pestonjee (of H Pestonjee and Co.) J F

Pereira (of J F Pereira and Co.)

Honorary Secretary, J F Pereira.

Manager of the Press, T. M. Vogt.

Publications.

Weekly English.

"The Cochin Argus," published every Satur-
day, Proprietors, Cochin Mercantile Press
Co., (Limited).

"The Western Star," published every Satur-
day, Proprietors, Malabar Printing Co.,
(Limited).

"The Indian Empire," published every Wed-
nesday at the Western Star Press, Proprie-
tor, G DeCruz.

Bi-monthly—Malayalam.

"Paschimatharakal"—Printed and published
at "The Western Star" by Edward D'Sylva.

"Karalpathakam," printed and published at
the Saint Thomas' Press by M John.

Honorary Secretaries and Agents.

J. F Pereira and Co., Andris D'Cruz and
Sons, Rev. Fre Cherubim.
"St Francis Xavier's Church Improvement
Fund.

Soda Water Manufactory.

G W Pereira Proprietor.

Coimbatore.

Carrying Agency, Coffee Works

Messrs Stanes and Rouse

Merchants and other Agents

Approved Bills discounted.

Bake, J., Bake, DeSilva and Cammiade.

Stores in Mangalore and Mercari

Pfilderer and Reihm, Agents for the impor-
tation of European manufactures of Sta-
tionery, Hardware and Plantation Tools.

Wilkins, E. Pleader, Coimbatore

J H Andree, Agent

Messrs Arbutnot and Co

Messrs Elliot and Co

Fakeer Saib

Gandla Venkerauroo

Jembie Pernal Naidoo

Kasemssetty Nurusannah

Yathaula Soobiah

Yathaula Venkettachellum

Ellore.

(Godavery District)

Shopkeepers and Carpet Manufacturers
Elhrajuloo Pillay & Co

Karikal.

Merchants and Agents

E Hequet and Co, E Thetard, Agent
E Thetard, French Emigration Agent
E Thetard, Wine and Spirit Importer, Agent,
Commissioner and General Merchant

Mangalore.

Branch of Bank of Madras

E Palmer—Agent
Justin W Boys—Accountant

Merchants and Agents

Alstons and Company, per pro Alex Pritrose
—Assistant, W Woodman—Agents, British
India Steam Navigation Company and
Standard Life Assurance Company
Mann and Company per pro H Wallis—Agents
Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire
Branch Commercial Union Assurance Com-
pany

Nourjee Bazarjee, Agent, Coasting Steamers
between Bombay and Cochin

Pfleiderer and Richm, (Basel German Mission)
Pacheco Brothers | Saldanha and Sons

Coffee Curing Establishments

Mangalore Coffee Works Proprietors, Alstons
and Company

Jeppoo Do do H Mann
and Company

Engineer R E Huffum
Bloor Coffee Works Proprietors Saldanha
Brothers

Attawar Do do Pacheco
Brothers

Bunder Do do N Bazarjee

Basel Mission Printing Establishment

Manager E Stolz

Basel Mission Weaving Establishment

Manager C Stolz

Jeppoo Tile Works

(Basel Mission) conducted by Pfeiderer and
Richm

Shop Keepers

Mann and Company—J J D'Ra, Agent
Pfleiderer and Richm

L Coelho and Brito Brothers

J M D'Souza

Hotel Keepers and Ship Chandlers

J Nazareth and Company

Furniture Broker

George May

Masulipatam.

Merchants and Agents

Mr Samuel Fruvall and Co—Partners, M
Venkatasawmy Naidoo and K Commissars
Deochitadoo

Maiden and Co, Steamer Agents, Fort
S Nagabhooshanun, Shop-keeper

S Pady do

V Chinna Ramasawmy do

S Appoo Sawmy Naidoo do

V Lutchmy Kanthum do

Narakkal.

Merchants and Agents

Aspinwall and Co, Partners
J H Aspinwall, (Madras)
A C Scott, (Europe). Branches at Cochin and
Madras—Agents to the British Indian
Steam Navigation Company (Limited)

Negapatam.

Merchants and Agents

Oliver and Co, Partners, Frank Oliver, Assis-
tant, James Dillon—Agents to British
India Steam Navigation Company, (Limit-
ed), London and Oriental Steam Transit
Insurance Company, Sun Fire Office, Lon-
don, Indian Life Assurance Company (Ltd)

Ootacamund.

Architect and Surveyor

Mr W Williams

Attorney and Solicitor

L F Chapman, Esq

Auctioneers

Mr J W Egan

Framjee and Co

Mercer and Co

Branch of Madras Bank

J Frank, Agent

J Morison Accountant

Chemists and Druggists

The Pharmaceutical Company

W E Smith

General Shop-keepers

Messrs Framjee and Co

" Abdo Salt and Co

" Abdool Cawder and Co

" Ghool Mahomed and Co

" James Eagan and Sons

" Mercer and Co

" Abdool Hoossain and Co

" Fakoor Mahomed and Sons

Mr J W Egan

Gun Maker and Armourer

Mr T Allamby

Hotels

Union, O Sylk

Alexandra, Mr Leigh

Woodside House, Mr Davidson

Upper Norwood, Mrs Dawes

Longwood, Mr Dawes

House Agents

Mrs Brown

Mrs Hollock

Mrs Williams

Mr Riely
F Fletcher and Co

Carrying Company

Madras Carrying Company

Mr C D Cabral, Agent

Stanes and Rouse

Mercer and Co, Agents

Livery Stables

Madras Carrying Company

Mr Allamby

OOTACAMUND—continued

Medical Practitioners

Drs Pearl and Ross

Milliner and Dress-Maker

Madame Yoder

Music Depot

Mr J C Misquith

Musician

Mr J C Misquith

Newspapers

South India Observer; Proprietors, Neil-
gherry Press Company, (Limited)

Photographers

Messrs Nicholas & Curthys | Mr Kenrick
Mr J Boesinger

Planters' Agents

Mercer and Co | Mrs Hollock
Mrs Brown | Mrs Hillier

Plenders in the Civil Court

L F Chapman, Esq | Vencatramiah
Mr W E Hereford | Syed Essoof

Printing Press

The Neilgherry Press Company, (Limited)

Provisioners

Mr Hubbard | Mr Patmore
Mr Riely

Soda Water Manufacturers

Messrs Framjee and Co
Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Company

Undertaker

Mr T C Allamby

Watch and Clock Repairers

Mr Yoder | Mr E D Mascarine

Wine Merchants

Messrs Mercer and Co | Mr W E Schmidt

Palamcottah.

Municipal Commission

R K Puckle, Esq, President

S R Locke, Esq, Vice-President

C Chellum Iyer

T Jesudasa Kavirayer

A Annaswamy Iyer

C Namasivoyem Pillay

Dr D H Cook

R A Phillips

D Sittaram

J W Randall

Shop-keepers

Edward and Co, Travancore Road

Namasivayam Pilly C, do

Thomas and Co, Trichendore do

Carriers

Carnatic Carrying Company or Shunmugam

Pillay's Transit Company, Tinnevely

Thomas and Co's Carrying Company, from

Palamcottah to Tuticorin, Puthookudy and

Nagercoil

M S Carrying Company

Madras Carrying Company, Tinnevely

Pondicherry.

Negociants Europeans

Messrs Amalric and Co
Deschambeaux and Vireux
Gollois, Montburn and Fils
E Hecquet and Co
Mottet, Pernon and Co
Poulain Freres
Prudhomme and Co
Tardivel and Co

Negociants Malabars

Angom Mounoussamy Chetty
Calve Soupraya Chetty
Gougillom Sinevassa Chetty
N Govinda Chetty and Co
Grande Goompoorty Chetty
Gnanapregassim and Cojondesamy
Ponnappa Chetty
Ponow Nullatomby
Rocom Coopi Chetty
Sadassivom Manica Moodelly
V Sinnivassa Chetty
S Soupraya Poulli
Tadavram Perumda Chetty
C Narayanareddy
N Annandana Daraya Moodelliar
E Mootia Moodely and Co
Mouton Ratina and Chetty
B Zanadareddy and Co

Filatures de Coton

C Poulain and Co
Con Vingadassalom
A Pagel

Ateliers de Tissage, Spécialité pour linge
de TableMagarins and Boutiques de Modes and
Nouveautés

Madame Bulliard | Dumoulin
Bandesach | Francine
A Chatelard | Hassenback

Magarins de Fouritures pour les Navires

Bohler, Ship Chandler
Claverie, P, Ship Chandler
Mde Bulliard

Forge, Grosse Chaudronnerie and fonderie de
Cuivre, Reparations aux Navires, &c

A Bulliard

Hotel Garnis

Cambrone and Alexandre
Faneurds
Hotel de D'Unjers

Quilon.

Standard Life "Assurance Company"

F M Fernando, Sub-Agent, and in charge o
Messrs Binny and Co's Travancore Coffee
Estates

Wine and Spirit Merchants and Shop-keepers

Fernandez, T X, Cantonment, and S Lewis,
Cantonment

Cloth Merchants and Shop-keepers

Bazeed Khan and Sons, Cantonment
Jacob, M, General Bazaar
Netto, Tangacherry

<i>Provision Depot, &c</i> Bawah Saib and Sons, Cantonment	<i>Photographers</i> R F Thorpe Barton Brothers & Co
<i>Watch and Clock Repairers</i> Britto, J and A Fernandez	<i>Portrait Painter</i> D'Costa, J Chudderghaut
<i>Sculptor and Carver</i> Brito, J	<i>Printing Press</i> Abdool Kadur, Proprietor, Crescent Press
<i>Boot and Shoe-maker</i> White, W, Cantonment	<i>Sculptors</i> Thorpe & Co | John, S
<i>Artist and Musician</i> A Baptist D'Cruz,	<i>Undertakers</i> Thorpe & Co
<i>Farrier</i> Moorganddie	<i>Druggist</i> Abdool Kauder, Secunderabad
Secunderabad.	<i>Refreshment Rooms</i> Shaw & Co., Proprietors, Secunderabad.
<i>Auctioneers and Commission Sales-man.</i> Cooverjee, Chudderghaut.	<i>Watch and Clock Repairers</i> Gonzalves, J Chudderghaut
Cursetjee and Co	Morris, T do
Dorabjee and Co	Robinson, C do
Denshahjee Roostumjee, Chudderghaut	Simpson J & Brothers
Edujee and Co	Barton Brothers & Co.
Hajee Kurreem and Co	Thorpe, R F
Pestonjee	<i>Pianist, &c.</i> Zscherpel, J E, Chudderghaut
Edujee Hoormusjee	Shervoy Hills.
Hoormusjee Son & Co	Fair Lawn Hotel, W Clarke
Nuswanjee & Co—Branch, Trimulgherry	Crown Prince Hotel, Native
Pestonjee & Co	Yercaud Store, H M Oliver
Bonneville Seville & Co (late Brooks & Co)	Do Shop S Brown
Barton & Brothers	Resident Apothecary, H M Oliver
<i>Book Binders.</i> Yenkoojee, (Regtl. Bazaar)	Suramungalum.
Crescent Press, Abdool Kauder	Family Hotel, Cassoo Moodelly
<i>Book-Seller and Stationer</i> Waldegrave, W W (for Bible & Book Depot)	Tranquebar.
<i>Boot and Shoe-makers</i> D Brown	<i>Merchants and Agents.</i> Prudhomme & Co. | Appasawmy Chetty.
<i>Bullock Transit Agents</i> Mahomed Ali	<i>Soap Merchants.</i> Ramasawmy Chetty & Co.
Sivasunkarum Moodliar, P & Co	Rungiah Naik.
<i>Cabinet-makers</i> Bulramoodoo	Ramasawmy Chetty.
Coila	Sinnappa Chetty.
Potter & Son	<i>Shop-keepers.</i> Chinnasawmy Naidoo. | Suppa Pillay
<i>Dentists</i> Morris, T Chudderghaut	Trichinopoly.
Plyte J do	<i>Shop-keepers.</i> T Allagheerisawmy Naidoo.
<i>Engraver</i> Stracy, J Chudderghaut	T Appasawmy Pillay.
<i>Ice Depot</i> Simpson, J & Brothers, Proprietors	Moonesawmy Moodelly and Co.
<i>Jewellers</i> Simpson, J, & Brothers	<i>Hotel-keepers.</i> T Dorasawmy Moodelly.
Stonehouse, M, Chudderghaut	<i>Milliner.</i> Martin, H Mrs.
Stracey, do	
Visapoory, do	
E DePenning, do	
<i>Milliners & Dress-makers.</i> Ragoo Shanoojee	
Hales, Mrs.	

<i>Boot and Shoe-maker.</i> W Comerford.	<i>Agents to Lloyd's.</i> Parry and Co.—Agent, Edwin Barter
<i>Livery Stable-keepers.</i> Beaumont, E G Mrs.	Assistant Q H Gilbert
Martin, H Mrs.	Tinnevely Press Co (Limited)—Manager,
T Allagheerisawmy Naidoo.	Frederick Adderley—Engineer, John Hind-
Havildar Chinnasawmy	haugh
<i>Printing Press.</i> Mofussil Press—B Mutasawmy Moodliar.	Tuticorin Cotton Press Co (Limited)—Actg.
<i>Newspaper.</i> The "Mofussil Guardian," published by B	Manager, George Spring Mortimer—Assis-
Mutasawmy Moodliar.	tant, James Milligan—Engineer, Joseph
<i>Cigar Merchant.</i> B Mutasawmy Moodliar Worriore.	Craig
Tuticorin.	<i>Municipal Commission</i> Collector of Tinnevely, President
<i>Branch Bank of Madras</i> A Gray, Agent | A Duffield, Acctt	E C Johnson, Esq. Vice-President
<i>British India Steam Navigation Company</i> E Barter, Agent	E Barter, Esq.
<i>Merchants and Agents</i> Arbuthnot and Co—Agent, Peter McLeod	P M Carstairs, Esq.
Carstairs	G A Phipps, Esq.
Crowe and Co, A and B—per pro: E H	The Apothecary in charge
Lawder—Assistants, D G Underwood and	of the Dispensary
Robert Colombo Crowe—Engineer, J Ped-	Armoogum Pillay, Members.
die	Jadi Trullivan More,
	M L Motha,
	A Pachapermal Chettair,
	B Sadagopah Naidoo,
	A Vadanarainasawmy
	Chettair
	Vizagapatam.
	Messrs. Hyslop & Co.—Assistant, Mr. F A
	Bellis.—Agents B I S N Compy. Standard
	Life Assurance Compy. London—Lloyd's
	Liverpool Underwriters' Association.
	Messrs. Meppen & Co. Waltair, Asst. Mr. J
	Browne, Commission and Auction Sales-
	man, Mercantile Agents and General Mer-
	chants. Mr J D Perriman Shop-keeper,
	Commission & Auction Salesman, James
	David, Hotel Keeper, Fort.

CENSUS OF 1872.

The late Census of the Empire seems to show beyond reasonable doubt, that the subjects of the English Crown in India, including the Feudatory States, are not less than 250 millions in number. The province under our direct administration and their population are stated by the *Indian Statesman* to be:—

	Census of 1872.
Bengal	66,750,000
North-West Provinces	31,500,000
Madras	31,250,000
Punjab	19,000,000
Bombay and Sindh	14,000,000
Oudh	12,000,000
Central Provinces	9,250,000
British Burmah	2,500,000
Ajmeer	330,000

Total ... 186,580,000

If we accept the estimates for Coorg, Mysore, and the Berars as approximately correct, there are upwards of 199 millions of people under our direct rule, and to this vast number must be added 50 or 60 millions more for the population of the Feudatory States.—From *Madras Mail*.

MIDNIGHT HYMN.

My God, now I from sleep awake,
The sole possession of me take;
From midnight terrors me secure,
And guard my heart from thoughts impure.

Bless'd angels! while we silent lie,
You hallelujahs sing on high;
You joyful hymn the Ever-bless'd,
Before the throne, and never rest.

I with your choir celestial join,
In offering up a hymn divine;
With you in heaven I hope to dwell,
And bid the night and world farewell.

My soul when I shake off this dust,
Lord in Thy arms I will entrust;
O make me Thy peculiar care,
Some mansion for my soul prepare!

Give me a place at Thy saints' feet,
Or some fall'n angel's vacant seat;
I'll strive to sing as loud as they,
Who sit above in brighter day.

O may I always ready stand,
With my lamp burning in my hand,
May I in sight of heaven rejoice,
Whene'er I hear the Bridegroom's voice.

All praise to Thee in light arrayed,
Who light Thy dwelling-place hast made,
A boundless ocean of bright beams,
From Thy all-glorious Godhead streams.

The sun in its meridian height,
Is very darkness in Thy sight;
My soul, O lighten and inflame,
With thought and love of Thy great Name.

Bless'd Jesus, Thou on heaven intent,
Whole nights hast in devotion spent;
But I, frail creature soon am tired,
And all my zeal is soon expired.

Shine on me, Lord; new life impart,
Fresh ardours kindle in my heart;
One ray of Thy all-quickening light,
Dispels the sloth and clouds of night.

Lord, lest the tempter me surprise,
Watch over Thine own sacrifice;
All loose, all idle thoughts cast out,
And make my very dreams devout.

Praise God, from whom all blessings flow,
Praise Him, all creatures here below,
Praise Him, above, ye heavenly host,
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

BISHOP KEEL.

From Christian Remembrancer for 1873.



1921, M 73

M 72, 2